

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

304

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 304

Fifth Infantry, R - Se



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓ 1884
Rachal. D. C.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546072	50536756
2	6174	
3	6264	
4	6362	
5	6464	
6	6575	
7	6669	
8	6757	
9	6849	
10	6887	
11	6960	
12	7103	
13	7138	
14	7206	
15	7269	
16	7332	
17	7388	
18	7444	
19	7509	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CODE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D. L. Rachal

Priv. { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Beaumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regt.
West Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. M. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Bachal

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Capt. R. Bryan*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Foster
Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. B. Bachal
Bachal, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Dec. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. K. B. Bagan*

Period *March 1st to May 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct. 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

W. W. Zedner
Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D. L. Rachal

Priv, Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

St. Rachal

Pvt, C.F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch - apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. D. Hunter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Bush

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Harrisonburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *See above*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(22)

W. W. Spelman
Copyist

Confederate.

Texas.

R

1 5

Al Rachal

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. R. Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Detailed on ambulance Corps since Aug 15, 62.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. L. Bachal

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*7*.

Where *Marineburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bayam*

Period *March 1867*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Spillerfield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

D. L. Rachal

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Jackson

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st* 186*1*.

Where *at Austin, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. D. H. Ryan*

Period *from the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. H. Ryan*

To what time *March 1st* 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *appointed Corp.*

at Austin.

Book mark:

(442)

W. L. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. L. Hachal

Capt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Hachal*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hachal*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

H. L. Hachal

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

D. L. Rachal^x
Sergeant, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11, 1861.
Harrisburg, Tex
Capt Bryan
for the war
Maj. George
Apr 20, 1863
Present
Name appears in Col. of
Muster Present as
D. L. Rachal

Book mark:

L. G. Marton
Carter

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D. L. Rachal

Put in for Right Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D. L. Rachal

Per C. F. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11 , 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Minton

(145)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. L. Marshal

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *At Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Capt. Mayan*

Period *From the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. Wood*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Zedler
Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. H. Buckner
Sergeant, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *March - May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maxwell*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without
leave since Feb. 19.
on furlough of in-
duty*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

L. le Rachal
Por Co F 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave on furlough
of indulgence since
Feb 19, 1864

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

(Confederate.)

R

5

TEXAS.

W. L. Packhal

Plt

Co F, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1864.

Where Married during the war.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave on furlough of indulgence since July 15, 1864.

Book mark:

(p12)

L. J. Buntan

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

12
Gov

Rachall

Co *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Litter Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Pye
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July - Aug.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from
service on 24th Feb. 1864.*

Book mark:

W. M. G. G. G.
Copyist.

1370

5

Paid June 19 4
St. Rachel
Co. H 3 Texas

From Nov. 3 Dec 31 3.

Pay. : 22 -
134.13
156.13
64
92.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. C. Rucker*

C. S. Army.

Co. F. 5th Reg. Texas Infantry
For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1863 to *31 Dec* 1863
being *2* months, days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

12

clothing allowance
from Jan 1st to Dec 31st
include 8th Dec 1863

134 13

Deduct, due

for clothing drawn 1863

Amount paid,

120 13
14 00
72 13

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *received on this 10th* day of *December* 1863
from *Major John H. Butler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
one hundred and thirty four Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. C. Rucker

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol's, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to

135 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

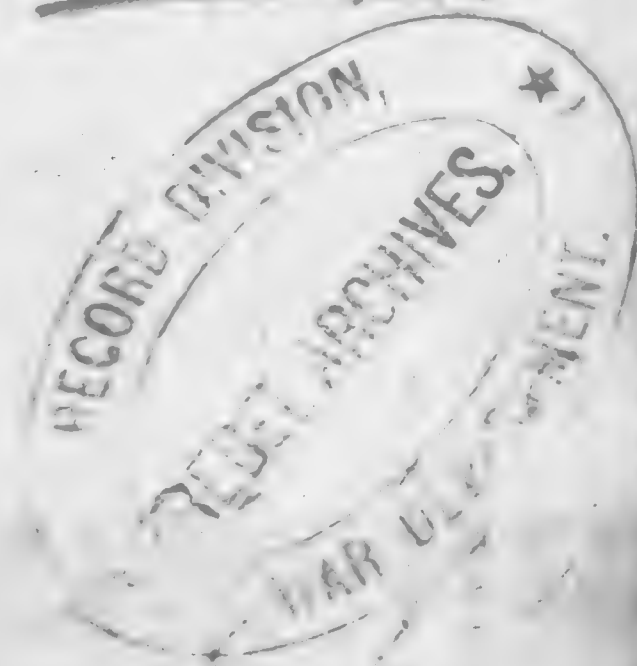
Liberty

S. C. Rachel

Apr 6th 1864

C. F. 5th Tex Lupt

G. C. Rachall
3rd Tex.



Liberty Texas Sept 6/64

I ask of you to be sent
to my Command in Texas if you
Assign me to one on. This side of
the Mississippi I wish you would
let me go to Land regt or your
Major's Brigade. I came home on
furlough last March and at the
expiration of my furlough I started
back active Operations had just
commenced and I was attached
to the above Command and participated
in several skirmishes and was
captured by the enemy. I was
exchanged and consequently
furloughed from Alexandria.
I am sick at present and
if you will send the answer by
the bearer you will oblige
a friend and a soldier.

Yours truly D. C. Rachal
Co. G 1st Texas A. I. V.

No. 871

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. F. Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General C. D. Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston
this 30 day of June, 1865.

D. C. Richeal

Co. F. 5. Texas
Inf.

D. C. Richeal
Liberty, Texas

7564
Radigan John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Radigan John

1865
Redsall J. E.

Co. A , 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redsall J. E.

1857
Rady

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rady, W. S.

1853
+
Painus. Enock

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50550951

20

50549417

21

50550004

22

0084

23

0162

24

0353

25

7589

26

80514

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

B

5

Texas.

Enoch Baines

Priv

{ Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Winder

May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date March 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862

Where 73rd No 6 Trinity Co Tex

By whom Capt J S Cleveland

Period For the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 28

Remarks :

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(186)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. *A* 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 2nd*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. W. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private
Prin, Co: *V*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862
Dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
left & sick on the
Rappahannock Aug 23, 62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Co. 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 1, 1862.

Where Trinity Co

By whom Capt J S ...

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

61

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Enoch Raines
Pvt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 13/63*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 13/63*
by Surgeons Certificate of
disability

Book mark: _____

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
E. R. R. R.
Qu Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Gen. Hospital
at Richmond Nov. 25. 62

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

C. A. ...

Qu Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place *Geo*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. Sick since Nov 17 62

R. G. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Texas

C. Rainer
Capt Co H. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Mumps*

Admitted *May 11*, 1862

Returned to duty *May 13*, 1862

Deserted _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

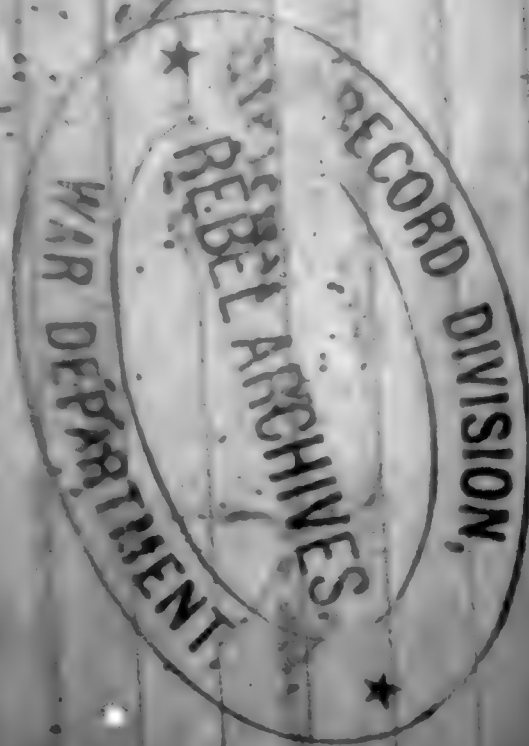
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 66

Discharge
respectfully
recommended
W. D. Tamm
Senior Surg.
of the Post.

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge.
In the case of
Private Eunoch. Brainerd
Comp. 81, 5 Reg. Texas Inf.
Gen. Hosp. No. 2, 2 Division
Co. H. 5th Texas Inf.

Received
April 7/03



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge J.S

Private Euroch Graines of Captain J. L. Cleveland's
Company. 24th of the 5 Texas Regt. of Confederate States
was enlisted by Captain J. L. Cleveland of the
24th Regt Texas Vols. at Sumter Texas, on the 27th day
of March 1862 to serve during the war, he was born
in Morgan County, Alabama, is 25 years of age,
five feet, 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue
eyes, light hair and by occupation when enlisted
a farmer. During the last two months said
soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Station: Lynchburg Va.

Date: January 17th 1863

We certify that we have carefully examined the
said Private Euroch Graines of Capt. J. L. Cleveland's
Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of:
Epilepsia

Board of
Examiners

J. C. Hannon

J. L. Hannon

R. J. Baldwin

DEBENTURE

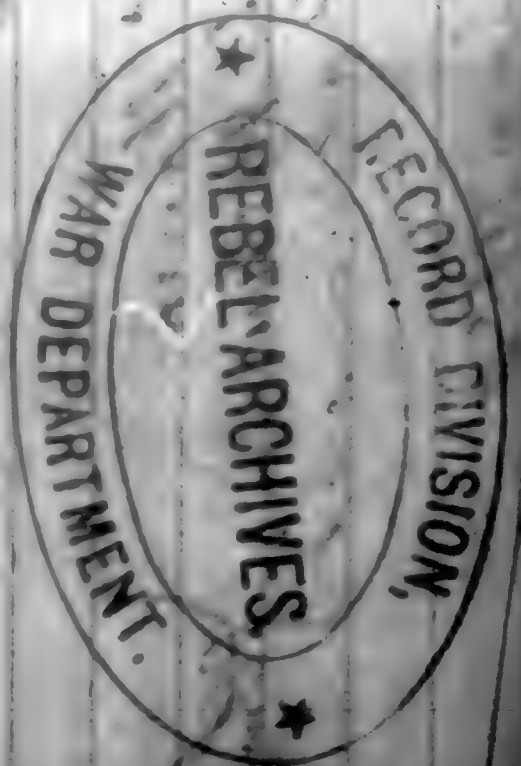
WCHH

Surgeon

Discharged this 19 day of Jan'y 1863 at

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge

In the case of
Private Enoch Graines
Comp: 1st 5 Regt Texas Inf
Genl Hosp & No 2, 2 Division



Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Curock Graines of Captain J. L. Cleveland's company

of the 5th Texas Regt. of Confederate States Vols. was

enlisted by Capt. J. L. Cleveland of the 5th Regt Texas Vols.

at Hunter Texas, on the 27th day of March 1862 to serve

during the war, he was born in Morgan Co. Alabama,

is 25 years of age, five feet, 10 inches high, fair

complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation

when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months,

said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Station: Lynchburg Va.

Date: January 17th 1863

We certify that we have carefully examined the
said Private Curock Graines of Capt. J. L. Cleveland's
company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of

Epilepsia.

Board of
Examiners

{ W C Hancock
Gordon A. Suman
R. B. Baldwin not }

Surgeon

Discharged this

day of

1863 at

1884
Rainey, R. B.
Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5055	137	20
2	1224		21
3	1224		22
4	1224		23
5	1380		24
6	1470		25
7	1553		26
8	3453		27
9	6250		28
10	6366		29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. R. Rainey
5 Texas.

R. R. Rainey
Co. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *the 1st to the 31st of August* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3* 186*4*.

Where *Washington Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Robertson*

Period *for the month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Confederate
R. R. Rainey
5 Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1861.

Where _____
By whom _____, 1861.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. R. Rainey

Co. I, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

At order of B. Robertson

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Lies

Book mark:

a. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

R. R. Rainey
Pt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Col. J. A. Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital in rear
at Richmond Feb 27 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Co. 1000000

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. R. Rainey

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Mich. & Ayr

1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3

Where Wash., Co. Texas, 1861.

By whom Lt. Col. Robertson

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hunt

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at
Arkland Apr. 10 1862.

Book mark:

(622)

A. J. B. Dunsell
Copyright

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

R. R. Rainey

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Wash. Co., Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Fredericksburg

Apr. 10.

Book mark:

(100)

H. H. Gibbons

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. R. Rainey

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: Aug. 1, 1861.

When Where Wash Co. Tex

By whom Geo Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 20

Book mark:

A. B. Duane

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Rainey
Pr, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above;

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear Feb 27/62

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in. (Cassius M. Taylor)

(246)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John S. Thompson
John S. Thompson, Co *S*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 10*, 1862.

Place *Rich*

Remarks: *Sickness*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *5* | *Tex.*

R. R. Rainey
1st Co. I 5 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 16, 1862

Date of payment

July 17, 1862

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *409*

A. C. Andrews

(836)

Copyist

8119

1st Lt. J. S. ...
2nd Lt. ...
3rd Lt. ...
4th Lt. ...
5th Lt. ...
6th Lt. ...
7th Lt. ...
8th Lt. ...
9th Lt. ...
10th Lt. ...
11th Lt. ...
12th Lt. ...
13th Lt. ...
14th Lt. ...
15th Lt. ...
16th Lt. ...
17th Lt. ...
18th Lt. ...
19th Lt. ...
20th Lt. ...
21st Lt. ...
22nd Lt. ...
23rd Lt. ...
24th Lt. ...
25th Lt. ...
26th Lt. ...
27th Lt. ...
28th Lt. ...
29th Lt. ...
30th Lt. ...
31st Lt. ...
32nd Lt. ...
33rd Lt. ...
34th Lt. ...
35th Lt. ...
36th Lt. ...
37th Lt. ...
38th Lt. ...
39th Lt. ...
40th Lt. ...
41st Lt. ...
42nd Lt. ...
43rd Lt. ...
44th Lt. ...
45th Lt. ...
46th Lt. ...
47th Lt. ...
48th Lt. ...
49th Lt. ...
50th Lt. ...
51st Lt. ...
52nd Lt. ...
53rd Lt. ...
54th Lt. ...
55th Lt. ...
56th Lt. ...
57th Lt. ...
58th Lt. ...
59th Lt. ...
60th Lt. ...
61st Lt. ...
62nd Lt. ...
63rd Lt. ...
64th Lt. ...
65th Lt. ...
66th Lt. ...
67th Lt. ...
68th Lt. ...
69th Lt. ...
70th Lt. ...
71st Lt. ...
72nd Lt. ...
73rd Lt. ...
74th Lt. ...
75th Lt. ...
76th Lt. ...
77th Lt. ...
78th Lt. ...
79th Lt. ...
80th Lt. ...
81st Lt. ...
82nd Lt. ...
83rd Lt. ...
84th Lt. ...
85th Lt. ...
86th Lt. ...
87th Lt. ...
88th Lt. ...
89th Lt. ...
90th Lt. ...
91st Lt. ...
92nd Lt. ...
93rd Lt. ...
94th Lt. ...
95th Lt. ...
96th Lt. ...
97th Lt. ...
98th Lt. ...
99th Lt. ...
100th Lt. ...

Co. I 5th TEXAS Inf

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, attested by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James H. Hays of Captain James H. Hays Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Artillery, born in Missouri in the State of Missouri, aged 24 years, 5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by James H. Hays was enlisted by James H. Hays on the 1st day of July 1862, to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of discharge.

The said James H. Hays was last paid by James H. Hays to include the 1st day of July 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from Missouri, the place of discharge, to Missouri, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Eighty Nine and 00/100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars on account of discharge.

Given in duplicate at St. Louis, this 1st day of July 1862.

James H. Hays
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of March 1862, to 1st of July 1862, being 4 months and 1 day, at 19 Dollars per month, 79 80

For pay for traveling from St. Louis to St. Louis, being 0 miles, at 10 cents per mile, 00 00

Amount, 79 80

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 00 00

Balance paid, 79 80

RECEIVED of Capt. James H. Hays C.S. Army, this 1st day of July 1862, Eighty Nine Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) James H. Hays

WITNESS: James H. Hays

1549
Paine, Enock

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paine, Enock

1861
Randall J. A.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randle John A.

+

1842

Randall, S. B.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542845	21	50544447
2	2944	22	43019
3	3635	23	4487
4	3128	24	50554881
5	3217	25	5263
6	3317	26	6961
7	3436	27	46267035
8	3535	28	49551607
9	3634	29	41956174
10	3724	30	49551764
11	3810	31	49560054
12	3895	32	46270539
13	3976	33	
14	4033	34	
15	4125	35	
16	4195	36	
17	4258	37	
18	4318	38	
19	4379	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A | *B. Randall*

Regt., { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 to 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A. M. Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
A. S. Randall

A. S., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sgt & Capt 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A. S. Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W. Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hosp'l Richmond
since Oct 23

Book mark:

Aubrosky
for

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

S. B. Randall

Pol., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R. M. Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick

furlough for

leave

Nov 125. 1861

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyist

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S B Randall

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1862

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
S J Randall

Pt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Alberosky

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S B Randall

Plt, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Rear Hosp

June 6. 1862

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S B Randle

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt R M Powell

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J H Littlefield

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cellerby

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

E. J. Randall

Det., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

D Garnett

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

sent to rear Hosp

Sept 4, 1862

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S B Randall
Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

A. B. Randall

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrison Tex
Capt. Powell

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Altcrushy

Copied

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

S. B. Haman

Art

Co. 2

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

Aug 20, 1861.

Hamishna Tex
Capt. S. B. Haman
War

Maj. George
Feb 25, 186

Present

not mark:

A. B. Mustain

Comdr

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

R

S. B. Randall

Priv., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March - April

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

Chas. B. ...

Pvt, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. ...
R. ... Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded + left at
Fort ... July 2nd 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1863*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Mar 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded & treated*
at ... 2nd
1863

Book mark:

A. B. ...

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

Texas.

R

5

S. B. Randall

Priv., Co. E, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded + left
at Gettysburg July
2nd 63

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present + Fur-
nished on Sura Cer-
tificate to him Nov/63

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John L. ...
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 2, 1862* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

112

By whom

Wm. Powell

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mason

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

ABMustain

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

_____, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

2^d, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 60
Days & 11/14

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

_____, Co. _____ 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

186...

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

21, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 1st 1863

Book mark:

(942)

A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863* 186 \times .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick
until July the 29th 1864

Book mark:

A. B. Murstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. J. ...
But, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By, whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Retired Sept 13, 1864
on account of disabling
wound, received
July 2, 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Randall
Put, *Co. D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

(644)

V. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

11
Wandall
Put Co. *L* 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough
Nov. 22/61.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S. B. Randall

Priv. Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ab. on sick furlough
Nov. 22.

(344)

W. J. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co *J. E. Fauda*
Co *J. E. Fauda*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to rear hosp'l Sept 4

(100)

Wm. D. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Tex.

S. B. Randall
Pot. Co. 20-5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,
24, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

✓ to 4 July 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; page

58 M Ward

(639b)

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate wounded at Hood's Division
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg.
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

9

(6296)

C. A. Hippen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederates sent to the Provost
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

List dated Department Susquehanna, Head-
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

13; page 1

(6306)

C. H. Skippon

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Admitted

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Date not shown

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 63

G. E. Jones

(339)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet

100

(3306)

Copyist

5

42x

S. B. Randall

me appears as a

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor.

Roll dated 22nd Sept 1863
David's Island, Oct 22, 1863.

Where captured *Settyalura Pa*

When captured *July 3*
Remarks: *1863*

Remarks:

Trametes

Indorsement shows: "Received on within rolls, City Point, Va., Octo. 25th, 1862, One Hundred and Eighty five Confederate prisoners of War.—W. H. HATCH, Capt & A. A. G."

Number of rolls:

113 page

(1895)

Србја

Open

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Def.

B. B. Randall
Pot. Co D 5 Regt. Def.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Apr 30

To Aug. 31

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

Nov. 2

, 1863.

By whom paid

John Mason

Amount

\$44.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 409

W. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

B. Randoles

Pvt Co B 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond. Virginia.

Admitted

Oct 28 1863

Disposition

Deceased

Date

Oct 29 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 231

(635)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

4405

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

S. B. Randall
Priv. Co. D. 5-Regt. Tex
Brigade Robertson

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.
Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863.
Nature of injury or disease G. S. W. of back
& hip. (Flesh).
Furloughed 40 days Oct. 31, 1863.
Discharged 1863.
Residence Monteville, Ala.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 356

J. C. Lay

(635)

1871

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

R
S. J. Russell
Art. No. 1, 5th Reg. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Robertson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for

To Aug. 31, 1862
dated Oct. 9, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Aug. 20, 1861
Houston, Tex.
Capt. Russell
Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Whitfield
July, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Due him 2 months
pay, clothy & Bounty

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

A. B. Randall

Pvt. Co. H 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Register

of the

Date of retirement

Sept 9 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

, 186

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 63

W. H. Callinger

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1

5

Vol.

S. B. Randall

Priv. (Co. A. 5. Regt. 2nd
Wash. Hill

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

healed

May 15.

1863

May 23.

1863

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 88.

J. Bay

Copied.

(635)

4374

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

S. B. Handley
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 19, 1862

Remarks: Dis. 3 furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 4a

(635)

W. F. Funch

Copyist.

Personally appeared before me, a Notary Public,
 in and for the State of Virginia,
 the undersigned, *John H. Huntall*, of the County of
 Loudoun, State of Virginia, who being duly sworn,

deposed and testified that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now in the field,
 that the within account, amounting to *14* dollars,
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
 payment to his Commanding Officer.

John H. Huntall

S. H. S.

Paid *John H. Huntall* 1863
John H. Huntall
14 dollars
for

Front *1863* to *1863*
 Pay *14*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

A. B. Randall
First & R. S. Pennington C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *30th April* 1863 to *2nd August* 1863
being *4* months, days, at *11⁰⁰* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS

44 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

44 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

A. B. Randall
First & R. S. Pennington

RECEIVED,

Richmond 28 this *28* day of *November* 1863
from *Capitulum & Queen* *Appl* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty four *00* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

A. B. Randall

1893
Randle John A

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50544627	20	5155550
4724	21	6983
4521	22	7497
4911	23	7967
5613	24	
5114	25	
5204	26	
5395	27	
5378	28	
5452	29	
5525	30	
5596	31	
5651	32	
5726	33	
5782	34	
5842	35	
5898	36	
50555288	37	
5610	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. A. Mandle

1st Co. E. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 et* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

Jno D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

- Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laboyd

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Randle

Privt, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Randle

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

J. S. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough
for 90 days from Dec 23,
1861.*

Book mark:

LaBoyd

Copied

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Prof J A Randle

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent fur-
ough for 90 days
from Dec 23. 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
1842) Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. H. Gaudin

Private, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington, D. C.*

By whom *J. C. Rogers*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Randle
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman
Copyright

(Confederate)

R

5

Texas.

J. H. Randle

Privt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Randle
Cpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Left sick at
Winchester Va. Sept
28. 1862

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkison

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

5

Texas.

J. A. F. Miller

Put, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

John H. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Winchester

Sick Sept 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayl

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Randle
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1862!

Where

Washington. Dist.

By whom

J. D. Rogers
War

Period

Last paid:

May Ambler

By whom

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at
Winchester Sept 25
1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. A. Kandie
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On sick furlough
Oct. 4, 1862.

July 19, 1861.

Washington D.C.

Wm. C. Rogers
War

May. Amble

Aug. 31, 1863.

Absent

x Aaron Rice

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright

R Confederate.
5 Texas.

Imo A Randle
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent on furlough
since 1st Oct.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

N^o 5 Confederate. Texas.

L. A. Randle
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent on furlough
of 30 days since Oct
11, 1862. Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. A. Randle
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Ambler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Nov. 1.
1862

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(542)

Copy

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. A. Randle
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

November

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ambler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since Nov 1
1862 without leave

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Randle
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1861

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ambler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since br
(1) 1862 in Texas

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copied

R (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. A. Kander
But, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Del

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since Nov. 1, 1862
in Texas.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Randle
Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

Capt J D Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ambler

To what time

Augt 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Nov 1
1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J H Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Randall
Out *C. E.* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick furlough
90 days Dec 23

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Company
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 22/61*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough 70 days,
Dec 22/61*

P (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick leave 90 days.
Dec 23.*

G B French

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Regimental
Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Winchester Oct
8/62

Wm. D. ...

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A Kandle
Priv. Co, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick Winchester
Oct. 13 1862

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
W. L. Randall
Regt Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Sick at Winchester
Sept. 28, 1862.

Rev. T. H.

(1064)

Copy.

James L. Smith
300 E. 1st St.
COLUMBIA

MEDICAL AID SUMMERS

Book Mark:

Amos
Amos

Amos

Rank, *1st*; Co. *C*, 5th Reg't *Pa*

Complaint, *Diarrhoea chronic*

Diarrhoea chronic

Admitted *Sept 24*, 1862

To *Confederate* Hosp.

Confederate

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. *Sept 25*, 1862

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: _____

Va. Reg. No. *40*, Hos. No. _____; Page *49*

Taylor

1681

Paid *St. Louis* 1862

Chas. A. ...

J. S. ...

Superior ...

From *Aug* 1862 to *Sept* 1862

Pay \$ 22

No 25-
747

✓

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L. C. Gaudin*

La. E. 3 Reg. Tex. co. Vol.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 30 June 1862 to 31 Aug 1862
being 2 months, days, at 71 - per month,

Anthony

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

from

RECEIVED, Richmond this 30 day of Sept 1862
from Maj John Ambler Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of
forty even. ————— 100 Dollars

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

613
Paid Oct 3

1862

J. A. Randall
Co. C. 5 Texas

From 1861 to 1862
Pay \$

Bounty \$50

290

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. A. Randall

C. S. Army.

Co E. 5. Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Bounty

DOLLARS. CTS.

50

~~Subscribed~~
Deduct, due

Unpaid

Amount paid,

50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Randall's Descriptive Roll.

Wm. A. Blair
Major Gen

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *2* day of *Oct* 1862
from *Maj Gen Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Fifty

175 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. A. Randall

1847
Randle Julius

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randle John A.

174-6
Randle S. B.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randall S. B.

1895
Randon Lewis

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49010346	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

1 Sep

Lewis Randen

Pvt. Co. 5, 5 Regt. Texas Light.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 10 and 11,
1865, at various places in West Virginia and
Maryland.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

May 11, 1865.

By whom given

Wm. G. Hamer Maj. Pro m.

Where given

Charleston W. Va.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 10

(6396)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Randon, Lewis
Pvt., Co. F. 5th, Reg't Texas Inf.
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Randon, Lewis

15-109

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,

Charleston, West Va., *May 11* 1865.

I, *Lewis Randon* of *Co-F 6th Texas Inf* Regiment, C. S. Army,
do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the United States Govern-
ment, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct
myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do
nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,
this *11* day of *May* 1865.

[Signature]

Major & Provost Marshal.
First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

Lewis Randon
his mark

DESCRIPTION.

AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES	HAIR	WHISKERS.
	FEET.	INCHES.				
<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>

1864
Ratigan, John

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540014	20	50557371
2	0088	21	7878
3	0169	22	44385710
4	0262	23	47951893
5	0353	24	2029
6	0463	25	
7	0549	26	
8	0639	27	
9	0717	28	
10	0786	29	
11	0875	30	
12	1102	31	
13	1160	32	
14	1208	33	
15	1262	34	
16	1303	35	
17	1343	36	
18	1470	37	
19	50552872	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John L. Langan
Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Florida & Tex*

By whom *John G. Wilson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm J. C. Hunter*

To what time *Feb 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John P. Garrison
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted: *1*

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Colorado Tex*

By whom *John C. Upson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left in camp*

Book mark:

J. Stearns

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John T. Gorman
Co. B. 2 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Peterson
J. P., Co. *12*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Gibson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibson*

To what time *June*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Peterson
Copyist.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John R. Ratican
1st Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: , 1862

When July 10

Where Columbus, Tex , 1861.

By whom Capt. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in foot
in the battle of June
27 1862

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Patigan

priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862
dated *Oct 10* 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in foot
June 27 1862

12 guns & into life on
battle field

Descriptive list

furnished

Book mark:

J. Mason

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Edgar Garrison

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Capt. Wharton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained Sept

3 '62 as hospital

Steward, Warrenton Va

Descriptive list

furnished

since taken prisoner

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John B. ...
... Co. ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *John B. ...*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In hospital
Lynchburg Va.
Discharge not
furnished*

Book mark:

J. Stearns

P

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Ratican
Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Norton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond*

Va Feb 16 62

Surgey

Descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

J. A. Tison

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

John Ratigan
Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Capt. Upton

Period Thru May

Last paid:

By whom Capt Claggett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Texas
Hosp. Feb. 18. 1863.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

12

5

Texas.

John Ratigan
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Claggett*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks; *Transferred*
June 12/63 by
order Secy Navy
to Navy

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(542)

Copy to

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

John Patigan
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 5-6 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Cap. S. Hinton

Period

The ...

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

in Richmond Va

Book mark:

W. J. Hinton

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

John Ratigan
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached in*
2nd. Dept. Richmond
Va. March 3/64 by
order Lt. Genl Long-
street

Book mark: _____

W. B. Johnson

(Confederate.)

11

5

Texas.

John Patigan
But, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list furnished

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in 2 m
Dept Richmond Va
by order Lt. Gen Long
street

Book mark:

(942)

John Patigan

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Ratigan
Priv. Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug 9*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed in*
L. M. Dept. Richmond
Va. by order Lt. Genl.
Longstreet.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

12

5

Texas.

John Ratigan
Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 1 & Oct*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Description list furnished*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed in*
2. M. Dept. Rich-
mond Va. by order
Lt. Genl. Longstreet

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

+
John Radigan
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed in*
L. M. Dept Richmond
Va. by order Lt Genl
Longstreet
Descriptive List
furnished

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

19
Joe Bateman

Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Sick June 27

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Catron
Co. B, 5 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded June 27

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

A
Galveston
July, Co *12*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded June 27. Sent to
Richmond.

R. H. Rich
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

5

Texas.

Regt. A
Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Taken prisoner Nov in
Hope Rich:

Rich

(Confederate.)

R

John P. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of ...

1

(652)

C. H. ...

(Confederate.)

R *5* *Tex*
J. Ratigan
5 Dist. Texas

Appears as signature to a

Parole

of which the following is a copy:

"We, the undersigned, do hereby give our Parole of Honor not to take up arms and not to serve in any military capacity against the United States, until regularly Exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated, 1862.

Confined:

When

Nov. 14, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Col. Wm. C. Porter

Remarks:

Parole indorsed: "List of Confederate prisoners of War, delivered at City Point, Nov. 18th, 1862."

"Received Nov. 14th 1862, of Lieut. Weaver, 125th Penn. Vols., the within prisoners of war paroled, for exchange.—
W. W. ROBERTS, Capt., C. S. A."

"The within named prisoners were captured at Warrenton since Oct. 1st, '62."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Roll No. 7, sheet *2*

A. J. C. Small

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Tex -

John Roddigan
Hospital Steward 5 Left Eyes

Appears as signature to a

Parole

of which the following is a copy

"We, the undersigned, do hereby give our Parole of Honor not to take up arms and not to serve in any military capacity against the United States, until regularly Exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated, 1862

Confined:

When

Nov. 14

1862

By whom

Lt Col. Wm. E. Foster

Remarks:

~~Same cancelled and does not
appear in list of signatures~~

Parole indorsed: "List of Confederate prisoners of War, delivered at City Point, Nov. 18th, 1862."

"Received Nov. 14th 1862, of Lieut. Weaver, 135th Penn. Vols., the within prisoners of war paroled, for exchange.— W. W. Roszars, Capt., C. S. A."

"The within named prisoners were captured at Warrenton since Oct. 1st, '62."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Roll No. 7, sheet 6

A. J. C. Jewell

(6306)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

Jno Radecon
Gvt Co B 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Oct 14, 1863

Disposition

Paroled

Date

Oct 14, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 230

(635)

J. B. Hyatt
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

5

Tex,

As Ranger

Jno Radican.

Pvt Co B. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 25, 1863.

Disease Typh.

Detailed for duty:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Transferred:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed:

When Sept. 23, 186

Time 50 ds.

Left hospital Oct. 22, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 1

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1

5

Det

J. Katigan
Priv. Co. B. 54 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted Feb. 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *232*

J. Bay

(635)

1765

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1

6

Tex.

on Roll

J. Ratigan

Pvt. Co. B. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshot wound foot
Admitted June 29, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 186 ____

Deserted _____, 186 ____

Discharged _____, 186 ____

Furloughed _____, 186 ____

Died _____, 186 ____

Remarks: Lynchburg July
24

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 95

W. B. Rye
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 Texas

John Rutigan
Plt C. B. 5 Rgt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	No. 13	
Admitted	Nov 29	, 1862.
Returned to duty	Dec 4	, 1862.
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 160

A. H. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

715 Tex

J. Ratigan
Port Co B. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 9, 1863

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 26.

AS Douglas
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *Tex.*

J. Ratigan
Det. Co B 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Ulcers*
Admitted *Dec 9*, 1863.
Returned to duty, 186.
Discharged, 186.
Deserted *Dec 11*, 186.
Died, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
When transferred, 186.
Where transferred
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page *57*

(CONFEDERATE.)

121

1-15

Dr. C. C. ...
Art. C. C. ...

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission *Jan 1*, 186 *3*

Remarks: *He is ...*
Howard ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page *406*

adg
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16	5	17
----	---	----

Inc. Ratigan
Pvt. Co B 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Mumps

Admitted Dec 15, 1863.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died _____, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

When transferred Jan. 29, 1864

Where transferred -- Cambridge Mass

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 28

(635)

5168

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1 *Tex.*

John F. Fiddick

Pr. Co. B. 10th Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint *Lab. in back hurt*
Admitted *Sept. 1*, 1861 *3*
Duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Furloughed *Sept. 25*, 186 *3*
Died , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page *115*

W. A. B.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. B. [unclear]
Appears on a Register of
Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint *1. 1863*

Admitted *1. 1863*

Duty *1. 1863*

Deserted *1. 1863*

Discharged *1. 1863*

Furloughed *1. 1863*

Died *1. 1863*

Remarks: *Transferred to Hospital.*
1. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 118



Joe Katoan
at B. 5. 15

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 27

(88)

8100

Copyright

Ratigan, John

Pvt.

Co. B. 5th Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 137/12

June 9 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 167

(635)

4710

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | 2

John Rutigan

Pvt. Co. 13 5 Regt. Ia. 4.

Appears on a Register of .

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshectacounty rest feet

Admitted Jan. 29, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: Detained and sent to

Major W. G. Bully 2. M.

Apr. 14, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page N/2

(635)

A. S. Andrews

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *5* | *1863*

Wm. F. Adams
Off. Co. 1st Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Date of paper *Nov 29*, 186*3*.

Where from *Petersburg*

Where sent

Remarks: *Appd & forward*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *15*

J. M. Williams

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

Mrs. R. A. R. R. R.
Put Co. F. 5th Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for
transfers received

Dec, 1863

Date of paper

Nov 20, 1863

Transfer requested from

to Petersburg

To

Remarks:

Grd to N. G. Hosp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 154

J. M. Williams

(636)

1771

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

15

Texas

Jno. W. G. G.
Put Co. B 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Feb 10, 1864

Feb 10, 1864

Chimborazo

Appd & found

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 21

(685)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1736

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

John Catigan
Co. B. 5-Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov. 29, 1862.

Post Office Columbus, Colorado Co.

Age

Disease Gun shot wound (foot).

Disposition Returned to duty

Dec. 4, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 28.

(635)

J. C. Gay
2130

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 5- 3-
John Ratigan

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

List

of persons in the employ of Major W. G. Ferguson,
Major and Q. M., Richmond, Va.

List dated

June 11, 1864.

Occupation

Labourer

Place of nativity

Ireland

Place of citizenship

unnaturalized

By whose order or authority detailed or employed

Detd by order Secy War 11/52
1864. Co 5 Texas.

Remarks:

Regt detd physical
disability

Inspection Report H, No. 26; inclosure 61.

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

1275

Paid

May 27th 1861

John Ratigan
Private
Co B 5th Texas

From

March 1 1861, to April 30 1861,

Pay.

\$

22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *John Ratigan*

Bussell Co 13 5th Texas

O. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1* 1864 to *April 30* 1864,
being *2* months, — days at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 *00*

Chas. S. Ingerson
Clothier Bureau

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22 *00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *27th* day of *May* 1864,
from *MAJ. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Two

22 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Dupliques.]

John Ratigan

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

22 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1566

[No. 22.]

No.

Abstract B

Qc. 186

100 40 5 10 25

Dollars

100

Paid

28 of Sept

1863

Dec 11 1862
Aug 11 1862

Pay to 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 22.]

To

Dr.

140

INFLAME

ONE

For monthly pay for
Quartermaster, 1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
from 1st Dec. 1862 to 1st Jan. 1863

22.11

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED AT
of
the sum of
and

Highland the 28 day of
Twenty

Quartermaster
1st Lt.
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

(Signed in Duplicate)

Cents, in full of the above account

John Kavan

2341

No.

Paid 22. November 1862

John W. Lutz
Horn & Howard

B. S. Texas

From 1 July 1862 to 12 Nov 1862

Pay 361.25

By 50. —
111.25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To John Raligan
3. 5. Texas

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CENTS
For Monthly Pay, from 1 July 1862 to 1 Nov - 162		
being 4 months, days at 11 per month.	44	00
As Harp Steward from Sep 3-1862 to 12 Nov 1862		
69 at 25 cts per day	17	25
Bounty	50	00
Deduct, due		
Amount paid	111	25

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Raligan's Descriptive Roll.

John Raligan

Nov 21 1862

RECEIVED, Richmond this 22 day of November 1862
from Maj Geo Amble
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred & Eleven 25 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates] - John Raligan

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *John Ratigan*
B. S. Texas

C. S. Army.

				DOLLARS	
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>1 July</i>	<i>1862</i> to <i>1 Nov -</i>	<i>1862</i>		
being	<i>4</i>	months,	days, at <i>11</i>	per month.	<i>44 00</i>
<i>cts H. S. Steward from Sep 3 - 1862 to 12 Nov 1862</i>					
<i>69 at 25 cts per day</i>					<i>17 25</i>
<i>Bounty</i>					<i>50 00</i>
Deduct, due					
Amount paid				<i>111</i>	<i>25</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Ratigan's Descriptive Roll.

John Ratigan

2000

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *2d* day of *November* 1862
from *Maj Geo Butler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred & Eleven *25*
being the amount, and in full of the above account.
DOLLARS.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates] - *John Ratigan*

1493



Paid 100 00 186

From 100 00 186 to 100 00 186

Pay. \$ 100 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 - to

DOLLARS. CTS.

being

months,

days, at

per month.

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

777 Dollars.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co (),

Reg t

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

777 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Detail
Mar. 3, 1864
John C. Ratigan
B-5 Texas 706

Copy

Letter Report
Richman April 15 1864

This man will report to
May 11th Ferguson Letter
in this City for assignment
to duty - N. A. Smith



Report 15 April 1864

Chap. 5, Book 10.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond March 3^d 1864

[Extract].

Special orders }
No 52 }

XV. The following named privates
being unfit for field service are detailed for
duty in the Quartermaster's Department and
will report for duty as designated.

John Ratigan, A-B, 5th Texas Inf
to Major W^m G Bentley 2^d Master in this City

By Command of the Secretary of War
Signed Jno. Wilhous.
Assistant Adjutant General

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, March 3^d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

52

XV. The following named Privates being
subst for field service, are detached for duty in
the Quartermaster Department and will
report for duty, as designated,
John Katigora to "B" Co. 8th Iowa Inf., to
Major W. G. Bentley, Quar. Mstr., in this city.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Major W. G. Bentley, Quar. Mstr.
The Quar. General.

Geo. Wither,
Assistant Adjutant General.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on the left page of the manuscript.]

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the left page, possibly a signature or date.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on the right page of the manuscript.]

Richmond Va

September 29th 69

This is to Certify that David Ring
Cashied me \$40.00 Forty Dollars the
balance due me for the month ending
of September 84 for work done at
the Confederate States Clothing Depot

Respectfully Transmitted by me
as I have to leave the City W. H. Ferguson

Very Respectfully Do. Me

John Ratigan

B. B. 5th Texas

To Mr David Ring

Signed in Presence of

Mrs Ann Dulan

John Ratigan

David Ring

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Katigan
Pvt *5 - Texas*

Appears on a *ROLL*
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Richmond*
during month of *May*, 186*4*.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Labourer*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

May 1
1864

Remarks:

186

186

253

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Ratigan
Co B 5 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

3 gns. 1864

Date of issue

Sept 26 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1926

Roll No.

WATHEN
WATHEN

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Ratigan

Co. B. 5 Tex. Reg. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.25 1863.

Date of issue Sept 28 1863.

Signature

Remarks; transient sol.

1524

11 No.

Copyist.
G. C. (1)

(CONFEDERATE)

John Matigan

Co. B. 5 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd. Qr. 1864

Date of issue Apr. 27 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1162

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Ratigan

Co. B. 5th Tex. Regt. Inf.

Capt. J.D. Robertson

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr....., 1863 .

Date of issue Sept 28....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 1116

Clore

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. Patigan

Co. B. 5 Tex Reg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yr, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 2, 1864.

Signature John Patigan

Remarks:

Roll No. 842

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

Jno. Ratigan
Capt Co. B 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 6

, 1864.

To

Aug 31

, 1864.

When paid

Sept 2

, 1864.

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount

33

Remarks

With Maj. Ferguson

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 426

L. E. Felt

(235)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *Texas*
John Ratigan
Pvt Co. B. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May 1*, 1864.

To *July 5*, 1864.

When paid *July 11*, 1864.

By whom

Amount

J. Ambler
23.83

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *423*

L. E. Fike

(200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 1 Texas

Jno. Patigam
Capt Co. B 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1864.

To Apr 30, 1864.

When paid May 27, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 22

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 419

L. E. Fahl

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

Jno. Pategan
Plt Co. B. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov 1, 1863.

To

Dec 31, 1863.

When paid

Jan 25, 1864.

By whom

H. O. Chagett

Amount

\$95.95

Remarks:

Clothing pd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 416

J. M. Williams

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

J. Ratigan

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly in foot.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

Ratigan, John

Pvt.

Co.B, 5 Tex. Vol.

Subject:

Report for duty.

Special Order Number 52/15

Mar. 3 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Ratigan

Co B 5th Tex Infy.

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date Sept 2, 186

Occupation Laborer, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 6, 186

To Aug 31, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

218

McIntosh

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O Ratigan
Plt Co B 35 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Richmond*

during month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE

From

To

Aug 1 - 31, 186*4*
Aug, 186*4*

Remarks

Left duty
Sgt H. C. Ferguson
May 2nd

Roll No.

3275

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J Ratigan
Co B 5 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at *Richmond*
during month of *July*, 186*4*.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *July 15 - 31*, 186

July 15 - 31, 186

Remarks:

Physical Disability

Roll No.

3274

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Ratigan

Co B. 5 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va. 1863

Date of issue Sept 22, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barger
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Ratigan

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Richmond

during month of July 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1 5 186

To 5 11 186

Remarks:

No. 146

ALLK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Batigan

Pvt., Co. B., 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Richmond
during month of Aug., 186 4

By whose order employed

Nature of service Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug 1, 186 1

To Aug 31, 186 1

Remarks:

Roll No.

1080

LEEK Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. Rotigan

Co. B, 5. Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Br , 1864.

Date of issue Aug 13 , 1864.

Signature John Rotigan

Remarks:

1872

Roll No.

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Katigen
Priv *5 Texas*

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Richmond*
during month of *April*, 186*4*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Labourer*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Apr 15, 186
11 30, 186

Remarks:

252

Roll No.

WATHEN

Copyist.

To Me General office

Richmond Sept 30/64
Perp returns show: Col at
Camp approved for \$1.00 per
day extra duty & \$2.00 per day
extra compensation for laborer

A R Landon

To Me General

Major Ferguson will please
forward copy for file to
this office

Ch Meade
Capt wagon

L M Dept
Richmond Sept 30/64

I certify that the above is a
true copy

W. G. Ferguson
Maj & 2nd

(F-163)
W G Ferguson

Maj & 2nd

Richmond Sept 20/64

Requesting that he be
allowed to pay John Rogers
a detail man \$3.00 a day
extra compensation

\$740

A A To Me General

Richd 28 Sept 1864

Approved & reply forwarded to the
L Me General

by order

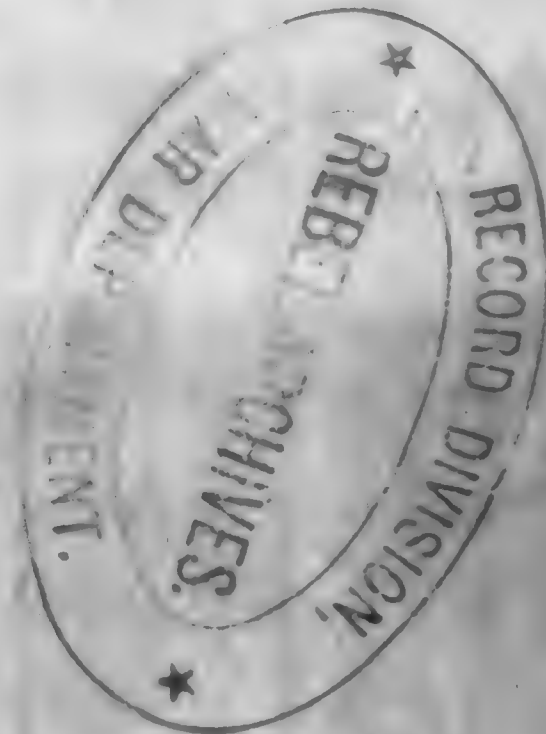
A F Lane Lt Genl

per general

R H Smith Capt
& apt

Chap. 5, Book 11

file
per Wright



Copy

Louisiana Department
Richmond Sept 20 1864

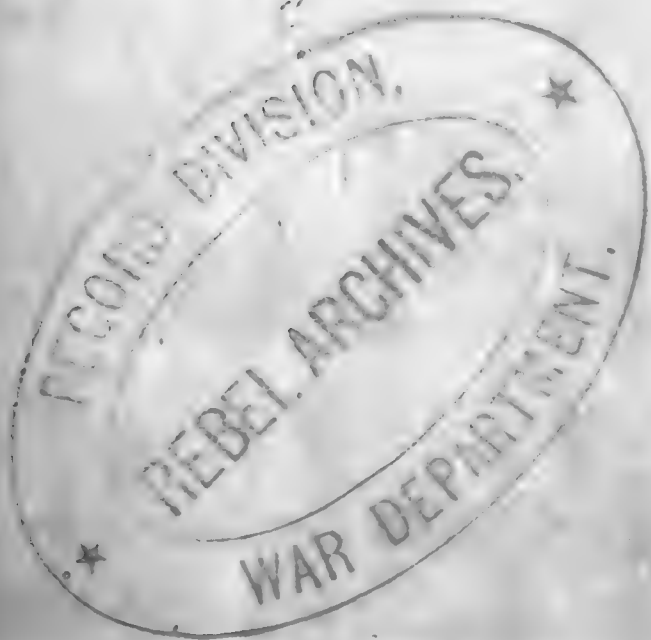
Brig Genl A R Stanton
Lt Col General
Richmond
General

In accordance with Circular order
from your office dated Aug 26 1864 - Request
the following detailed man for whom I request
an allowance of three dollars per day, extra duty pay
in accordance with the provision of General Order
No 66 A & J General Order 1864. -

John Patigan Co B 3rd Texas Vol
Laborer or Porter & acting as Asst Revenue Clerk
Working hours per day Ten

This man although classed as a porter is skillful
in the use of the pen and quick at figures and
generally a man of more than ordinary intelligence

Very Respectfully
W G Ferguson
Maj & Lt Col



Copy
Detail of prints

John Ratigan
C B 5th Tex. Vol.

Employer of my W. G. Ferguson
Call -

To Accounting report to
Brig. Gen. Spindler - called
for Sep 18, 1864

ME. F. Vol XI

Remarks
It will be seen by within Copy of detail that it is
a detail in case of personnel credibility - most
regarding it - I did not order him before an
examining Board every day - there being
no order for it in the order detailing him -
I have seen the receipt of some hundred order
had him examined and the Board of -
was competent for field duty and have been
over to be sent to his lodging over
W. G. Ferguson
May 1864

24

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond, March 3^d 1862

[Extract]

Special orders }
No. 252

XV-

The following named Privates being
wrote for field service are detailed for
Duty in the Quartermaster's Department and
will report for duty as designated -

John Kibigan C.B. - John T. V. L.
Maj. W. G. Bentley Is Mr. in this case.

By Command of the Secretary of War
Geo. W. Withers
Adjutant General

Enforcement
Reply referred to Maj. W. G. Ferguson to whom
this man will report for duty

Signed W. G. Bentley
Maj & Quar

John Rotigan
Co B. 50th Regt NY
R-279.

Detached man
Sept 26 1864
Asking leave of absence
for seven days

Clothing Dept
War Department
Richmond Sep 26/64

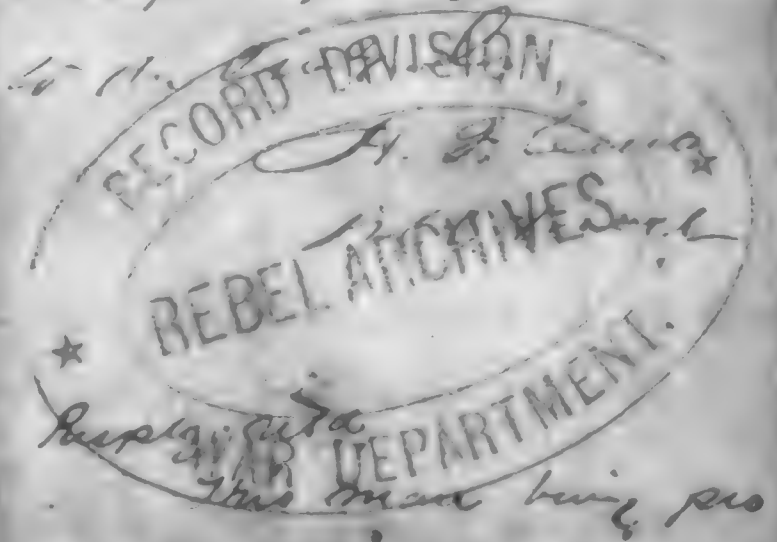
Respectfully forwarded
Approved —

This man, detailed for
duty on basis of physical
disability, has been
examined by a Med.
Examining Board and
found competent for
field duty — He wants
a leave of absence for
seven days before returning
to his command.
Can I grant it?

W. B. Johnson
Sept 26 1864

August 1st 1864
Richmond Sep 26/64

Respectfully forwarded
to the



This man being pro
nounced fit for field du
ty, the obligation of the
Department is to return
him to his command.
It is too late to grant
the leave.

By order of the
Adjutant General
Major

Sept 26 64

Quartermaster Department
Richmond Sep 26th 1864

Major

I respectfully ask leave of
Absence for seven days, beginning with tomorrow
by boat - to visit Lynchburg, before I am
turned over to my Regiment -

Very Respectfully
John Ratigan
Co 13 5th Mass Arts
on detached duty

Wm. W. Perkins & Co
Richmond Va

W. G. Ferguson.
F / May 2 Mr
Richmond Sep 20 1864

Requesting that he be
allowed to pay John
Ratigan - a detailed
man - \$3.00 a day
extra compensation.

W. G. Ferguson
Richmond Sep 20 1864

Approved & signed,
by order
of the Hon. Secy.

A. F. Connelley
J. A. Ferguson
Richmond
Sep 20

13. 12

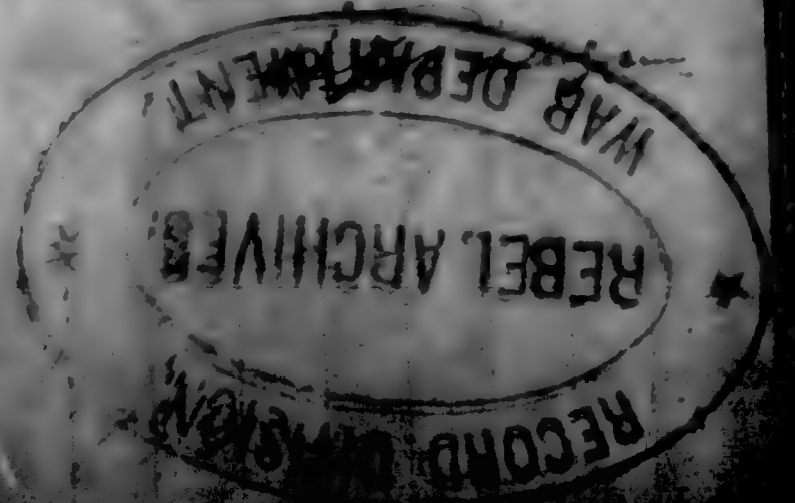
Chap. 5, Book 12.

2. Mr. Gault office
Richmond Sep 30 by
Rev. returned this
Cal A. T. Am. App. for
for \$1.00 per day or
his duty of \$2.00 per
day extra compensation
for 'laundry'

A. R. Lawton

Mr. Secy.

W. G. Ferguson and
Secy for your copy
for file of this office
Ch. Munro



Quartermaster Department
Richmond Sep 20 1864

Brig Genl. A R Lawton
The General
Richmond
Va.

In accordance with Circular order
from your Office dated Aug 26 1864 - I report
the following detailed man, for whom I request
an allowance of three dollars per day, extra duty
pay, in accordance with the provisions of Genl Order
No 66. A & J Genl Office, 1864 - viz.

John Rutigan. C B 5th Regt, 70th
Laborer or Porter & acting as Asst. Recruiting Clerk
Working hours Friday - Ten

This man, although classed as a porter, is skillful
in the use of the pen, and quick at figures
and generally a man of more than ordinary
intelligence.

Very Respectfully
W. L. Ferguson
Maj. 2nd Regt

719

5

Paid Nov 9 1863

Mo. Hategan
Private

Co B. 5 Texas

From 1 Aug 1863, to 31 Oct 1863

Pay, \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Private *Co B. 5 Texas* *Private* *Co B. 5 Texas* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *31 Aug* 1863 to *31 Oct* 1863
being *2* months, — days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

Forfeited

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *9* day of *Nov* 186*3*,
from *Maj Geo. Cantler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two — Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

22 Dollars,

is correct: that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

4819.

Paid 23^d July — 1862

Pri. John Ratigan
crd. 5. Fees

From Apr 26. 1862 to July 1. 1862

Pay \$ 22 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

John Ratigan

C. B. 5 Texas Vol

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Apr 30

186 2

to

July 1

186 2

being

2

months,

days, at

10

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John Ratigan

John Ambler

May 21 1862

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

23

day of

July

186 2

from

John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Two

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

John Ratigan

R 1293

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Aug 16. 1864.

Confidential

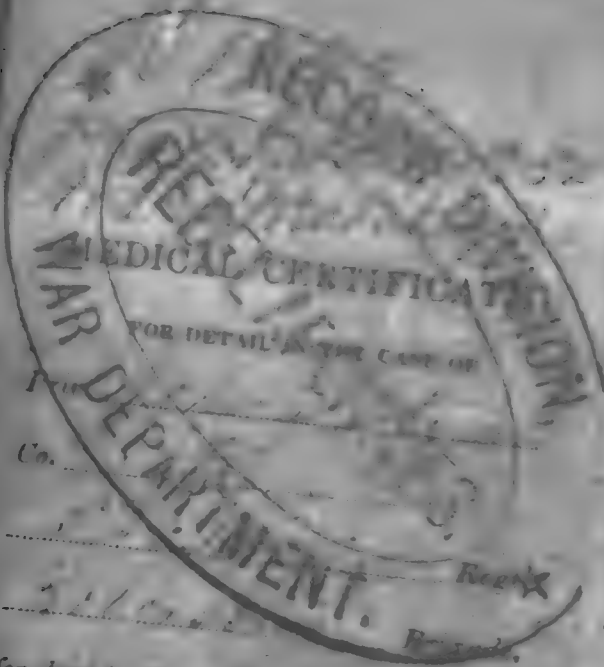
William White

R/20

aa.c

Letters Received

A & I G O,



Being referred thro' the
Board to Comdg. Officer
15th Texas Regt.
By kind. Sec. of the

John M. Rice

4446
Chas. W. Co.

W

for duty in the

Secy. Director, Sp. In.
Richmond, Va. 30
App. Sec. Jan 2
Mr. Harrington
Secy. Director

Adgen. Sec. Regt.
Feb 12/1864
approve

J. J. Clay
Capt Comdg. 1st Regt.

J. B. C. Dec. 8-1863

Attest. Sec. Arizona
Feb 12 1864

Res. referred to the
J. B. C. recommend
my detail.

App. & Res. put fully
forwarded

K. B. Ryan
1st Lieut. Comdg. Ariz

Simmons

Full

Sing bail.
New trial
Case 1077

... ..

[MEDICAL CERTIFICATE FOR DETAIL]

We certify that we have carefully examined Private *John A. Sullivan*,
 Company *B*, *5th Mass.* Regiment, *1st*
 Brigade, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier with his Company, because

[Describe particularly the cause, nature, extent and effect of the disability.]

He is suffering from a severe case of
middle fever.

from the effects of which he has suffered *since 27th June*. We further declare, in our
 belief, he will not be fit for duty for *14 days*; and as he is not deemed a subject
 for discharge, being fit for service as *private* in the *1st*
 Department, in accordance with par. I, Gen'l Orders, No. 96, A. & I. Gen'l's Office, 1853, we recommend
 him for detail, as such, to report to *11th Regt. Mass. Inf.* for assignment
 to duty, to relieve

an able bodied soldier.

John A. Sullivan
27th June 1862

J. P. Smith
 Senior Surgeon for Examining Board.

Letter, H. O. V. O.

A & I G O,

65-526

Detail

John E. Rutigan

B. 5th Texas Vols

Copy

2nd Department
Richmond Apr 15. 64

This man will report
to Maj W. G. Ferguson
in this City for assignment
to duty

Signed W. B. Bantley
Maj 59th

Inspr. Rept.

Reported 15th Apr 1864

Employee No 11

W. G. Ferguson
Maj 59th



I certify that the above is a true copy.
W. G. Ferguson
Maj 59th

I certify that the above is a true copy.
W. G. Ferguson
Maj 59th

(Copy)

Adjutant and Inspector Genl's Office
Richmond March 3 1862

[Extract]

Special Orders
No 52

XV. The following named privates
being unfit for field service, are detailed for
duty in the Quartermasters Department and will
report for duty as designated.

John Redigan, Co B. 5th Texas Vols

to Major W. G. Bentley. G. S. in this City

By Command of the Secy of War
Signed John Wether

Assistant Adjutant Genl

1 27
Kauffman Matthew

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kauffman. Matthew

1595-
Ray

Co. *4*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rees James

✓ 1899
Ray. R. A

Co. *G*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50575220
50548274
8417

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

1861

R. U. Ray

G. I. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not stated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 26

1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. John Smith

Period

During the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.
†Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. May 20, '62."

Book mark:

W. St. Bozack
Captain

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. H. Ray

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862

Enlisted: March 22, 1861.

When

Where William Co Tex

By whom H. M. Smith

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital May

16 1862

2. Camp. Recd. above 1862.

Book mark:

96174

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. A. Ray
Pri. , Co. 4 , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Manassas
Augt 30 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Ly

R. A. Ray
Priv. Co. 3. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date May 28, 1862.

Co. Commander Capt. Rogers

Complaint Acute Catarrh

In private quarters -----, 186 .

Returned to duty July 16, 1862.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456.

(633)

J. Bay

2000

Copyist.

1910-11
Ray. Y. B.

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ray. Y. B.

✓ 1901
Ray V. B.

Co. *G*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547991	20
2	80187	21
3	8167	22
4	8271	23
5	8416	24
6	50554709	25
7	5207	26
8	5547	27
9	5786	28
10	6226	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

4 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

Ray
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Tex*

By whom *W. C. Johnson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *F. B. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained in Brigade*
Wagon since Dec
24. 1861.

joined by transfer
Nov 13. 1861 from
Co. 6 in Regt 24 vols

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copyist

R Confederate.

5

Texas.

RA J B Ray

Appears on Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 54

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Feb 5

Where Milam Co Tex , 1861.

By whom J B Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 31 , 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as Brig
Major since Dec
21 1861

Book mark:

H C Warr

Copy

R. (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Ray
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: July 15, 1861.

When Robertson Co. Tex.

Where W. P. Garrison

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

23 Ray
Co. 4, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co Tex*

By whom *Capt W P Townsend*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *at Sick camp since*
June 4 1862

Book mark:

9675th

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

My. B. Ray
Pri., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Manassas
Aug 30" 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

42

+

J. B. Ray

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 1

, 1861

Place

Near Richmond

Remarks:

Joined by Transfer from 4th Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(344)

J. B. Ray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

Put, *Co G*, *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brig. Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

K

5

Texas.

Ray

Serv. Co. 5

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Dismissed since last
Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Hall

(341)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

5

Texas.

Ray

Sw Co 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jul

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Seemster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. McCall

(344)

Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

12
12, Co. *3*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lied in Fredericksburg
March 17/62

G. B. French

1862
Rea J M.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhea James M.

†

1953

Read. a. g.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546074	20
2	6176	21
3	6303	22
4	50555120	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. J. Read

Put

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

not dated

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1, 1861.

Where

Volunteer's Bluff, La.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent X

Remarks:

*Name appears in col. of
Name's Present

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. D. Benton

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on *Co. 5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1861.

Where

Wichita Falls, 1861.

By whom

Capt. R. Hagan

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Zecher

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

W. J. Neal

Det., Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *Capt. K. Pearson*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wichita Falls*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

5

Texas.

A. J. Beard
Det Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 19*, 186*1*.

Place *Dumfries*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1904
Read John

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reader John

+

1905

Reader John

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50549543	50550861
19628	0911
9698	7109
9778	7609
9839	8061
9915	44358553
50550005	
0085	
0163	
0235	
0310	
0383	
0454	
0519	
0581	
0649	
0704	
0764	
0818	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

John Reader

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 2 to 31

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

, 1861.

Where

Poplar Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 6

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1861.

, 1861.

, 1861.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm. A. Foster
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st Dec*

Enlisted: _____, 186/.

When *Aug 2*

Where *Both Co. Texas*, 186/.

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Littlefield*

To what time *1st Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. Foster

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Reader

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

John Reader
Co. H, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

August 20, 186*1*.

Where

Galveston Texas

By whom

Capt John D Cleveland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb'y 28, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L E Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 2.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*Discharged on Surgeons
certificate from position
March 5.*

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

John Reader

Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Dated Oct 12 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1861.

Where

Pock Co Tex

By whom

Capt. L. S. Cleveland.

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Richmond

Aug 5th 62.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

John Reader
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When

, 1862.

Where

Aug 20

, 1861.

By whom

Polk Co

Period

Capt J. B. Cleveland
For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Surgeon of Hospital
Nov 1

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left Sick at Richmond
Aug 30 62

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

OK

5

Texas.

John R. ...
John R. ..., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Dick Co.*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as Genl Osler*

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Gader

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Pat K

By whom

Capt John D. ...

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Norwood

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Reader
Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Dick*

By whom *Capt. Wm. S. Burton*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. George*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

+

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186__.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186__.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

R 5

Texas.

John Roder

Private, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Polk County, Texas*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

John Reator
Pop, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 186 *1*.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

Capt J. S. Chandler

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rowena

To what time

Oct 31

, 186 .

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Potter

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

John Reeder

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Pick County, Texas

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

John R. R. R.

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Rich Co. Tex

By whom Capt. W. J. S. Chandler

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Wood

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained as orderly
since Oct 21 1862

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

R

David J. ...
Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

John Reader

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8th 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Bell Co Texas

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rusk

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Hovell

since Oct. 20th 1862

* Name appears in Col. Name Present
as John Reader

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
John Reider
Pop, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 2*, 186 *1*.

Where *Rockledge, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Chittum*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detailed as hospital*
since Oct. 20/62

Book mark:

Wm. R. Potter

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

John Wheeler

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov-Dec

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7,

1864.

Where

By whom

Bolt Co Tex
Capt J. S. Cleveland
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks: detailed as hostler
Oct 21, 1864

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copy to

12

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. L. Rader
_____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Rich Aug 7

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

John Read

Pvt, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hostler for Genl Robertson

Res. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

John Reader

Des, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

General's Brother

R. W. Fitch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private, Co. , 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(662)

J. Vorkopec

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

14

Tex.

John Reader
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *catarrh*
Admitted *May 11*, 186 *2*
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *May 14 transf'd*
to Lynchburg Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *123*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. R.

John H. R. R.
Regt. 4th Va. Inf.
Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *febrile*, 1862.
Admitted *April 23*, 1862.
Returned to duty *May 11*, 1862.
Furloughed _____, 1862.
Discharged _____, 1862.
Deserted _____, 1862.
Transferred _____, 1862.
Died _____, 1862.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page *10*.

W. A. R.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *Texas*
Geo. Miller
Private U. S. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Scabitis

Admitted

Aug 26, 186*7*.

Returned to duty

Dec 21, 186*7*.

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page *22*.

(635)

4294

O. T. Payne
Copyright

1900
Reddy H. S.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reddy H. S.

+ 1907
Redsall. James E.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50539936	20
8372	21
8684	22
8805	23
8910	24
9013	25
9103	26
9192	27
9275	28
9330	29
9429	30
9502	31
9572	32
9640	33
9709	34
9781	35
50556434	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

5

R. J. ...
J. C. ...
..., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *...*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. C. ...*

Period *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R. E. Redman
Appears on *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 25*

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1862.

Where

By whom

March 25, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Pay & Com. due from Enlist.

Present or absent

Present, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. E. Red & all
Port, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 2, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt J. E. Clute

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Fell to rear sick
June 28/62. On Surgeon's
certificate.

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. E. Mearns

Butt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Left at sick camp
Aug 7/67.

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R 5 Texas.

J. E. Redsell
Pvt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Det. J. G. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rouse

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. C. Russell
Co. 1, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 28*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Preserv
Oct 8

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

J. E. Redsall

Priv, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rigg

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

J. E. Marshall
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. E. Redsall
Inf., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 20, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. G. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to rear

Sick May 25, 63

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. E. Redsall
Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

St. J. & White

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mallory

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. C. McDowell

Appears on *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862*

Enlisted: *March 22*, 1862.

When

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. S. E. Smith*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Howard*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

K.

5

Texas.

J. E. Redcall

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Clute

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Norwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Ray

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John C. McIsaac
Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 4

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

, 1862.

Where

Camp, Tex

By whom

St. Louis

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howard

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to rear sick
Feb 20. 64.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Taylor
Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. C. Dickson
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1864.

Where *Regt. Co. 1*

By whom *A. C. Dickson*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*
Feb. 20. 64. Hunt & account
ment & charges charged

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R.

J. E. Kedsall

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Harwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent without
leave since 17 June
1864*

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A

J. C. Russell

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 1867.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

J. H. White

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted March 11, 64.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

L. E. Russell

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Sick Camp June 28/62

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

J. E. Reddordall
Capt Co A 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Apr 1, 1864
Disposition 17 March 60 days
Date Apr 3, 1864
Remarks: Chr Diarr

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 107, page 237

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 5 Tex.

J. E. Redsell
Priv. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr 23, 1862

Admitted Apr 23, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

When furloughed _____, 186 .

Time _____

When transferred _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 5 Tex

J. E. Reddall
Priv. Co A. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Oct. 1, 1862.

Admitted, 1862.

Returned to duty Oct. 1, 1862.

Discharged, 1862.

Deserted, 1862.

Died, 1862.

When furloughed, 1862.

Time

When transferred, 1862.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

1862

J. E. Reddall

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *Texas*

J. E. Reelsall
But U. S. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Winder Hill 3*
Admitted _____, 186 .
Returned to duty *Sept 30*, 1862.
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 300

(225)

1700

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *5* | *Tex*
J. E. Rednal
Out Co E 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *May 5*, 186 *4*
Disposition *14 April 60 days*
Date *May 6*, 186 *4*
Remarks: *Debiliter*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page *242*

J. B. Hyatt
(1865) 4895 *Correct*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

J. E. McDaniel

Pl

3 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Oct - 3

, 1862

Returned to duty

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

No. Hospital

, 186

Winderliv - 3

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 228

(836)

L. Barton

177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 Texas

J. E. Redball
Capt. Co. 1 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864.

To Feb 29, 1864.

When paid May 2, 1864.

By whom J. J. Ambler

Amount 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 418

L. E. Fehe

Copyist.

Paid

May 2nd 1864

J. S. Russell

Private

Co A 5th Texas

From

Sept 1861, to Feb 2, 1864.

Pay

\$ 22.00

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being 2

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

00

Twenty-two

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

22 Dollars,

J. C. Redoak.

..... of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the
period of THE WAR.

GIVEN at
..... the day of
A

WITNESS:

Received of *J. J. Clinton* of the Confederate States Army,
this *28th* day of *March* 186*2*. Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "~~re~~-enlisting" in the Confederate States army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

\$ 50.00

WITNESS:

S. D. Harris

J. J. Clinton

W. H. Houchens
Oct 31

52

Liberty Mo August 10th 1863

I a Private in Co A 5th Texas do
humbly acknowledge to have recd from
B. Blackford Surgeon in charge
of Hospitals the following ^{articles}
One Shirt \$1.50

J. C. Reddall

1610

Paid 29 Sept 1862

Las E. Reddell

C. A. S. Texas

From 1 July 1862 to 1 Sep 1862

Pay 22

25

Ch

47

John

Wm. B. Reddell

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Lat. E. Reddall*

Co. A. 5 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186 to *31 Aug* 186
being *2* months, days, at *11* per month,

Appellant

Clothing

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

25

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$47*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Lat. E. Reddall's Descriptive Roll.

Wm. A. R. [Signature]

RECEIVED, *Richmond* - this *29* day of *Sept.* 186
from *Maj Geo. Asstler* - Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty seven Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

Lat. E. Reddall

Redsell, J. E.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redsell, J. E.

151
Reader John

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reader John

+

1912

Reedy, H. S.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50545994

20

2 50556538

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

M. S. Reedy
Priv. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 29, 1862.

Where Washington Tex

By whom R. J. Parker 2d Lieut

Period The War

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

M. S. Reddy⁺
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 9, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. J. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay commutation due

To what time

from enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Richmond

Aug. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital June 8/62

W. W. Potter

1911
+
Pries, James

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50546075

20

6177

21

50554514

22

4905

23

4708

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Rees

Put

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 23, 1861.*

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(1412)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. Hines

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Hines*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Hines*

To what time *Aug. 20*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Died in St. Charles Hospital, Richmond, since about the 2nd Oct. 61.*

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. ...

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 22, 1861.

Where Paramount, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Bryan

Period Kearney's Mass.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Bryan

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed March 1861

Book mark:

M. H. Graham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

100
100
Put, *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

GP
May
Put, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in St. Ch. Hospital Richmond Va.
Oct. 22.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

17
11000
1st, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 28*, 186*7*.

Place *at Richmond*

Remarks *Died of Dis-*
ability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Johnson

Reese J.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reese James

✓
Russell J. E.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50552718	20
2819	21
2901	22
3012	23
5446	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

J. F. [unclear]
Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.
dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Booth
Capt.

Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. F. Reese,

Pat, Co. *N*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. L. H. Mumferson.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter.

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Bouch.

Copyright

Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. F. Reed,

Put, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Levinston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

Ed Booth,

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

J. F. Reese,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Fredricksburg

Jan. 11, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John F. Rice

Co , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10*, 186 2.

Place *Chimney*

Remarks: *By disease
died.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John F. Rice

Pitter

Co. 14, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pitter Lewis

Reider John

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reider John

Riley, H. T.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riley, H. T.

Ripke

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ripke Fred

Perceille Thomas

Co. *A*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perceille T. H.

+

1919

Presley, J. H.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5053	8195	5055	5555
2	8293	21	3798
3	8375	22	6089
4	8459	23	4955-17318
5	8568	24	49550009
6	8681	25	1799
7	8802	26	01819
8	8907	27	47046429
9	9017	28	
10	9181	29	
11	9191	30	
12	9274	31	
13	9349	32	
14	9428	33	
15	9501	34	
16	9571	35	
17	9645	36	
18	5055-4765	37	
19	5342	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James B. Taylor

Co. 1st Capt. W. B. Bous' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Went sick in
Richmond.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(542)

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

T. H. Lowrey
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. 1861 1861.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When July 19

Where Houston, Tex

By whom H. S. Bell

Period During war

Last paid: Capt. F. C. Hunter

By whom Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. F. Hughes
Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. G. ...

... Co. 1st, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *... 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

... 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

... as ...

Book mark:

O. J. ...

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. H. Lantry

But, Co. *11*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *W. B. Little*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty as*
Major Genl. Nov. 1861
20/61

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Tandy

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. W. K. Batts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached as courier
Nov. 20, 61.

Name appears in Column
Names Present

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. H. Revelley

Priv. Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Cap. H. B. Botts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. West

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Richmond
May 28/62

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
G. H. [unclear]

Art, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1867* 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left at Chick Camp
Aug 7/67

Book mark:

C. J. Dwyer

Copyright

Confederate.

N

5

Texas.

J. H. Reeves,
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Cap. W. B. Botte*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Name appears in column
of names present as
J. H. Reeves*

Book mark:

J. H. Reeves

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Revery
Private, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,--

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *July 1867*, 1867.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. H. M. Holt*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

J. H. Revelly

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. H. B. Botte

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

T. H. Evelyn

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. T. Pierlar

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

R

J. H. Kevelly

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

name appears in column
of names present as J. H.
Kevelly

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. H. Kevelly

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap. N. B. Botte

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column
of names present as J. H.
Kevelly

Book mark:

N. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B
J. H. R. R. R.
Pat, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. B. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *May George*

To what time *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 63*

in hands enemy.

Book mark:

O. J. Fisher

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. A. Reedy

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. M. J. Holt

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 63.
In hands of enemy.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. H. Reveley
Int, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap. W. B. Botte

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. West

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Gettys-
burg Pa. 27 July 1863, In
hands of enemy.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Levi, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *Levi, Tex*

By whom *Levi, Tex*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Levi, Tex*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Levi to rear Sick*
Feb 21, 64.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Beverly
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. H. G. East*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Final Statement given*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Transferred to 8th Texas*
Leav. March 19, 1864

Book mark: _____

O. J. Tapp

(Confederate.)

P

5

Texas.

J. H. Newby
Put *at* *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer Nov. 21/61.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

T. Keurely

Priv, Col *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Teamster since last return

W. G. M. M.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Neely

Sw., Co. U, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service
as carrier Jan 1 1862

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

W. H. Hall

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

buried since last
Return

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Courier

G. B. Litch

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 63

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Mar

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet

(5306)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

R

Texas

Thos. H. ...

5th Reg. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa. after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

R. hip - flesh

Admitted

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

July 24, 1863 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

64

L. E. Jones

(339)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Mar.

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

213 sheet

103

(2006)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

13

5

True

J. A. Miller
Pr. to 5 Sept 63

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Baltimore, Md., August 23, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., Aug. 24, 1863.

Roll dated

Sept 24 1863

, 186

Where captured

City Point

When captured

Sept 24

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

50; sheet

8

G. B. West

Copy

(6896)

6 | 1 | 5 | 1

From April
Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839,

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	-----	
Admitted	May 24	1867
Returned to duty	-----	186
Deserted	-----	186
Discharged	-----	186
Furloughed	-----	186
Died	-----	186
Remarks:	-----	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page - 57 -

(636)

4218

Copyright.

69 | 5 | Dec.
Thos. Kearney
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. N.Y.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	
Admitted	May 24, 1862
Returned to duty	186
Deserted	186
Discharged	186
Furloughed	186
Died	186
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 89.

(535)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 5 Tex.

J H Reedy
Pt C A 5 Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded.

in General Hospital No. 21.

at Richmond, Va.

for *t. Aug 31, 1863.*
dated Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 18, 1861.*

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Betts*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *1861*

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Reeves*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

John M. [unclear]
1st. Co. 1st Regt. [unclear]
Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint *the [unclear]*

Admitted

Duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Transferred Aug. 28, 1863 Richmond.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 103

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 174

J. G. Remick
Private & Regt. 4

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Aug 30, 1863.

Disposition Gen. Hosp. No. 9

Date Aug 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 238

W. G. Ballade

(635)

4908

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. 5 Texas
S. H. Rively
Co. 4. 5 Regt. Tex.
Age *18*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.

Complaint	<i>Vul. Solonet</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 1</i>	, 186 3
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>Sept 19</i>	, 186 3
Died		, 186 .
Remarks :		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 16, page 52

O. J. Taylor

Ruby Thomas
Student

CONTENTS

MEDICAL AND NUMBERS

1895-1896
2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

7. _____

8. _____

9. _____

10. _____

11. _____

12. _____

13. _____

14. _____

15. _____

Book Mark: _____

R | 5 | For

Thos. Revely

Rank, _____; Co., 5 Reg't For

Complaint, Right Hip Ache

Admitted In Hosp. July 5, 1863,

To Br. 2 Dir. 5th Hosp.

Fort M. Gettyburg, Pa

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. July 24, 1863.

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: _____

Ab Reg. No. 164; Hos. No. 18; Page 28

Left

Rank, _____ Co. _____, Reg't _____

Complaint, _____

Admitted _____, 1863,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 _____.

Deserted _____, 18 _____.

Disch'd from service _____, 18 _____.

Sent to G. H. _____, 1863.

On furlough _____, 18 _____.

Died _____, 18 _____.

Remarks: _____

Md. Reg. No. _____; Hos. No. _____; Page _____

Morrison

(10-2-073)

Copyright.

1890
Revelly Thomas

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Revelly T. H.

16921
Reynolds, James
Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

505400.5
2 0089
3 0181
50537895
50554454
6 4835
7 5-734
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James R. Smith
Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remark canceled

Book mark:

P

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James Ferrelais
1st, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Roads 3, Tex

By whom

John G. Tipton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(1861)

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James P. ...
Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*Discharged
Feb 6 62 from near
Dumfries and final
statement given*

Book mark: _____

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Reynolds
2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for Feb, 1862.

Station Camp Neches, near Lumberton

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Rheumatismus Chronicus

Date of discharge from service, } Feb 6, 1862.

Date of death, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

Reynolds

Put Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va

W. J. Johnson

0077m

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Put *Reynolds*
Co B 5 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Furlough to
M. C. 30 day. Ex. 30 days
Nov. 8/61

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. Reynolds

Private, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 6

, 1862.

Place

Summers, Va

Remarks:

Discharged by
surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Whall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

Geo. Reynolds
M.C. 13

5 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

Feb. 6, 1862.

Feb. 6, 1862.

J. H. Littlefield

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 403

J. H. Littlefield

Copied.

R 71

Attest

J. B. Robertson

Lt Col Currier

11th Inf. Regt. Oregon

June 10, 1862

1st 5th Regt.

Approved

By and Lt. Col.

P. J. Smith

11th Regt.

R 71

Certificate of Discharge
for Discharge of
James Reynolds -

a Private of Co. 13

5th Regt. Va.

RECORD DIVISION

* REBEL ARCHIVES

MAY 10 1862

Rec'd Ar. I. G. O. March 10/62

Rec'd Ar. I. G. O. Mar 10/62

1
Army of the Confederate States

Certificat of Disability for George

I, John B. Hood, a Capt. J. G. A. plous
Company 1st Reg. of Cavalry, 1st Div. of Cavalry,
Army of the Confederate States, do hereby certify that
George [Name] of the 1st Reg. of Cavalry, 1st Div. of Cavalry,
Army of the Confederate States, is disabled from
further service on account of [Cause] and is hereby
discharged from the service of the Army of the Confederate States
this [Date] day of [Month] 1862.

John B. Hood, Capt. J. G. A. plous

I, [Name], do hereby certify that [Name] is disabled from
further service on account of [Cause] and is hereby
discharged from the service of the Army of the Confederate States
this [Date] day of [Month] 1862.

1862
Reynolds. C. M.

Co. 2, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50544526	20
3313	21
3435	22
3536	23
3637	24
3748	25
50555964	26
7459	27
7933	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. M. Powell

Regt. { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond

May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom Lt M. G. Hill

Period One year

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(22)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. A. Reynolds

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

W. J. Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Rear Horse
June 24. 1862

Book mark:

Altrosky

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
R R Reynolds

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

It. W. J. Hill

Period

for war

last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. N. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left in Rear on

Surgeon's Certificate

July 15-1862

Book mark:

Altheorby

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R M Reynolds

Col., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

Mar 20, 1862.

When

Where

Texas

Lt Hill

By whom

the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since Sept 30. 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R M Reynolds

Plt., Co. D 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt Hill

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Camp since Sept
30, 1862

Book mark:

Alter only

Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R M Reynolds

Pt., Co. D. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted on the
March to Frederick City
Md Sept-10. 1862

Book mark:

Aubrey
Jervis

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Regimental
Det Co *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave Sept 30

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Rail Regiments

Qui Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave
30. 1862

R. H. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. M. Reynolds

Priv, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

abs. without leave since
Sept 30. 1862

R. H. Fish

1923
Reynolds R. N.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds R. M.

1924
Rhea James M.

Co. B., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50540016	20
2	0090	21
3	0183	22
4	50537890	23
5	50534447	24
6	5159	25
7	5516	26
8	5735	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
ick in hospital
at Ft. Sumter
since 25 Oct 1861

Book mark

2020012

Nease

(142)

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Sam P. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Dumas, Colorado Co, Tex*

By whom *John B. Hutton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. F. B. Hutton*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wagoner*
Regimental Since
Dec. 18 1861

Book mark:

J. Stearns

P Confederate.
5 Texas.

John P. ...
... Co. 5 Reg't: Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John P. ...*

Enlisted: _____, 1862
When _____
Where _____, 186
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186
Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feb*
8 '62 camp near
Dumfries and final
Statement given

Book mark: _____

(942) *J. S. Season*
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

18

James M. Rhea

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for

Feb 1862.
Camp Mabey, near San Antonio

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Diarrhoea Chronica

Date of discharge from service,

Date of death

Feb 8, 1862.

Feb 8, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P
Rea
Det, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

5

Texas.

J. M. Rea

Plt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. Transferred since
last return.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(344)

J. M. Rea

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. M. Ren

Pvt., Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Seamus Lee

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. H. Rea

2nd, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 5

, 1862.

Place

Summers, Va

Remarks:

Discharged by

Surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Bullhall

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *5* *Tex.*

N. H. Rea
Det. Co B *5* *Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Feb. 8, 1862

Date of payment

Feb. 11, 1862

By whom

C. W. Hardy

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *404*

G. S. Andrews

Copyist

approved.

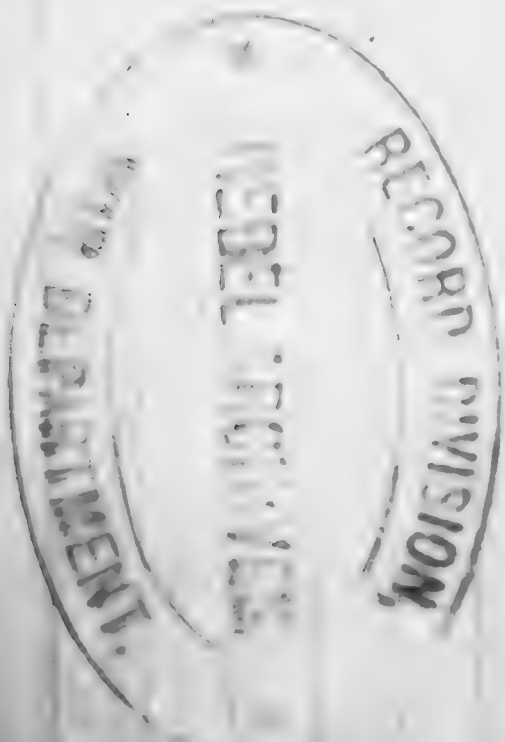
M. Col. Andy S. R. D. M.

M. J. J. in Baryade
Hia 1200, 20
Feb. 7/80.

approved

Ry And. Col. Arch.

py J. M. L. L. L. L.
A. A. G. M.



¹²⁹
Certificate of Disability
for discharge of

J. M. Rea Private
Co. B. 5th Regt. Texas Inf.

Rec. Ad. G. O. Mar 10/82

[illegible]

London, England
 23rd Sept 1840
 My dear Dr. ...
 Dear Dr. ... and a general tabulated ...
 of his system. ... further ...
 The ... of the ...

For the purpose of the Lincoln D. C. Co.

Discharged this morning in C.H. 3-10 P.M. 10 x 100

J. B. Hobbs on H. cal. cond. pup.

75

Co. B 5 Tex. Inf.

P. / / Rca

1. Mch. 1864

5th Tex. Inf.

No 3

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

New Orleans March 11th - 1862

To Agent of Slaves at
St. Charles Hotel
New Orleans
La.

Sir,

FURNISH TRANSPORTATION FOR *Private*

J. M. Ren (archy) soldier of Co B,
5th Regt, Tex. Inf.

From New Iberia La -
Beaumont Bluff La -

Take *his* endorsement on the back of this
order, and present the same to this Office for settlement,

M. J. W. W. W.

Assistant Quartermaster.

✓ 1925
Rhodes. W. L.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541380	20
2	0267	21
3	0365	22
4	0465	23
5	0551	24
6	0658	25
7	50557257	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

12

5

Texas.

W. L. Rhoades
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 31, 1862

Where Columbus, Colorado Co. Tex

By whom Lt. J. O. Robertson

Period The war

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Rhoades

(Confederate.)

5 Texas.

W. L. Hodges
Capt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lieut Roberdeau

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Rhodes
Art., Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

Mar 31

, 1862

By whom

Columbus, Tex

Period

Leut. Roberson

Last paid:

the war

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. J. Jones
Port, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

dated *Oct 1*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Wm. Robertson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 13*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. Nelson

Copy.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

1
W. L. Prosser
priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar 31, 1862
Where Columbus, Tex
By whom Lt Roberdeau
Period the war
Last paid:
By whom Capt R. H. Smith
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present
Remarks: 1 gun lost
Wounded battle Sharps-
burg Sept 17 '62

Book mark:

(342)

J. Nelson

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

5

W. L. Rhodes

Private, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

By whom

Lt Robinson
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died of
pneumonia Nov 20
1862

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

R

H. L. Rhodes

Priv, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 20, 1862.

Place

Near Copperhill

Remarks:

at Private house

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Fisher

Captain

✓ 1926
Rice. *Cliff*

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50544626
2 4742
3 50555117
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

R (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

C. J. Rice
Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 40 et 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 19 1861.

Where Washington, Tex
By whom Jno. D. Rogers

Period War
last paid:
By whom Capt Hunter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Labord
C. J. Rice

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
G. A. Rice

Pvt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 14, 1861.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(62)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
C. J. Rice
Put, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Dunfries
Discharged
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

V. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

Chas. J. Rice
Capt. Co. E 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Dec., 1861.

Date of payment 17 Dec., 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 524

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

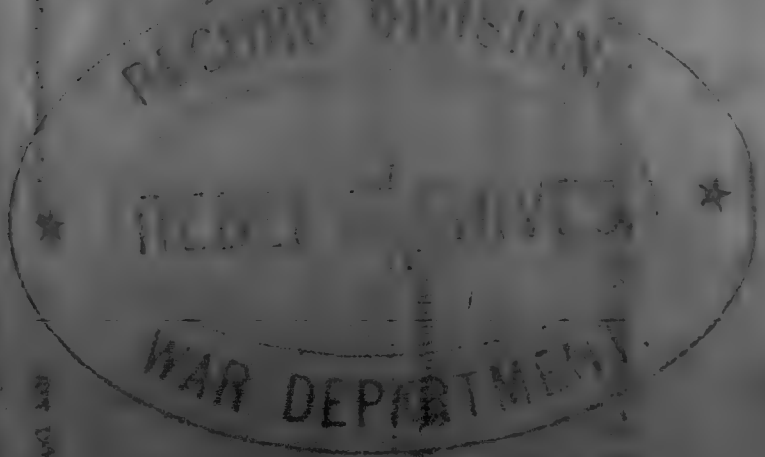
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DUTY

John A. Smith
Private
1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Approved

Brig. Gen. J. M. Smith
Comd. 1st Div.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *4/2/62*
1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Very respectfully,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st Cavalry, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. M. Smith
Adjutant General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st Cavalry, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. M. Smith
Adjutant General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st Cavalry, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

1727
Richards, John B.
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49009806	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 5- | Tex

John B. Richards
Lieut. Col. F. 5 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 1 to 11, 1865, at
various places in Virginia, West Virginia and
Maryland.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date May 10, 1865

By whom given Wm. Gramm, Maj. & Co. 1st Regt

Where given Charleston, W. Va

Remarks:

Number of roll:

47; sheet 18

(2000)

L. J. Harris

Copyist.

Richards, John B.
Corp., Co. F.

5, Reg't *Texas Inf*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Efforts
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Richards John B.

13 49

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,

Charleston, West Va., May 10 1865.

I, John B. Richards, Corp Co F 5th Texas Inf^y Regiment, C. S. Army,
do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the United States Govern-
ment, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct
myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do
nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,
this 11 day of May 1865.

John B Richards
his X mark

Major & Provost Marshal.
First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

DESCRIPTION.

AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	WHISKERS.
	FEET.	INCHES.				
21	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	

✓ 1928
Richardson, S. H.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50575217
50548272
8390
83102
8607
8710
8806
8903
8993
90182
9163
9238
9321
50537063
7547
8006

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Richardson, Sidney W.
Co. H, 5th Tex. Inf.
Recommended for detail

See personal papers of

Frederick Price
Jvt., Co. H, 5th Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S. W. Richardson

Out. { Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not listed, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. John Smith

Period During the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†Roll informed: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. May 10, '62."

Back mark:

H. H. Bozark

4040

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S. M. Richardson

Co. C

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted:

1862

When

March 22

Where

Milam Co Tex.

1861.

By whom

Dr. J. M. Smith

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Dr. J. M. Smith

To what time

enlistment

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Dup. Roll shows 1862

Book mark:

G. C. West

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. H. Richardson
Pri, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

St. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. J. Barrow

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
S. W. Richardson
Capt. , Co. G , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March. 22

, 1862.

Where

Milam County, Tex

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Surg. Read

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at Manassas Aug. 30/62 and sent to Warrenton.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S. H. Richardson
Int. , Co. G , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22 , 1862.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Surg. Reart.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded Mansassu
Aug. 30/62 & sent Stanton.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Richardson
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co., Tex.*

By whom *S. Smith*

Period *Mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Surg Read*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Manassas Aug 30/62 & sent to Harrison.*

Book mark:

(942)

J. O. Browder
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(222)

J. Brown
Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S. H. Richardson
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Surg. Read.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: On wounded furlough
to Texas 1862

* Name appears in column of
names present cancelled

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R
S. W. Richardson
Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

at Hospital

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *On wounded furlough*
to Texas since 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copied

(642)

Confederate.)

OR

5

Texas.

S. L. Richardson
Pvt. , Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22* , 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Hospital*

To what time *Aug. 31* , 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On wounded fur -*
ough to Texas 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(647)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. H. Richardson
Sgt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom *Hospital*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On wounded fur-*
lough to Texas 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S. W. Richardson
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milan Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom At Hospital

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed to
Texas in 1862. Absent
without leave since ex-
piration of furlough.

Book mark:

W. H. Bzarch

Copied

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S. V. Richardson
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Hospital

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 1st, 63.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Re, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30 sent to Harroton

Wm Potter

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Richards
Paris, Cal.

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Mansfield
Sent to Warrenton

R. H. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

SW Richardson

One, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Mansfield
Aug. 30. 62. sent to
Hopkinton.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 *Vera*
J. W. Richardson
1st Lt. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

No. 4,
Oct 14

, 1862.

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

Oct 23, 1862

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *320*
324

H. M. Rowe

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

5"

154

S. W. Richardson

Regt. Co. A. 5 Regt. Sep.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Oct. 19

, 1862

Complaint

A. S. W.

Remarks:

Oct. 23, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 126

M. J. Johnson

Original

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

5
Richardson
Age 29 years.
Appears on a Register of
5 Regt Tex.

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 19, 1862.
Occupation Stock raiser
Nature and seat of wound or injury
Gun shot wound

Date of same
Operation

, 186

Date of same

Remarks:

23rd Furloughed Oct , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 34

Joseph Smolinski
Compt.

Rickey A.

Co. *H*, **5** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rickey A. H.

Richey, R. H.

Co. 14, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richey, A. H.

+

1930

Richey, R. H.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547701	20	50554944
2	7804	21	5133
3	7906	22	6323
4	8522	23	7565
5	8392	24	
6	8304	25	
7	8600	26	
8	8712	27	
9	8808	28	
10	8906	29	
11	8199	30	
12	9083	31	
13	9164	32	
14	9239	33	
15	9301	34	
16	9369	35	
17	9417	36	
18	9462	37	
19	50554556	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

R. M. Richey

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse M. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 14th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G B Mark

(88)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R H Richey

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan B. Tex.

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Richey

Captain

Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

2 W. Richey

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 9 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J B Butternut CSA

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at St B has wife
Richmond since
21 Oct

Book mark:

46 Nov

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R W Richey

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec
1861 by Charles H. H. H.
by order of Surgeons
Certificate of disability
as I am informed & believe

Check mark:

H. C. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

R. W. Richie⁺

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Richmond since Aug 7-1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. H. Richey

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Staunton
sick Oct. 1st/62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. H. Richey
Put. Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 4, 1862.

Where Columbia S. C.

By whom J. H. Preston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. A. Sundry

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bogart

(662)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. W. Richey
Private, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4* *Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbia, S. C.*

By whom *J. H. Puelton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. W.

Kichie

Pri.

, Co. 4,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar

&

Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug

1862.

Where

Columbia, S.C.

By whom

J. A. Preston

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb'y 28,

1863.

Present or absent

Went

Remarks:

At Hospital in Richmond Va.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

R. H. Richey
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9

, 1862.

Where

Columbia, S. C.

By whom

J. H. Preston

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R

3

Texas.

R. W. Richey
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 2 Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 4

1862.

Where

Columbia S. C.

By whom

J. H. Preston

War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Majr George

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at Gettysburg
& sent to Richmond July 2
2/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

R. W. Richey
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 4

, 1862.

Where

Columbia S. C.

By whom

J. H. Preston

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Sims

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. W. Richey
Put., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 9*, 1862.

Where *Columbia S.C.*

By whom *J. H. Preston*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. W. Richy
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9

1862.

Where

Columbia S. C.

By whom

J. H. Preston

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of
names present as R. W. Richy.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copied.

(Confederate)

R

5

Texas.

R. W. Riney

Put, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 7

, 1862.

Where

Columbia S. C.

By whom

Capt. Gordon

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(602)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

R. W. Richey
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 7

, 1862.

Where

Columbia S. C.

By whom

Capt. Purdon
Mar.

Period

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rust

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

12

5

Texas.

R. H. Ricney
Priv., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug. 9, 1862

Where Columbia S. C.

By whom Capt. Preston

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent. Present.

Remarks Due one hundred
Dollar Bounty Bond.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A
A. W. Richey
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 9

, 1862.

Where *Columbia S.C.*

By whom

Capt. Preston

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sent to hospital sick*
Dec. 22/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

5

Texas.

Richey

Priv, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va

W. H. Johnson
Copy

(Confederate.)

RP

5

Texas.

Richey
Put, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at St. Ch. Hospital
Richmond Va.
Oct 21.*

(364)

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. W. Richey
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 18*, 1861.

Place *Richmond Va*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. R. Ritchie
Appears on *Co. G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 9*, 1862.

Place *Camp*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. R. Ritchie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Rev. Richie

Priv, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Stanton sick
Oct. 1. 1862

20223262

Richie

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

5

15

2

Rickey

6

9

5

Regt

2nd

Inf

1st

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 15

Transferred to Hinder Hosp, 1862.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 3. v.

G. B. West

1048

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *5* *Texas*

P. M. Richey
Cot Co 45 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of sick and wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Date

Remarks

Feb 14
At F & S

, 186

Book mark:

M. M. M. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. S. Hix
5
Texas
Public 5 Regt. 9th

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

who were furloughed.

List dated

March 1, 1865.

Brigade

Disease

5th Regt
dysentery & debility
following Typh fever &
diarrhoea

Date of disease

Post Office

Length of furlough

Remarks:

Oct
Charlotte, N.C., 1864.
60

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(55)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Admitted	, 1864.
Returned to duty	
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	, 186
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(684)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Z. Richey
Entered 11 Sept. 1863

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

1. Jan. 30, 1863.
dated July 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

29 July, 1863.
Columbia, Mo.
Col. Preston
1863

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Patient

, 1863

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Norwood
1 May

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

W. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st. Co. 1st. Div. Tex.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

to Feb. 25 1865
at Columbia, S.C.
by Capt. Preston

Attached to Hospital:

When
How employed
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

at Feb. 14, 1865
Patient
Capt. Kemper
Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Tex. Regt. Inf.

Book mark:

H. Threl

(CONFEDERATE.)

12
 To K. M. Ritchie
 P. M. Pichay
 12

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 1, 1863

Transferred to San Diego, 1863

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 211.

(1985)

357

Copyright

R. (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

A. H. Ritchie
Private 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Dec 24, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 254

J. B. Brown
Comd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71
5
7 St. Richard
D. C. G. 5 Tex
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Dec 25, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 25

(MS) H. S. Douglas
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 5 Tex

R. W. Cixie
Qui. Co. G. 5th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas Hosp.

Date Admitted apr 4, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 239

(635)

T. C. Bay

1785

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 Texas

R. W. Ritchey
Put Co. 4. 5. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Winder Div. 4.	
Admitted	Oct 15	, 1862
Returned to duty	Dec 15	, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

+ also shown as Co. F.
R. W. Ritchie

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 316
374

G. H. Rowe
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *5* | *Tex.*

R. M. Dixon
Priv. Co. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*
Date *Mar. 30.*, 186*3*
Remarks: *Retur.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page *236*

(625)

J. Gay
J

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

5

Texas

R. H. Kiley
Vol 10. 4 5 Reg. 10.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Dec 25

, 1864.

Remarks Transferred to General Hospital
Sept. 11. 1864.

3

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 152

(186)

5712

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

5

Texas

C. H. Fitch
Art. Co. G. 5 Det

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec 26, 1861.

Date of payment Dec. 26, 1861.

By whom C. H. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 524

O. T. Taylor

Richie, R. W.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richie, R. W.

1932
Richy. A. H.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50352721

20

2821

21

3903

22

3607

23

5016

24

5390

25

5463

26

1

27

2

28

3

29

4

30

5

31

6

32

7

33

8

34

9

35

10

36

11

37

12

38

13

Number of medical cards herein

0

Number of personal papers herein

0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. Ritchie,

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31 1861.

Dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. N. M. Turner

Period

Mar

last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

E. H. Booth.

Captain

Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. Richey
Put , Co. K , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Park Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. H. M. Turner,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hatten

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. Richey
Priv, Co. *1*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Pick in General
Hospital, Richmond, Va.
since "Nov. 3rd 1861,*

Book mark:

E. H. Bass

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. Richey
But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged at
Richmond Dec
26. 1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Basch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

DR

5

Texas.

Riches
Paul, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Genl. Hospital Rich-
mond Richmond Va.
from 1 to 10 Nov.

W. G. ...
Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put, Co *Richy*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec, 186 /
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
Various last return

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. P. Church
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

A. A. Ritchie
Priv. Co. K 5 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Dec., 1861.

Date of payment 26 Dec., 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 574

W. H. Davis

Ridgeway F. M.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ridgeway F. M.

+

1934

Ridgway, F. M.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542841	20
2	2940	21
3	3035	22
4	3129	23
5	3215	24
6	3313	25
7	3432	26
8	3534	27
9	3633	28
10	3746	29
11	50555603	30
12	5863	31
13	6964	32
14	7468	33
15	7937	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

E. M. Ridgway

R. M.

{ Capt. R. M. Rowell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A. M. Haskell

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(942)

A. M. Haskell

Copies

Texas.

Pet. All Ridgway
 , Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas
 appears on

Appears on

Sept & Oct 1861

When

Aug 2,
Near Harrisburg
A.M. 4 1/2

A. M. Haskell
for the war

for the way

Chas W Hardy
Aug 2

Aug 31, 186

Present

Present

Book mark:

Albrosby
Crosby

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

F M Ridgway

Pol., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

Oct 31, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp
seen Dec 11, 1861

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J M Ridgeway

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1862

Where Harrisburg

By whom R M Powell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J N Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Sick furlough
since Jan 6, 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby
Compt.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

F M Ridgway

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

F M Ridgway

Co. D, 5 Reg' Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Rear Hospital

June 15-1862

Book mark:

Acceroby

(543)

Copyright.

P

5

Texas.

F M Ridgway +
Pt., Co. D, 5 Regt. T

Appears on Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
Organization no.

Company Muster 1
of the organization named above,
for

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

Aug 2, 1861.

By whom

Aug
Harris Bur
back 2

Period

Capt. R. M. Powell
for war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm
Capt J R Littlefield
ne

To what time

June 29 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Albany

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

F M Ridgway
Pt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & Left on the
Field at Sharpsburg
Sept 17-1862

Book mark:

Altman

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

I M Ridgway
Pet., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

from 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at Battle
Sharpsburg & Left on
field Sept. 17. 1862

Book mark:

Autrozy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
F M Ridgway
Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Battle of
Sharpsburg Md Sept
17, 1862

Book mark:

Albany

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pt, Co. *Pidgeon*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ansie's funeral 5 days
Jan 6/62

G. M. Funch

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. Ridgway, Co. *A*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough 55 days
Jan'y 5/62

G. B. Bunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 5, *5 Reg't Texas Infantry*.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17 left on the field

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. M. Redgway
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and left on
field at Sharpsburg.*

R. G. Fink

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

E. M. Ridgeway
Priv. Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

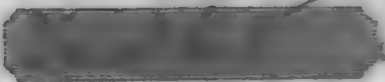
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded and left on field
Sept. 17. 62.

R. H. Fish

Copyist.


Paid 14 Feb 1862
To Mr Ridgway
Private Secy D.S.
Texas Vol

From 1 Nov 1861 to 31 Dec 1861

Pay \$ 2.20
Lib 9.30
Amount \$ 12.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. M. Ridgway
Post Co. 3rd Texas Regt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Nov* 186*1* to *31 Dec* 186*1*
being *2* months, *—* days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>50</i>

Deduct, due

Clothing overdraw

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Ridgway,

Descriptive Roll.

A. B. Becken Hill
Capt 2nd Regt

RECEIVED,

at Richmond this *14* day of *Dec.* 186*2*
from *Capt W. B. Hill* apt
Twelve

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

50
100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

R. E. Perrie extorner
for *H. M. Redgway*

[Signed Duplicates.]

The Confederate States,

Special Order
1st Regt. Artillery

To

F. M. Ridgway

Dr.

180

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For services rendered
in camp 1st Regt. Artillery
25th February 1862
Two months at
Chambersburg, Pa. 22

8

22 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Chambersburg, Pa.* the *1st* day of *Mar.* 186*2*,
of *Capt. F. M. Ridgway* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty Two* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. M. P. with copy
Camp 1st Regt. Artillery
F. M. Ridgway

✓ 1935
Riley, John

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50538214

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Geo. A. Richey
Capt.

Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 14 to Aug 31*, 1861.
Discharged Sept 21, 1861

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by order*
Sept. 21, 61.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copied

1000000

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Bailey
of Captain Bottis Company (97) of the
Regiment of Lincoln Vol, born in
aged years, feet,
complexion, eyes, hair, and by
was enlisted by Bottis Capt
on the 1 day of Aug 1861,
and is now entitled to discharge by reason of order of
War
was last paid by
day of 1861, and has pay
that date to the present date 23 Sept 1861
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
the place of discharge, to
transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him by act of Congress for clothing 1861
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 24 day of Sept 1861.

John Archer
Capt Regt Commanding Company

For pay from 1st of August 1861, to 23rd of
September 1861, being 1 months and 22 days,
at 11 Dollars per month, 19 06
For pay for traveling from 6 miles Clothing to 21
being miles, at
ten cents per mile, 2 10
Amount, 21 16
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 2 10
Balance paid, 19 06

RECEIVED of Charles W. Hardy C. S. Army, this 24
day of Sept 1861, Twenty Dollars and Six
Cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed duplicates.) John Bailey

Witness:

1936
Riley, Michael

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49044669	20
2	47946168	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Michael Riley
Capt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received Apr 7, 1865.

Received from Broadway Landg

Sent to Col J. Ingraham
M. G.

Date sent Apr 8, 1865.

Remarks: Rebel Deserter

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 202, page 288

J. Escobar

Copyist

(Confederate.)

at 1 5 Texas

Michael Wiley
Reb 5. det Tex

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received Aug 2, 1865

Where sent from City Point

Action taken Transportation
Ordered to Waterhouse
Wm

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 299, Part 766, Page 143

(629)

Albion

Copyist.

1937
Riley, W. J.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50539945
8571
8683
8804
8936
50553695

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. D. Riley
Priv

, Co. A

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mar 24, 1862

Muster-in to date March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. J. E. Kelute

Period Mar

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. D. City
Pat, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *L. J. E. Blute*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & Com. from Enlist.*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

A. J. Riley

Put, Co *A.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Roby

(342)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. J. Wiley
Co. C

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

John E. White

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copied

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

H. J. Reily +
Pvt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. E. Clute

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Littlefield

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Oct 18, 1862
at Winchester disease
Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W. E. Riley

Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 18*, 1862.

Place *Winchester*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

(244)

Copyist.

+

1938

Ringgold, B. M.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544625	20
2	4723	21
3	4820	22
4	4910	23
5	5032	24
6	50554890	25
7	5532	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. M. Ringgold

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. M. Ringgold
Bt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. M. Ringgold
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hutter

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to the war
sick Feb 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. M. Ringgold
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Dc

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutton

To what time

Oct 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. [Signature]
Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. M. Ringgold

Pvt

, Co. E

, 5 Reg's Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in action
of 27 June 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(see)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Ringold

Priv. Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Genl. Hosp. Richmond Va. Nov. 8/61.

[Signature] (Copyist)

Re

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sw

, Co. E

Ringold

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse at Regimental
Hospital Jan 1, 1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

W. Bullhall

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

R.M. Ringgold

1st Co. E., 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

Remarks: Killed. , 186

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

1371

Copyist.

Ringold.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ringgold, R. M.

Ritchie, A.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ritchie, A. H.

1940
Ritter, Lewis

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50552717
2817
2931
4636
4755

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Lewis Ritter,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 24 to 31 1861.
dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom Capt. J. N. M. Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

E. M. Smith.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Lewis Ritter

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Park Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Ike N. Tanner.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Nutter.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick in Barracks
in Richmond, since
24th Oct. 1861.*

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Lewis Porter

Port, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Texas*.

By whom *Capt. Turner*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died 17th Nov 1861,*
Richmond,

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

5

Texas.

Peeters[†]
Put, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

(44)

W. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. Pitter
Pvt, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 30*, 1861.

Place *Richmond Va*

Remarks: *Died of dis-*
ability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 5 Tex

Lewis Ritter
Par Co H 5 Tex Regt.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of Nov. , 186 1.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease phthisis, ^{is}pneumonal

Date of discharge }
from service, , 186 .

Date of death Nov 17 , 186 1.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. B. Stanton
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

5

1861

Lewis Rutter

Co. H 5. Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Phthisis Pulmonalis*
Admitted *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Returned to duty
Deserted, 1861.

Discharged, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died *Nov. 17*, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1

L. P. Alachua

4218

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Tex.

Lewis Ritter
Port Co. H. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Phthisis Pulmonalis

Admitted Oct. 22, 1861.

Returned to duty _____, 1861.

Deserted _____, 1861.

Discharged _____, 1861.

Furloughed _____, 1861.

Died Nov. 17, 1861.

Remarks: _____



Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 1

C. D. Moore

4211

Copyright.

Roach E. J.

Co. F. S., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roach R. J.

✓ 1942+
Roach, R. J.

Co. --, 5 Texas Infantry.
Ft. S

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

50537958

20

2971

21

2985

22

2998

23

86110

24

8022

25

8034

26

7575

27

50557692

28

29

29

30

30

31

31

32

32

33

33

34

34

35

35

36

36

37

37

38

38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also E. J. Roach; 78 St. Inf.
Staff

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. J. Reach
Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Leave of absence
30 days from Dec 19th 62

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. J. Roach

Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Dec 1st, 1862.

Station Near Richmond

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(5636)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. J. Roach
Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Meek & Apr

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Dec 1

, 1862.

Station

Near Suffolk

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

A. J. Roach

Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *Dec 1*, 1862
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Fayetteville Pa*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(440)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

R. J. Roach
Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Dec 1, 1862

Station Near Fredericksburg

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. J. Pouch

Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *Dec 1*, 186*2*.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *War Chattaucoga*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. J. Roach

Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Dec 1, 1862

Station

Near Morristown Tenn

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent (since last pay-
ment 1863) assigned
duty in Hosp & November, 1863

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. J. Roach

Surgeon, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 186 *4*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Appointed Surgeon*
by appointment, election } *Dec 1*, 186 *2*.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Transferred Oct 1*, 186 *3*.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *H. H. Waters*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(328)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

C. J. Roach

Major, 5th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Station Near Fredericksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Fitch

Roach, E.J

Surg

5th Texas Reg.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 266/7

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Dec. 9/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

5 July
(No. 31)

No. 8 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Aug 1 Sept 186 3

Issued Aug 1 Sept 186 3

5TH Div.
Inf.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Regiment

in the field

Private Horses in the service of

5th Texas

for *60* days, commencing the

of *August* and ending the

30 of *September* 1863

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Wheat.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	Aug 1	Aug 30	1	9	1 1/2	9	"	270	"	33	270	38	
	Sep 1	Sep 30	1	12	"	"	"	360	"	"	"	"	
								630	"	33	270	38	
								11 1/4					
				</									

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED *in the field, the amount of Aug & Sept, 1863, of H. D. Monrogh, Capt. 5th Texas Regt.*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *11 1/4* bushels corn, *1 1/2* bushels oats, *270* pounds hay, *38* pounds *Wheat* in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

E. J. Hamilton
S. J. 5th Texas Regt.

Roane Jerry

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roane Jerry

Robards

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts T. J.

+

1945

Robbins George H

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50538197	50539835
8295	50534434
8377	4828
8460	5228
8570	5567
8682	5806
8803	6094
8908	
9012	
9102	
9190	
9273	
9348	
9427	
9500	
9570	
9639	
9708	
9769	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DOOR MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. H. Robbins
Out } Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 19* *August 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *During War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

**Name appears in Col. Names*
Present as H. H. Robbins.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. H. Hobins
Chet, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Holston, Tex*

By whom *H. B. Dalt*

Period *During War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. G. Kutter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond.*

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y. C. Little
Private, Co. *66*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Sick Furlough
for 90 days from
27th Dec, 61.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R
G. M. Robbins
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick Furlough for
90 days from Dec 22
Dec. 1861.

* *Iron Roll*

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyright

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

G. H. Robbins

Priv., Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt. H. B. Zoller

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Barber

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
G. H. Robbins
Priv, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Houston* *July 19*, 186*1*.

By whom *Cap. H. B. Batts*
Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Littlefield*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. H. Roberts

Put, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Corpus Christi, Tex

By whom

Capt. H. B. Batts

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Sick Camp Aug 7/62.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

G. H. Robbins
Priv., Capt., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt. H. B. Bette

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kittlefield

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Robbins
Priv.

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Robbins
Pat, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. W. W. Battle

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Commutation due
Oct 8.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyright.

R.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. H. Robbins

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Cap. N. B. Botts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hospital
Feb 17, 63

Check mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
W. L. Phillips
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

G. H. Robins

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt. N. B. Botte

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column
of names present as
G. H. Robins

Book mark:

N. A. Royley

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. H. Robbins

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

11th Aug

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

Capt. H. J. Batts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Woodward

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy to

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Geo. H. Tappin
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1863*

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

July 19, 1861.
Anderson, Tex

By whom

Capt W. B. Butts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Burrows

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Chick-
sawmanga Tenn. Sept
19. Sent to Hospital

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

N
G. J. Robbins
Put, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 1863.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Cap. H. B. Dottle*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Cap. Norwood*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chicka-*
manga Ga. Sep 20/63
Sent to hospital.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby
Copyist

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Butler, Stephen
Appears on *Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 2 Dec*

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 1864.

Where *Mustang, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Watts*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Howard*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Chick-*
asaw. Sept. 20. '63
Surv. Hospital

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. Robbins

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

63

*Wounded Sept 20
Sent to Hosp.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

5

Texas.

G. H. Robbins

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded Sep 20,
1863. Sent to hospital

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

G. H. Robbins

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 11, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1864.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. Potter

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded Sept 20,
63, and sent to Hos-
pital.

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

K

5

Texas.

J. H. Robbins
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bolls

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Retired on Invalids
Corps. Oct. 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

H. G. Robbins
Priv, *Co A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va

(200)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

J. Robins
Put out 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*✓*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guerra Nov 22/61.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P
G. W. Robins
Put. Col.

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. on sick furlough
Oct. 29/61

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William

Sgt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

one sick Burroughs
godays dec 22, 1861

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Rev. C. W. Hobbs

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick 90 days
Dec 12, 1861

W. Bullock

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Co, *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick leave 90 days
Dec 22/61

G. B. Finch

161

5

Let,

Geo. Robbins

Sgt. Co. A. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Morbi Cuius

Admitted

Apr. 8.

1864.

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Transferred

.186

Died

186

Deserted

May 5.

1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 220

(23)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

5

Texas

G. Robbins
Priv. Co. A. 5 - Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

in

General Hospital,

at

Liberty, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of issue

May 16.

Signature

G. Robbins

, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

1866

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 Texas

G. H. Robbins

Pvt Co. C 5 Reg Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Under Div 4

Admitted

Returned to duty Oct 6 , 1862

Discharged , 1862

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred , 186

Remarks : , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 308

G. H. Robbins

1862

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick in

3d Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug. 31, 1864.

Admitted Sept. 8, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Batts

Period

For war.

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

May. Hood

To what time

Feb. 29, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

166

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 Tex
Genl Robbin
1st Col 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 24, 1864*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 49

AS Moulton

(186)

3100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Tex

G. H. Robbins
Pot Co. As Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar 10, 1864

Disposition 5 Feb 30 days

Date Mar 11, 1864

Remarks: Pneumonia

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 238

(635)

J. B. Hyatt

1905

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 12

W. S. Perkins
Ant. Chl. 21st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted *July 20*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed *March 23*, 186*4*.

When transferred *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Where transferred *3rd Div 9th*

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page *40*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Texas

W. H. Williams
Pot Co. A. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

Sept 20, 1864.

Date of paper

Sept 17, 1864.

Where from

Howard's Brown

Where sent

Cady's Linn

Remarks:

App. for

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *118*

(635)

W. H. Williams

1760

Copyist.

7

1-2-3

Appears on a Register of
Ch...

Disease *Yellow fever*
Admitted *Sept 1891*

Returned to duty _____, 1864.
Furloughed _____, 1864.

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted _____, 186
Trav _____, 186

Transferred 442, 186

Died _____, 1886
Rem _____, 1886

186

(035)

4718

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

*Admitted to Chimborazo
No. 1*

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 167

(625)

4710

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Tex

G. H. Robbins
Priv. Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Sept. 17, 1864

Military station

Chf Men Bn Trans Miss

Assignment to duty

10249 Toburg. Ho dem

When

Oct. 20, 1864

Date of reexamination

, 1864

Remarks:

To Surg.

Moore for assignment to
Trans Miss

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page

69

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

J. H. Robins
Priv. Co. A. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division
(formerly Small Pox Hospital),
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Nov. 24. , 1864.

Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Retired Nov. 23. , 1864.
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
When furloughed , 186 .
Time
When transferred , 186 .
Where
Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Caw

(254)

272

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Re...
H. ...
Prof. ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

July 23, 1864.
Discharged
July 24, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 165

L. F. ...

Copyright

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

CONFEDERATE STATES,

5th Texas
Pay to Cash Robbins Co A Dr.

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Sept 28th to October 28th
28th inclusive - 30 days
at 33¢ per day

✓
1980

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Walter Jones
Inspector General

Issued at MONTGOMERY, this the *29th* day of *Sept* 1863,
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army,
the sum of *three* dollars
and twenty cents, in full of the above account.

Geo M Robbins

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5

Des

J. H. Robins

Put on A 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Sept 24

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

No. Hospital

Winder Div. 4

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 228

L. Barton

(535)

1777

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *Texas*
G. M. Robins
Co A 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Sept 24, 1862.

Admitted

Sept 24, 1862

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

When furloughed

, 186 .

Time

When transferred

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(554)

O. J. Taylor

2517

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1 5 12

J. H. Robins
But. Co. 1, 5 Regt. 1st

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease V. E. right arm
Admitted Aug 18, 1864
Returned to duty _____, 1864
Discharged Nov 7, 1864
Deserted _____, 1864
Died _____, 1864
Furloughed _____, 1864
When transferred _____, 1864
Where transferred _____, 1864
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 68

(685)

H. A. Johnson

8104

Copyist.

N^o 69

Recd 30th March 1864

G. H. Robbins Post

C. A. 5th Texas

From 1st Sept 1863, to 29th Feb 1864

Pay 66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DC.

To

H. Robbins Lt.
Co. A. 5th Texas Regt. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

8

months,

153/4

1863 to

days, at

29 July

1864

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

66

134 13

~~For clothing accumulation 1 year to Oct 1863~~

(Patient in Chimborazo Hosp.)

Deduct, due

~~for clothing drawn in kind~~

Amount paid,

127

66

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

received at P.M. & Co's Office

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond Va
May 1864
Sixty Six

this 30th day of

Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of
\$66 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

J. M. Harper - Asst Surgeon

[Signed Duplicates.]

H. Robbins

Richmond,

Co. A 5th Texas

(CONFEDERATE)

G. H. Robbins

Prke Co. A. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howard's G. Rich, Va.

186

Date of issue Oct. 7, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: *Recd 4d*

Chas. H. ...
Corrpt.

No. 1088

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 3rd day of July 1865.

Houston Texas

Geo H Robbins
Capt Co A 5th Tex Infy

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Robbins

Co. A, 5 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr., 1864.

Date of issue July 22, 1864.

Signature Geo. W. Robbins

Remarks:

Roll No. 1221

Lock

Copyist.

5 Jan 74

Voucher No. 439
To Pellins.

1500
NEW ORLEANS. La
1 Quarter, 186 2

~~SUBSISTENCE~~

Contingencies.
March 28/62

RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Private Geo Robbins, Co. 5th Dr.
Man right in charge of recruits

1862

For

Commutation of Rations furnished Geo Robbins and five recruits from New Orleans to Richmond.

16 days at per diem, 25^{cts}

Dollars.

Cents.

15 00

Pay as above
 By order Maj Gen Lovell
 E. A. Phelps
 Maj Gen

Total, \$ 15 00

Received, New Orleans, La. March 28th 1862

of W. L. Sanier, Major & Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army.

Fifteen

Dollars.

Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed Duplicates,

Geo Robbins
 in Charge of Recruit.

Robbins H. B.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robbins George H.

Robertson James

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson J. W.

1448
Robertson - J. D.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

50539949	50541313
50540033	50537537
0116	75814
0188	50554355
0287	4656
0391	5049
04188	5411
0581	5694
0662	60018
0736	6291
0807	6656
0876	7219
0943	7698
1001	461333142
1058	5862
1116	46333172
1172	46259212
1228	47263651
1271	50558872

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Robertson
Lieut, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct

Enlisted:

1861.

When

July 1

Where

Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex

1861.

By whom

John C. Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

May J. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Lost in Richmond,
Va

Check mark:

J. S. Season

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. C. Oberdieu
Plent, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When

July . . .

, 186 / .

Where

Columbus, Colorado & Tex

By whom

John B. Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 / .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*+ Signs roll as coming the
company*

Book mark:

J. A. T. Mason

Copies

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. D. Abernethy
Lieut, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1861.

Where

Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex

By whom

John C Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Ordered to Texas

Feb 8 1862 as recruiting officer

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copy

(Confederate.)

3 Texas.

J. D. Overdean
Lieut. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on recruiting service Feb 8 1862*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Roberdeau
Lieut. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
Since the 14 June 1862
Surge certif

Book mark:

J. Nelson

P. (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. R. Oberdean
Capt., Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July + Aug, 1862
dated Sept 10 1862
Enlisted:
When
Where, 1862

By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 1862

Present or absent present
Remarks: Wounded in right
arm battle of Mans-
as Aug 30 1862

Book mark:
J. Sperson
Copy

P Confederate. *5* Texas.

J. D. Roberdeau
Capt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where *Columbus Texas*

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Stearns Copyist

P Confederate. *5* | Texas.
J. D. Rordeau
Capt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearn

Copy

12 (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. D. Roberdeau
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(642) J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12

5

Texas.

J. D. Poberdean
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

J. D. Roberdean
Capt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Roberdean

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. D. Roberdean
Capt. , Co. B , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Wounded
at Gettysburg Pa
July 3. 63 and in
the hands of the
enemy.

Book mark:

W. J. Roberdean
Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. M. Sheridan
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at
Gettysburg, Pa July
21 1863*

Book mark:

J. M. Sheridan

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Robertson
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Gettysburg Penn
July 2, '63

Book mark:

J. Stearns
Cory

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R

J. D. Roberson
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan^y Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa
July 2. 63.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

12

5

Texas.

J. D. W. Sheridan
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2. 1863.*

Book mark: _____

(1863)

J. D. W. Sheridan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D
E. Woberdean
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2. 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. D. Robe - dean
Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Taken prisoner*
at Gettysburg Pa,
July 2, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. Roberson
Capt. *CB*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

, 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent
Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg
Pa. July 2, 1863

Book mark:

2000

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Roberson
Capt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Bullington
1st Co. B

Appears on a 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

July 10, 1861

Aug 2, 1861

Elected

July 10, 1861

June 1, 1862

Promoted Capt
J. H. Bullington

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | *5* | *Texas.*

J. L. Republican
Clap., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted Capt*
by appointment, election } *June 1, 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks: *Present officer*

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

J. D. Rabordean

1st Lt., Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Sick on leave
in Richmond Va

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Rabordean

(344)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Robertson
1st Lt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1861.

Station *Present*

Remarks: *Actg. Asst. Com-
missionary vice Capt.
Sutcliffe sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

5

Texas.

J. D. Roberdeau

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Dumfries

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. D. Roberdeau

Captain

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Robidean
Giam, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Dumfries, Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(200)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Robidean
Lieut, Co B

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

_____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt { at sent
Station { near Sumbric, La

Remarks: absent on
Recruiting service Feb 9
1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

G. D. Robertson
1810, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Reg't near Fredericksburg
Station

Remarks: Absent on
Recruiting service since
last Return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

(844)

Copyist.

12

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robertson

Capt

Co B

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Near Rich

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Potter

Confederate

5

Texas.

Cap. *W. L. Davidson*
Appears on *Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1862

Station *Near Vicksburg*
Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Capt. R. H. Lee

Appears on 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Capt. C. B. ...
Appears on *...* of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*, 1863.

Regimental Return
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station *...*
Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *...*
Place *...*
Remarks: *...*, 1863.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(244)

R. W. Fick
Copyist.

Appointed

Prisoners of War

at Fort M. H. Md.

When captured _____, 1863

By whom captured _____

Residence _____

How disposed of _____
_____ 1863

Character of prisoner _____

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 1863

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 23

Confederate.

11

John H. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

officers, at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fort
Delaware, Del., July 5, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commissary of Pris., July 5, 1863.

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

88

(1894)

J. A. M. Wright

Approved.

(Confederate.)

R *Do*
J. D. Robertson
Capt A. B. & Capt Lewis

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Potteryburg, Pa.*

When captured *July 2*, 1863.

When joined post *July 7*, 1863.

Remarks: *Forwarded to Johnson's Island in Charge*
Lt. Geo. W. Ahl, July 18,
1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page *32*

(829)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist

[Confederate.]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured

Joined

Where from

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 127

Confederate.

R

W. H. Hatch
Capt. 1st Regt. Va.

Name as given in return to

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and returned to
Point Lookout, Md., 1st Dec. 1865.

Roll dated 11th Apr. 1865, U. S. Prison, Johnson's
Island, O., Md. 11, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Yellow Springs
July 2, 1863

Indorsement shows - March 22 1865 Rec'd at Cox's Wharf,
James River, Va., from Jno. E. Mulford, Dist. Brig. Gen. & U. S.
Agt. of Exchange, three hundred and five (305) paroled prisoners
of war, on the within rolls. Officers 304. Citizens 1.
W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll:

45; sheet

10

H. B. Borbeck

Copyist

(889b)

(Confederate.)

21
Texas
Robert Lee
Capt. 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps Texas

Date of parole

Authority for parole.

Age 35; eyes blue

Complexion

Residence

Remarks:

May 14, 1865.
Gen. Grant.

hair Brown

height 5 ft. 10 in.

Columbus Tex May 19

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 741a,
page 17

(6396)

Alberty

Copy filed

CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

J. D. Koberadeau
1st Lt. Co. R. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 11, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Pro. Capt.

Remarks: _____, 186 ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

(688)

T. G. Bay

6734

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Fennel
Capt 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated

On Charles City
Nov 25, 1864

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Captured at
Gettysburg, Pa.

Date

July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. Fennel

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

R 5 Tex.
J. D. Robertson
Capt 5 Texas Regt
Appears in...

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-
ed by G. F. S. B.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va.*
July 24, 1865.

Date of muster of organiza-
tion into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Captured at Gettysburg, Pa

Date *July 2*, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

R

5

J. D. Robertson
Capt. Co. B. 5 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

June 3, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

5

Texas

J. D. Robertson
Capt. *5 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field Division, 1st Army Corps,
commanded by C. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City*
Road, Va Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Captured at
Kettysburg

Date

July 2

, 1863

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. T. Taylor

(664)

4070

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

1702

J. L. Robertson
Capt 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on as

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Gen. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Extra line Richmond*
Defence of City head, Jan 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organiza-
tion into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Captured at*
Littlesburg

Date

July 2

, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. ...
Capt ...
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, ...

Report dated *near ...*
Aug 7, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Captured at ...
burg, Va.

Date *July 3*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5, inclosure

(664)

5773

W. H. ...
Copied.

Insp

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

Capt. J. E. Johnston
1st Regt Tex.
Appears in

Inspection Report

John Johnston, Captain, 1st Regt. Tex.
John Gregg

Report dated

Chaffin Farm.
1st

Date of muster or organi-
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Captured at Gettysburg

Date

Remarks:

July 3, 1863

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(664)

373

W. R. Lee
Copies

(CONFIDENTIAL)

L. D. ...
Capt ...
Appointed ...

Inspection Report

of Texas ...
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *in Charleston, S.C.*
Dec 3 ... 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service ... 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Captured at*
Mittelsburg, Pa

Date *July 2* ... 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. E. Leonard
2905
Copied.

Bright Helmeton
Oct. 10th 1864

Kate a Blackiston
Asks a parole of
10 days for Capt.
J. D. Roberdeau, a
prisoner on Johnson
Island.

\$26.90 Oct 12. 64

PAID

File No.

Mr Lee
Roberdeau
COB 5th Tex

Hon Ed. B. [unclear] Bright Helmeton Oct 11

Dear Sir -

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the parole of Capt. J. D. Roberdeau. I am sorry to hear that he is constantly sick & is a cripple. It is to be regretted that I am unable to minister to his wants. I have to much com-
munication for your time to weary you with needless explanation. With the kindest regards to all, I am, Sir, for something that shall keep your name fresh in memory's corridors, and the most faithful and sincere friend for fresh work & success. In gratitude
Yours very truly
[Signature]

and in the course of the day, and
after coming to the house for some
time and a great number of letters
for John Cobden, and for some
time at the house of the brother in the
degree of consultation, when my
report to the Council, and my influence
which is not illegitimate, and all against him.

In the name of all the people you please
I beg of you to send your care to the my dear

Dear Sir, I am

Yours truly J. P. Jackson

Head of the House of Commons

But Co. Maryland

U. S. 1 17 1870.

John C. ...

Am. 30 11.

Pay master, U. S. A.

From ...

Major ...

Capt. ...

at ...

Also ...

paid ...

clothing ...

W. D. Reg. M^{rs} C. H.
Mary Hark. Fort
January 5th 1848

Colonel

I have the honor to enclose a letter
from Miss Robins, addressed to Captain
J. D. Robins, a prisoner under your
Command, and left open for your inspection,
it relates wholly to family matters; I am
the guardian to cause it to be delivered.

Miss Robins has also sent Adams
Express paid thro' a small box, containing a
few articles of clothing, pressed suits &c
and will thank you to cause it to be de-
livered.

Sam^y Reg^t Col
Yun. Col. Hark
McKean Anchorage
Paymaster U. S. A.

Colonel Hark
Comm^d at Johnsons Island
near Sandusky Ohio

Receipt - No. 726

Jan 23 1861

J. L. Robertson, Cash.

Wagon to Texas 1861 C.S.

Jan 15 1861

Jan 31 1861

Pay \$ 141.

For

Amount \$ 141.

J. L. Robertson

X

The Confederate States of America

1st Lieut. J. D. Roberdean

Swan Creek

NO. 1000

Pay

For

For

For

For

July 1st (Aug 31st) 1861 17 90 00 100 00

Accepted for pay
July 1st 1861
J. D. Roberdean
1st Lieut. 10th Co. 1st Regt. Va.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. M. Fordy* *A. 2 Co 5th A* *18*
this *23rd* day of *September* 18 *61*, the sum of *One Hundred & Forty One*
00 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. D. Roberdean
1st Lieut 10th Co 1st Regt Va

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 4 day of Jan 1862

L D Rolandian

Capt 5th Regt C.S.A

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 260

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 260

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. J. D. Roberdean*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
Per myself,	1862 Oct 1 st	1862 Mar 30	2	—	130 00		260 00		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							260 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. D. Roberdean*

and to the 31 day of September 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. D. Roberdean* this 14th day of December 1862, the sum of *Two hundred and sixty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 200

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 260

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. D. Roberdean
Capt. Co. 13th Tex Regt

3 Voucher No. 549.

paid the 17 day of Nov. 1864

A. C. Robinson
of the 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

From the 1 day of Nov. 1864

To the 1 day of Nov. 1864

Pay. - - \$ 6.00

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 6.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

1/2 is 1/2 of the whole
 order to the whole
 1/2 is 1/2 of the whole
 order to the whole

1.

144

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

31

487

二六

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of



day of

John -

1944, the sum of \$12,000.00, being the sum of \$12,000.00 Dollars

ending the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - -

(Signed Dispensation.)

Forage.

Amount:

Vou. No. 2 Abstract Ed. ✓ Qr 1862

RECEIPT OF

\$100.00
16 15 50
FOR

\$ 3000)

13th July 1862



Received at

Richmond

the 13th

day of February

1862

Assistant Quarter Master General T. A. Smith, LIEUT. COL. LAMAR SMITH,

Three thousand

and

no more

Fifty Dollars of the United States

Department, for which I am

accountable at the Treasury of the

Confederate States.

County

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. H. C. Smith

Receiving Officer

Version 2.0

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18____

13. 2. 1900. 1900. C. 2. 1.

From the 1st day of Aug, 1887

To the day of 18

Pay, - - 3 - 1/2

Forage, -

Amount: \$ 2.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. A. R. Gordon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXTENSION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For year's service,	1861	1862	2		13	00	26	00	
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of Sept 29 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 8 day of Oct 1862 1862, the sum of 26 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 26 00
 Forage, - - -
 Amount, \$ 26 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. R. Gordon
Capt. Co. 29 5th Regt

Voucher No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 19__

Dr. H. H. H.

22

From the 24 day of Dec 1942

To the 22 day of May 1962

Pay, - - \$ 3.00

Forage -

Amount, \$ 730-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

John D. Robertson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
	<i>Oct 30</i>	<i>Nov 31</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>130</i>		
For myself									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 130</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Littlefield*

and to the *30th* day of *November* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Littlefield* this *30th* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Thirty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *130*—

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *130*—

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. D. Robertson
Capt Co. 13th Tex Regt

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 10 day of June 1893

Robertson, C. S.

From the 10 day of June 1893

To the 10 day of June 1893

Pay, - - \$ 1.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. D. Roberdeau Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1862	1863							
For unpaid,	May 28th	Mar 31st	1	—	130	—	130	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 25th day of February 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 31st day of March 1863, the sum of One hundred & thirty Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 130

Forage,

Amount, \$ 130

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. D. Roberdeau
Capt. Co. 13th Tex. Inf.

VOUCHER No. 1306

Paid the 25th day of Feb 1862

J. W. Robertson

Capt. Co. B. 5th Regt. C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan 1863

to the 28 day of Feb 1863

Pay, - - \$ 260

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 260

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Capt. J. D. Richardson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself,	June 1 st	Feb 8	2		13	00	2	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$2	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of

1863, the sum of

Signed Duplicate

VOUCHER No. 1830

Paid the 19 day of June 1862
1011 1/2 D. Robinson
813 5th St. Tex. C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

F. D. Robertson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT:	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	30 th Apr. / 62	31 st May / 62	1	—	90	00	90	00	
For myself									
For year's service, . .									
Forage for horses, . .									
							\$ 90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. G. A. Bartlesdale from the 28th July 1862 and to the 30 day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. A. Bartlesdale* a. g. 20th Dollars this 19th day of May 1862 the sum of *Ninety* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

F. D. Robertson
1st Lt. Co. 10. 5th Regt. La. vols

1940
Roberts. A. B

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50546073	50558194
6175	6558
6265	
6353	
6465	
6571	
6670	
6758	
6850	
6924	
6995	
7067	
7135	
7203	
7266	
7329	
7386	
7458	
50555903	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

5

Texas.

A. B. Roberts

Pvt

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug 29, 1861

Where

Beaumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

L. B. Norton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. B. Roberts

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *P. 2ndment*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Hutton*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Speck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. V. Pickett

S. A. Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 24*, 1861.

Where *Frederick, Md.*

By whom *Capt. K. H. Hays*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Z. H. Hays*

To what time *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In a suit*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. B. Roberts
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 29, 1861

Where

Beaumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt K. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent. x

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

& sent to rear Feb 26, 1862

Name appears in col.

Names Present, canceled.

So on roll

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

A. B. Roberts

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 29, 1861.

Where

Beaumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at hospital
in Richmond since
Feb. 28, 62.

Book mark:

L. J. Minton

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. B. Lytle
Det., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May, 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Warrenton, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mayan*

Period *See Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Rich-*
mond Rich Tex.
is now at Hays-
set Springs, Va.

Book mark:

W. B. Lytle
Captain

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

A. B. Roberts
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Beaumont, Tex

By whom Capt K Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in rear

* Name appears in col.
of names present, can-
celed

Book mark:

L. D. Huston

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

By

A. V. Herbert

8th Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bayan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Spillfield*

To what time *Aug. 21, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A B Roberts

Priv

Co F

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 29, 1861.

Where

Beaumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. V. ...

Appears on ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 29

, 1862.

Where

Brazoria

, 1861.

By whom

Lieut. ...

Period

March 1862

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. ...

To what time

March 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. Heston
5th Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 29*, 1861.

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. H. Heston*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Heston*

To what time *Feb. 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Heston
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A B. Roberts

Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. B. Roberts
Priv. Co. F. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 29, 1861.

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent from Regt.
since Aug 27, 63
Without leave

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. B. Roberts

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 28 1861

Where

Beaumont, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Acting ward mas-
ter in Newnan, Ga.
since Oct. 1, 63.

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. S. Co.

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

W. M. S. Co., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 29, 1861.

Where

W. M. S. Co.

By whom

Capt. B. S. Co.

Period

South War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. S. Co.

To what time

Aug. 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Acting as Ward
Master in Hospital
W. M. S. Co. since
Oct. 1861.*

Book mark:

W. M. S. Co.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

U. B. Roberts

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

G. D. Norton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. G. L. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 29*, 1861.

Where *Barrenment Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *3 or 4 Mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Woodward*

To what time *Aug. 31 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without
leave since March
2, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. H. G. L. Co.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
A. B. Roberts

Cur Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When

, 1864

Where

Aug 29, 1861.

By whom

Beaumont Tex.

Period

Capt Norwood
for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted in East
Tenn. March 5, 1864

Book mark:

L. D. Newton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Admitted to leave Feb 27/62

W. H. Smith

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Roberts

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sgt in Richmond, Va. since
Last Return*

G. B. French

(644)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Polato

Pvt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hugerott Springs

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

W B Roberts
Plt Co F 3 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Bragg Hospital,

at

Newnan, Ga.,

for

Amr & Rec, 1863.

Enlisted:

dated Jan 1, 1864

When

May 26, 1861.

Where

Beaufort Tex

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When

Mar 1, 1863.

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

** Present*

Remarks

** Extra duty 61 days @
25 cts \$15.25*

** cancelled in roll*

Book mark:

G M Rous

✓ 1750
Roberts. J. J.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.
F + S.

(Confederate.)

Private | Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

50544622	50538101
7121	8112
4518	2576
4908	7662
5011	50554889
5112	5197
5230	58187
50537944	6074
7959	6402
7972	6647
7686	7212
7999	7693
8011	44226062
8023	44368080
8033	8445
8047	50558877
8059	
8073	
8087	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:
When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Jno. D. Roberts

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunter

Aug. 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Boyd
Copyright.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Roberto

Appears on , Co. E , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

In Charge of Hos-
pital.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyer

Copyright.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Chas J. Roberts
Appears on _____, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 19 1861
Washington Texas
J. D. Rogers
War
Capt Littlefield
Oct 31, 1861
Absent
Detailed to attend
sick. Sent to the rear
Feb 27, 1862.*

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts
Co. E, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detained to attend
sick Nov. 20, 1861.*

Book mark:

J. A. Bayl
Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts
Col E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 186*1*.
Washington D.C.
J. D. Rogers
War
Capt Littlefield
Apr 30, 186*2*
Present
Detailed in M.D.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Watkins
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. J. Roberts
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. D. Rogers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Detached in Medical Department*

Book mark:

LaBaze

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Prof J. J. Roberts
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Promoted Assistant
Surgeon 5 Dist Regt
Commission dating
from Nov 15, 1861.*

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts
Art Surg 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } Nov. 15, 1861.

Station Near Culpeper C. H.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On parole.

Desk mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

O. J. Roberts

Adj. Surg., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Dec 14, 1861.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(2000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

J. J. Roberts

1st Lieut, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Mar 14, 1862

Station

Near Richmond

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts

Adj. Surg., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment } Nov 14, 1861.

Station Near Suffolk

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts

Appears on 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Date of Commission, or } 1863.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Near Fayetteville, Pa.
Nov 14, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
since June 5th, 1863.

Book mark:

(440)

L. H. Martin

Copy

2

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

L. J. Roberts

Appears on _____
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

July & Aug., 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Nov 14, 1861.

Station Wm. Frederickburg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(629)

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Robert

Asst Surg, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Apr 14*, 1861.

Station *Near Chattanooga*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts

Appears on 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

A picture on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Nov 14, 1861

Station Yac Moristown Tenn

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Chrysler

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts

Asst Surgeon 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Date of Commission, or } *Nov 14*, 186*1*.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Bulls Gap, E. Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(2000)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. J. Roberts

Asst Surgeon 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *Nov 14, 1861.*

Station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(200)

Copyright

R (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

J. J. Roberts
Asst. Surg.

Appears on _____
_____ Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Nov 14, 1864

Station Petersburg, Va.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Has on roll.
Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts

Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } Aug 10, 1864.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Near Chaffins Farm, Va

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Surgeon by
Special Order No - Division
Hd. Qrs. Aug. 10th 64.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

1

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts

Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } Aug 10, 1864.
Regimental Appointment, }
Station on the Charles City Road

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts

Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } *Aug 10, 1864.*
Regimental Appointment. }

Six miles from Richmond
Station on *Charles City Road*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. J. Roberts
Asst Surg Co.

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Appointed Asst Surg

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

July, 1862

Name of successor

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Webb

Surgeon, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug 2, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted Surgeon*
by appointment, election } *August 10, 1864*
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Present Officer*

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Roberts

Put, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Genl. Hosp. Rich-
mond Va Nov. 8/61.

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Dr. Roberts
Privt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Actg-*
A. S. G. M.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. G. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts

Benning, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear in Charge of
since Feb 20/62.

G. P. French

Original.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R 5

Frank V. Roberts
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A Surg

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. P. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Roberts

Pos

, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See name

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

Copies

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Art Smith, Co

Appears on *Sept*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
absent, 1862.

Station

Remarks: *On duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *absent*, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. D. Potter

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st. Regt., Co. 5 *Roberts*
Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. J. Smith
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
and *Roberts*
and *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Not Shown*
near Free Snickelburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Roberts
Copy

Confederate.)

Texas.

W. J. ..., Co. *1st*, Texas Regiment.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army
of the Potomac, Sept. 30, 1862.

83

(639)

J. A. ...
Appd.

1 3 1 1000

— 100 —

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

808

Abstract

J. Vorkoeper



(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

John + Robert
Surgeon, Co. 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(342)

J. Vorkoeper

Appomattox

(Confederate.)

R 1 5 Texas

Surgeon J Roberts
5 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps Lee's

Date of parole Apr 10, 1865

Authority for parole Gen Grant

Age 27; eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 9 in.

Residence Washington Tex May 22

Remarks:

Attest
C. W. ...

Roberts, J. J.

Asst. Surgn.

5 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 230/38

Oct 2 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 22.]

No. 95 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1862

Permit of Roberts

Dollars Twenty one 100

Paid 28 of May 1862

The Confederate States,

Quartermaster
To *John H. Roberts*

Dr.

180 *L*

Payment on order for 176 lbs of flour & 1 lb of sugar

*For pay from 1st of November 1861 to 30th of April 1862
54 months at \$1.00 per month
Amount for 54 months*

DOLLARS. CTS.

66 00
25 00

8

91 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *27* day of *May* 186 *2*
of *Capt J. M. Littlefield* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *One hundred* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. H. Roberts,
Pro. Regt.
Capo Comm. of Company

VOUCHER No. 37

Paid the 21st day of March 1863

A. S. Roberts

Asst Surgeon P. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 21st day of March 1863

Pay. - - - 110

Forage. -

Amount. : 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst Surgeon J. J. Roberts* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i> <i>March 1</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>March 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>~</i>			<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 110</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Pay On B George*

and to the *21st* day of *February* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *31st* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* — *00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110*—

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *110*—

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. Roberts Asst Surgeon
5th Rgt Tex Vol

5 Dec 1864

VOUCHER NO. *1004*

Paid the *10* day of *Dec* 18*64*

J. P. Smith

1000 C. S.

From the *1* day of *Jan* 18*65*

To the *1* day of *Jan* 18*65*

Pay, \$ *1000*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *5-11*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186*4*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1864							
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							8		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

day of

1864

the sum of

Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. R. Roberts

VOUCHER No. 71

Paid the 31 day of Decr 1863.

J J Roberts
Antony 5th Regt C.S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Arthur J. Roberts Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself,	Dec 1	Dec 31	1	—	1100		1100		
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 1100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 30 day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. S. Roberts this 31 day of Dec 1862 the sum of one thousand one hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 1100

Forage,

Amount, \$ 1100

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. S. Roberts
of the 1st Regt. of Va. Cavalry

Pay to the order of *John D. Smith* 12/3
Five hundred and no/100 C. S.
From the *1st* acct of *John D. Smith* 19/3
To the *6th* acct of *John D. Smith* 18/3
Pay *to order*
Forage
Amount *500.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	PERIOD OF SERVICE AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY BY MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1862	1863							
	March	April	1		110		110		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses							110		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, certify that I have received of

1863

Capl. J. H. Littlefield
24th day of December 1862
J. H. Littlefield and Son

110 Dollars

[No. 33.]

No. 21 Abst. G. 186

J. L. Roberts
Surgeon in Chief
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

No 5 Abt G 1st Dec 1863

Requisition for Storage

In Oct, Nov, & Dec 1863

Same Oct Nov & Dec 1863

5 Tex

Requisition for forage for One Private Horse in the service of *John Roberts* 1863
 U.S. Army at *in full* for 90 days commencing the 1st of October
 and ending the 31st of December 1863

Period		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			Total allowance					
Date	From To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder		
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
Oct 1	Oct 11	1	5 1/2	"	"	"	165	"	"	"	"
Nov 1	Nov 11	1	12	"	"	"	360	"	"	"	60
Dec 1	Dec 11	1	12	"	"	"	360	"	"	"	"
							985				60
							1545				
Total											

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just;
 and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above
 charged.

Received at *in full* the sum of *1863*, of *John Roberts* Assistant Quartermaster
 U.S. Army 15 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ Bushels Corn — bushels Oats

— pounds Hay 60 pounds Fodder in full of the above
 requisition.

John Roberts
 Asst Surg & *John Roberts*

Von No 6 abh. 5 2^o an 1864

A. J. Robert & Co. Leipzig

Forage

Für 2^{te} Quartier 1864

Abgabe aus No 6 abh. 5 2^o an 1864

5 Tey. Rapt

(No 13)

Requisition for forage for One Private Horse in the Service of
 5th Texas Regt C.S.A. in the field for 90 days commencing
 April 1st and ending on the 31st day June 1864

Date	Period		No Horses	Daily Allowance for each			Total Allowance					Remarks
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Feed		
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels @ 48	Pounds	Bushels @ 48	Pounds	Pounds	
	Apr 1	Apr 30	1	10	"	"	"	300				
	May 1	May 31	1	8	"	"	"	240				
	June 1	June 30	1	6 1/4	"	"	"	202 1/2				
								742 1/2				
Total							13	14 1/2				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct & just
 and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the
 time above charged.

J. Roberts
 Adjutant

Rec'd in field the 31 day June 1864 of 1st Lt. Howard
 Capt & A. W. C. 11th Texas Cavalry — barrels oats — pounds
 pounds feed

J. Roberts
 Adjutant

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 14th day of June 18

J. L. Roberts

Asst Surgeon 5th Inf. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 18 62

To the 30 day of Nov 18 62

Pay, - - \$ 440

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 440

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Apt Surgeon J J Roberts Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862								
For myself,	Aug 1st	Nov 30th	4	—	110	00	440	00	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$ 440	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31 day of July 1862
Capt J J Roberts
Apt Surgeon
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J J Roberts
 this 4th day of December 1862, the sum of Four hundred & forty Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 440
 Forage, . . .
 Amount, \$ 440

(Signed Duplicates.)

J J Roberts
Apt Surgeon

Voucher No. _____

Paid the 1 day of August 1861

for _____ C.S. _____

From the 1st day of Aug 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay, - - - \$ 75

Forage, -

Amount, \$ _____

J. L. Thompson

Appt

Pay appt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. J. Roberts

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1862							
	Nov-15-	July 31	8-	15	110	00	935	00	I was paid for
For myself,	by 8 1/2 mo	Extra duty	at		7	50	63	75	only pay to the 31st
	3 5/8 mo	detached	@		7	50	63	75	of July, 1862. & pay
For year's service, .	3 7/2 mo	Pay as Private	@		11	00	82	50	to the 30th of June 1862.
Forage for horses, .							211	00	
							3	25	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. J. Roberts* as Private

and to the 30 day of *June* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. J. Roberts* this 1st day of *November* 1862, the sum of *Seven hundred twenty five* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *725*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *725*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. J. Roberts

apt. Surgeon 5th Texas Regt

No 331

Vol No 6 Abt 6th Co 1864

apt Surg J J Roberts

Forage

for 1st Quarter 1864

Issued Aug Feb & March 1864

Requisition for Forage for One private horse in the service of 1st Lt. S. - at in the file for 90 days commencing the 1st of January and ending the 31st of March 1864

Period		Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each			Total allowance					
Date From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats	Hay	Fodder	
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (52 lbs)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
Jan 1	Jan 1	1	12	—	2 1/2		560			75	
Feb 1	Feb 29	1	12	—			560			—	
Mar 1	Mar 1	1	8	—			240				
							960			75	
						17	8				
Total											

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any of the privates of the time above charged
 Received at in the file the 31st of March 1864 of Assistant Quarter-master Lt. S. Army
 47 1/2 bushels Corn — bushels Oats
 75 pounds Hay — pounds fodder in full of the above requisition —

Asst Surg - S. T. was Rpt

[No. 33]

No. 1 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 3

for Robert

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July Aug & Sept 186 3

Issued July Aug & Sept 186 3

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Regiment at *in the field* for *90* days, commencing the *1st*

of *July* and ending the *30th* of *September* 186*8*.

Private Horses in the service of *5th Texas*

days, commencing the *1st*

186*8*.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Wheat	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	July 1	July 31	1	3	270	7	"	90	"	65	210	90	
	Aug 1	Aug 31	1	9	180	9	"	270	"	33	270	38	
	Sept 1	Sept 30	1	12	"	"	"	360	"	"	"	"	
								720		98	480	128	
							12	48	3	2			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *in the field*, the demand of *July, Aug, Sept* 186*8*, of *St. M. Remond* Capt. & Assistant Quartermaster, *12 1/2* bushels corn, *3 1/2* bushels oats, *480* pounds hay, *128* pounds ^{Wheat} ~~Wheat~~ ^{in full} of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

J. J. Roberts Asst. Surg.
5th Texas
J. J. Roberts Capt. & Asst. Surg.
5th Texas

1951
Roberts, J. L.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50544623
2 50555-118
4743

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

5

Texas.

J. L. Roberts
Part, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20th 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Jno. W. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

Captain

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. L. Roberts
Plt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Disch'd Dec 14, 1861

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

LP
J. L. Roberts
Plt Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 14*, 1861.

Place *Dumfries*

Remarks: *Discharged
for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Approved
J. L. Roberts
Col 5th Regt 11th
Cavalry

R 138

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

John L. Roberts

a Private Co. E

Fifth (Cav) Regt of Texas Cavalry

Approved
Lucius W. Wigfall
Brig. Genl
Comdg. Texas Brigade



Approved (A. & L. G. O'Connell) 11/28

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. Rogers Company, (E.) of the *1st Regt. of Captains* of *Alabama*, was enlisted by *John Rogers* of the *1st Regt.* on the *1st* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *at Washington D.C.* in *Monroe Co.* in the State of *Alabama*, is *thirty-eight* years of age, *five* feet, *four* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two years said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Med. Dept. Gen. Regt.*

STATION *Camp Nichols New Griffin Ga*
DATE: *Dec 9th 1861*

Wm. Rogers *capt.*
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *John L. Roberts* of *Alabama*, because of *(here insert per. 1134, p. 215, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Regt.)* *that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier and there is no reasonable possibility that he will be able to discharge the duties of a soldier.* *Ad. Buckner* *Surgeon.*

Discharged this *14* day of *December*, 1861, at *Washington D.C.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the cause of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—
State—
(DUPLICATIONS)

1952
Roberts, John. H.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50544624	49551798
4722	49568188
4819	49555243
4909	49550008
56112	49688625
5113	52087576
5208	90984
5204	52326151
5377	51905126
5451	321
5524	51958361
5595	51957097
5660	52043916
5725	52145362
5781	52181355
5834	
5885	
50555280	
49551739	

Number of medical cards herein 11
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. N. Roberts

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Rogers

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond,
Va., Nov. 10, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Corr.

A

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186 *1*.

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hill

To what time

Dec 31

, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hill

Copyright

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 19

1862

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 28

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Ashland
sick April 18, 1862

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied.

A

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19 1862

Where Washington Dist

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: Left sick at Stanton
June 11, 1862

+ Name appears in Col. James
Prescott Canceled

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

Where

Washington

, 1862.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

+ Name appears in Column
of names present as John H.
Roberts

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J H Roberts

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

Jno Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name of negro in Col James
Robert as John Roberts

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J. H. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in certain
present as John H. Roberts

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts

Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March-April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

Jno. S. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. Boyd

Copied.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm George

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts
Capt, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt. J. H. Roberts

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time April 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg July 22 and left in the hands of the enemy.

Book mark:

J. H. Roberts

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19.

1861.

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Gettysburg July 3, 1863 & left in hands of enemy.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Roberts

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period war

Last paid:

By whom at Hospital

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Howard Grove
Hospital Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

J. C. Boyd

(222)

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J H Roberts
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan to Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital.

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*At Chimborazo
Hospital disabled
from wound received
at Gettysburg.*

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copied

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. N. Roberts
Ant Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
sick at Hos-
pital.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. Roberts
Adj, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1864

Where Washington Texas

By whom Capt J D Rodgers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom At Hospital

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Retired the first
1st of June.

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Roberts

Appears on *Put*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 /

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va since
last return

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Both legs

Admitted , 186 .

Deserted . 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 63

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

R *Texas*

J. H. Roberts
C. Co. E. 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Both legs*

Admitted , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. *July 31* , 1863 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page *64*

J. E. Jones

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

113 sheet

103

(200)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

L. G. Roberts
7th Co. E. 3 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.,
August 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

July 3

Remarks:

Wounded.

, 186

Hospital roll:

Sheet

14

C. D. Skippen

Copyright

R (Confederate.)
Wm. A. R. ...
...

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa., 186

When captured

Remarks:

Transferred to Genl. ...
Wash. ...

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet *99*

J. E. ...

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas

J. H. Roberts
Capt. Co. E, 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at West's Buildings Hospital, Baltimore, Md., November 12, 1863, transferred to City Point.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "Received, City Point, Va., Novr. 17th, 1863, of Maj. John E. Mulford, 2d Infy., N. Y. Vols., Comdg. Flag of Truce, on within rolls, Three Hundred and fifty paroled Confederate prisoners of war, less one dead. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G., Comdg. Flag of Truce."

Number of roll:

20; sheet

9

(200)

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 5 Tex.

W. H. Roberts
Pvt. Co. E. 5 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Recovering from T.B. from U.S.*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death , 186

Remarks: *Retired for six months to report at Houston Tex.*

Book mark:

G. A. Andrews

(046)

207

Copyright

21.5
J. H. Roberts
Sgt. Co. E 5th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
List
of permanently disabled soldiers now
in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Va.
who are not detailed.

List dated

March 4, 1864.

Remarks: leg Gunshot wound of

Book mark:

(662)

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

J. A. Roberts
P. A. C. S. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement May 18, 1864

Military station Houston, Texas

Assignment to duty

When , 186

Date of reexamination , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 193, page 20

(226)

W. H. Balling

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

J H Roberts

C & S Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Comp Fract Tibia*

Admitted *Apr 10*, 1864

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Age *19*, 186

When wounded *July 3*, 186

Occupation *Farmer*

Transferred

Remarks: *Retired 6 mos*

27 May 64

wounded getting

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 364

(635)

J H Roberts

2864

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 Tex.

J. H. Roberts
Co. C. 5 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Men in private quarters."

Remarks: Dr W. F. Rich-
ardson In Hoapl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 324.

(636)

3813

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Tex.

J. H. Roberts
Lt Col & Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Q. M. of left leg*
Admitted *Jan 20*, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Transferred *to Chimborazo Hosp. No 2*, 1864.
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 144

(635)

R. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
1864
Chimborazo Hospital
Richmond, Va.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *April 10* 1864

Remarks: *Admitted to Hospital*
No. 5.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 169

(625)

4710

W. R. Rye
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 15 Tex

J. H. Roberts
Pvt Co G 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 16, 1863.

Disposition Hawaiian Grove

Date Nov 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 202

(626)

J. B. Hyatt

1805

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. ...
...
...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *...*, 1863

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 22.

(225)

A. S. Douglas

2100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1

Tex.

J. H. Roberts
Capt. & Es. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Unl. Aclt. both Legs.*
Admitted *Nov 18*, 1863.
Returned to duty _____, 1863.
Discharged _____, 1863.
Deserted _____, 1863.
Died _____, 1863.
Furlongbed _____, 1863.
When transferred *Jan'y 30*, 1864.
Where transferred *Chickamauga Hos.*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 53

C. Kline

(186)

5168

Copyist.

Roberts, John H.

Ort. Co. E. 5. 5th Inf.

~~John H. Roberts~~

Trans Am 37

[No. 22.]

No. *18* Abst. B. Qr. 186

J. H. Roberts

Dr 100 00 00

Dollars

Paid *0* of *Jan* 1867

Jan 1 2m 1861

Dr 31 Dec 1861

Pay 22

The Confederate States,

To

J. H. Roberts P. T. Co. Dr.

Lewis Vils

*Paymaster's receipt on
Res. comp. for ~~Robert~~
Capt. J. H. Roberts*

1862

*For pay from Nov 1st
to 31 Dec 1861 2 months
@ \$11*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

27

8 72

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *2* day of *Jan* 1862
of *Capt Burton Hull* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty Two* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Roberts

Roberts, S. A.
Rt 9 5th Trn

MEDICAL NUMBER

50 32
2083 + 30
0000070
2. + 3084

Book Mark:

R | 1 | 5 | 1 | line
L. H. Roberts

Rank, 1st; Co. 6, 5 Reg't 1st

Complaint, Bath Scur

Admitted 1st Hosp July 5, 1863,

To Co's Quarters 5th Hosp.

Hosp. Gillingburg, Pa.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____.

Deserted _____, 18 ____.

Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____.

Sent to G. H. July 31, 1863.

On furlough _____, 18 ____.

Died _____, 18 ____.

Remarks: _____

46 Reg. No. 164; Hos. No. 5; Page 28

Rank, *2d*, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *Wound*

Admitted

July 3, 18*63*

To *Camp Letterman U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Gettysburg, Pa.*

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H. *Nov 3*, 18*63*

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. *373*; Hos. No.; Page *14*

Rank *1st Lt*, Co. *5*, Reg't *2nd*

Complaint *of 1st Regt of Illinois*

Admitted *Jan 3*, 186*3*

To Camp Letterman U. S. A. General Hospital,

Gettysburg, Pa., (Div. *5*, Ward *3*).

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____.

Deserted _____, 18 ____.

Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____.

Sent to G. H. *Nov 3*, 186*3*.

On furlough _____, 18 ____.

Died _____, 18 ____.

Remarks: _____

Pa. Reg. No. *6003*; Hos. No. _____; Page *87*

Parishal

James H. Jones
Private

Rank, Private Co. 5, Reg't 100
Complaint, Exhaustion

Admitted Jan 1, 1862,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____ .

Deserted _____, 18 ____ .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____ .

Sent to G. H. _____, 1862 .

On furlough _____, 18 ____ .

Died _____, 18 ____ .

Remarks: Discharged

Hardy

Md. Reg. No. 70 ; Hos. No. _____ ; Page 44

James H. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 5 Dec.

John L Roberts
Priv. Co E 5 Dec.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Dec., 1861.

Date of payment 17 Dec., 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 524

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 Texas

J. H. Roberts
Priv. Co. E 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 1864.

To *Apr 30*, 1864.

When paid *May 25* 1864.

By whom *J. Amble*

Amount *103.13*

Remarks: *Clothing paid*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *419*

L. E. Fehle

[No. 22.]

No. 50 Abst. B 25 Qr. 186 2

Wm. H. Roberts

Dollars Twenty Five 25
100

Paid 27 of May 186 2

The Confederate States,
Paymaster to 'E'
5th Regt Kyb

To

J. H. Roberts

Dr.

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For pay from 1st of March 1862
 to 31st of April 1862 Two
 months at Eleven dollars per
 month for One Clothing
 and of Stoppage for Clothing*

22

25

47

275

44

25

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
 and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richmond the *27* day of *May* 1862

day of

May

1862

at

Capt J. H. Roberts

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Forty Four

Dollars

and

Twenty Five

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Roberts

*See Page 100
 5th Regt Kyb
 Camp, 1862*

1055



Paid 1000 186

1000

From 186 to 186

Pay. 1000

1000

1000

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

bring

months,

days, at

per month,

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Roberts John G.
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.
F. S.

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts J. G.

1850
Roberts. T. J.

Co. B., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50540017

20

0091

21

0170

22

0263

23

0364

24

0464

25

0550

26

0640

27

0718

28

0791

29

0860

30

0941

31

50556873

32

4439

33

4841

34

7382

35

7879

36

52529416

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

①

Number of personal papers herein

①

BOOK MARK:

See also

Co. A. J. F. 35 Tex. Inf. (Bureau Reg.) (2)

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Robert

Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

Columbia, Florida, Tex

By whom

John C. Alton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. F. E. Hatcher

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

in hospital at Richmond Va since 20 Oct 61

Book mark

2025001

J. A. Nelson

Copy

R (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

H. H. Roberts
int, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Fort Lee*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *July 10*, 1861

Where *El Lumbus, Colorado's Tex*

By whom *J. H. B. Upton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(102)

Copy.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. Robert
Co B

Appears on *Co B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 2

1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

John C. Whitton
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

East Littlefield
Oct 31

1861.

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stelson

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Roberts
private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Thompson

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thompson

To what time March 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: /

Book mark:

E. Steenson

P (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. J. Roberts
privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Whitton

Period the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. Stearn
(542) Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. J. Rogers
priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Dighton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in
right leg by Freeman
Ford Aug 22, 1862*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.
5 Texas.

J. B. Roberts
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: July 10, 1861.
When

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. D. L. Dorton
the war

Period
Last paid: By whom Capt. D. L. Dorton

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded right
leg Free man
Ford Aug 27 1862
1 gun lost on battlefield

Book mark:

J. Stearns
Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
W. H. Roberts
privt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1862

Where

Columbus Texas

By whom

W. H. Roberts

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt. R. H. Leffell

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded for
— days at Texas

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(942)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. J. Roberts
first, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted:
When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Columbus, Tex*, 1863.

By whom *Capt. Watson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb 8 '63 by expiration of furlough Descriptive list furnished*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

5

Texas.

T. J. Roberts
Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *unknown*

To what time *Unknown*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb. 25, 1862.*

Book mark:

Upton

(Confederate.)

17
5

Texas.

J. A. Roberts
Put. Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 10*, 1861.

By whom *Columbus Tex*
Capt. Upton
The war

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Unknown*

To what time *Unknown*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since Feb. 28,
1863.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Roberts
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *There was*

Last paid:

By whom *Unknown*

To what time *Unknown*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted
Went to Texas
on furlough Sept. 63.
Not heard from
since Feb. 28/63.

Book mark:

Agosman

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private

Pos

, Co. 13, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 22

W. A. Potter

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robards
Art Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

299

Copyist.

12
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert
Put C. B. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. Richmond
Oct. 20.

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Receives

See, Co *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Freeman's Ford Aug. 22 1862

Per Atch

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Reynolds

One, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded on 9.30. 1862
since first of the

Reynolds

(244)

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

5-

Texas

Thomas J. Roberts
Pvt. Co. B. 5. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1
To Feb. 1

, 186 2.

, 186 3.

When paid Feb. 16

By whom T. Harrison

, 186 3.

Amount \$ 55.

Remarks:

Confel. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 339

J. H. Harrison

(228)

1863

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

Thos. L. Calvert
Capt Co. B 5 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Jan 1, 1863.
Apr 30, 1863.

When paid

By whom

Amount

Aug 6, 1863
P. T. Buckner
\$440.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 426

Smillie

(225)

1867

Copyist

Roberts, T. J.

Det. Co. B. 5. Tex. Inf.

Vou. No. 48, ABST ... QR 186

J. H. Roberts Print
Co. B. F. H. Jones & Co.

Paid the 14 day of February 1863

\$55.00

[Faint handwritten notes and ledger entries are visible across the page, including vertical columns of numbers and names.]

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *S. J. Roberts*

Private

of Company *B*

Regiment of *5th Texas* Volunteers

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.		
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or Locality.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	Paid.	Due.	
S. J. Roberts	Private	20	Blue	Black	Fair	5	11 1/2	Louisiana	New Orleans	Soldier	July 1862	Colombia	Ad. Union	War	John Smith	Sept. 1 1862	Clothing	in hand	\$25

REMARKS: *Clothing drawn on kind (1862)*

- 5000 -

Sign known to be on the 10th day of July 1862 with my hand and the seal of the
Army paid off on the 10th day of July 1862 John M. Miller Clerk 134 Seventh St. City of
St. Louis. The above is a true and correct transcript from the records of the Company B and the
Army paid on the 10th day of July 1862 from the records of the Company B and the
Army paid on the 10th day of July 1862 from the records of the Company B and the

Dated,

"Signed,"

S. J. Roberts

The Confederate States,

To *C. J. Roberts*

DR.

1863.

For pay from *1st* of *September*, 1862, to *1* of *January*, 1863, being *5* months and *—* days, at \$ *11* per month,

For use of Horse and Arms, *—* days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from *—* place of enrollment, to *—* place of mustering-in, *—* miles, at *—* cents per mile,

For pay for traveling from *—* place of discharge, to *—* place of enrollment, *—* miles, at *—* cents per mile,

For Clothing allowance, *—*

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, *—*

Balance paid, *55*

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *—* day of *—*, 1863.

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at

Houston Texas

this

14

day of

February

1863, of

Captain Thompson Garrison

C. S. Army,

Fifty five

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS

A. Roberts

(Signed Duplicate)

S. J. Roberts

City of Richmond: J. F. Roberts his day was out
 there we that the within account remaining
 to Minnie, Sarah and James is about \$100.00 that
 he is not indebted to the Confederate States.
 And will report this payment to the
 Commissioner of his Company; and bounty
 and clothing, as due him and his wife.

J. F. Roberts
 to the Commissioner
 of his Company

5421

Paid Sept 24 1862

J. F. Roberts

R. 5th Y. Co.

5 Yrs

From July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay \$ 22

Clo 20.50

Bty 50

177.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1862 to

1862

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

92

25

50

Clothing
Society

Deduct, for

Amount paid,

97

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Wm. L. Blair
1862

RECEIVED,

this

day of

1862

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

W. L. Blair

18154
Robertson. B. F.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50551211
1295
1383
1429
1532
1664
1745
1830
1907
2002
4736
7168
7659
8092
44385718

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 11 and 20 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. F. Robertson

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Transferred to this Co. Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to this company from Capt. Townsend's Co. & Reg't Tex. Inf. Transfer to take effect Nov. 1, 1861.

Book mark:

D. J. Lawrence

Copied

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

B. F. Robertson

Pt

, Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1862

Enlisted:—

When Transferred to this Co. Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Va.

By whom Capt. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Bissell

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. F. Robertson

Re

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 7th April

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Nash Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt Townsend

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(322)

A. J. G. Duran

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

5

Texas.

B. F. Robertson

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When July 18, 1861.

Where Wash. Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Townsend

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Lynchburg
June 16.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

(948)

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. F. Robertson

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted: When July 15, 1861.

Where Wash. Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Townsend

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Townsend

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. Small

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

3

B. F. Robertson

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

186 2

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 186 1.

Where

Hark Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. Thompson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained at name
at Harrison Aug 20

Book mark:

O. J. S. Kinsall
Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P. J. Robertson,
Art, Co. *J*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 15

186*1*

Where

Wash. G. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Townsend

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Absent on far-
lough to Texas,*

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. F. Robertson

PT, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted: July 15, 1861.

When Washington Co. Tex

Where Capt Tammone

By whom Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed to Texas date
not known

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P. F. Robertson.

Art., Co. I. 5 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March apr

186

3

Enlisted:

When

July 15

186

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Townsend.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

On furlough to Texas. Duties unknown.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A
P. T. Robertson,
Capt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to
Capt Busters Company
(C) 20 Regt. Tex. Vols.
May 1. 63.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. F. Robertson
Put. Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 1

, 1861.

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

*Gain by transfer
from Co. C. 4 Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. F. Robertson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

67

5

Texas.

F. H. Robertson

, Co. *S*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hosp Nurse at Warrenton

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. F. Robertson
Priv, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Aspl. Nurse Hamilton

R. H. H. H.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

B. J. Robertson

Qu., Co *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

furlough

Revised

(Confederate.)

R.

Gen.

M. F. S. Johnston

C. & Regt. Taylor

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of cells:

1

(642)

C. F. Johnson

✓ 1958
Robertson, D. H.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50551210	50554735
1293	4798
13182	5219
1478	71313
1571	7618
1663	8090
1745	44985686
1828	
1906	
1988	
2069	
2145	
2222	
2292	
2369	
2422	
2488	
2544	
2603	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 4 Texas Inf.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Robertson

Pt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 5 Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Transferred to this Co. Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Capt. Townsend's company to Reg't. Tex. who transfers to take effect Nov. 1. 1861.

Check mark:

A. J. G. ...

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. H. Robertson

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Transferred to this Co. Nov 1, 1861.

Where Washington Co Tex

By whom Capt Townsend

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Boon

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

D. H. Robertson

Pl

, Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

Where

Wash Co. Texas

, 1862.

By whom

Capt Townsend

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

N. H. Robertson
Priv., Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Wash. Co., Texas*

By whom *Capt. Townsend*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent-*

Remarks: *Left sick at
Charlottesville June 19.*

Book mark:

(342)

N. H. Hibbard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Robertson

Rt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.
Dates Oct 9 1862

Enlisted: July 15, 1861.

When _____
Where Frank Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Townsend

By whom Forster
Period 1840-1845

Last paid: *by Littlefield*
By whom *0*

By whom _____
To what time June 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Found at Kansas
Aug. 30.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Jones

Copyright

R

Confederate

5

Texas.

D. H. Robertson

K

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 out.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Wash. Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Tomlinson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent commenced at

2nd anas Aug. 20

Book mark:

A. Johnson

Copyist.

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. Robertson,

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*2*

Where

Wash Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Townsend.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded in ac-
tion Aug 30 Sur-
rough to Texas,*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. H. Robertson

Pt

, Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1862.

Where

Harlingen Co. Tex

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Townsend

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action

Aug. 30. 1862 forwarded to

Texas.

Book mark:

A. J. Simons

Copied

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Robertson.

Appears on *Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 15

186*1*

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Townsend.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded in action
Aug 30. 62. On further
to Texas.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. Robertson,
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mayr June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Townsend.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
Aug 30. 62. Admitted
to Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyright

P

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. B. Robertson.
Pvt, *Coe*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 15
Washington Co.

, 186*1*.

By whom

Capt Townsend,
War,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Wounded in action
Aug 30, 62, Guelmgen
to Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D. H. Robertson

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted: July 15, 1861.

When Washington Co. Texas

Where By whom Capt. T. J. Moore

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in action Aug 30. 1862. forwarded to Texas

Book mark:

A. J. 60 is all

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. Robertson,
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

186*3*

Where

July 15

By whom

Washington

, 186*1*

Period

Capt Townsend
War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded in action
Aug 30. 62. Sur-
rounded to Texas,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. H. Robertson

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

Capt. Tennessee

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action

Aug. 30, 62.

Transferred to Texas.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. H. Robertson

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Meals & Ape.*

Enlisted: *July 15* 1864.

When *Washington Co. Tex* 1864.

Where *Capt. Robertson*

By whom *not*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent* 186

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
Aug. 20, 1862, transferred to Texas

Book mark:

A. J. C. Dumas

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A
L. H. Robertson,
Capt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

186*4*

Where

Washington Co Tex

By whom

Capt Townsend

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action
Aug 30. 62. Reunited
to Texas

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Capt

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. H. Robertson

1st, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*4*.

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

Capt Towner

Period

11-14.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded in action Aug 30. 62 further
carried to Texas.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
+ J. H. Robertson

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Townsend

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded in action Aug.
30 62. Paroled to Texas.
Disabled.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copied

Confederate.

A

5

Texas.

D. H. Robertson,
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1864

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Townsend

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive List.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Wounded in action
Apr 30, 67. Pulverized
to Texas, disabled.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. H. Robertson
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Gained by transfer
from Co. C, 4th Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robertson
Put. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leavilla Nov. 22/61

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P
Robertson
Appears on *Co E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guerrilla

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

W. W. Pater

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
A H Robertson
Priv, Co *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug. 30 1862

R H. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 5

Texas.

A. H. Robinson
Priv, Co *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug. 30.

R. Smith

(246)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1862
1st Lt. John
1st Lt. John
1st Lt. John
Appears on a

List
of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.
List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of cells:

1

(662)

Chapman
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

D. H. Robertson
Capt. Geo. F. 5th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

, 186

, 186

When paid

Dec 6

, 186 2.

By whom

J. S. Calhoun

Amount

\$ 45.

Remarks:

Clothing

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 235

Blank

1862

Copyist.

2850

Paid

November 99

ISO

2

L H Robertson

Privately

5 Texas

From

June 30

ISO

to

Oct 31

ISO

2

Pay

3 44

By 50
94

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

L. H. Robertson

C. S. Army.

for J. & L. Lee

For Monthly Pay, from *30 June* 1862 to *31 Oct* 1862
being *4* months, at *\$11* per month,

Bounty

DOLLARS.

CTS.

44

30

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

94

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll.

Robert Lee

RECEIVED

Richmond this 29
Major John Ambler
ninety-four

day of *Nov* 1862
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
94 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

L. H. Robertson

NOTE.—When this

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of.....

Given in duplicate at....., this..... day of..... 186

Confederate States.....
To D. H. Robertson.....
COMMANDING COMPANY.

For pay from..... of..... 186 , to of
..... 186 , being..... months and..... days,
at..... Dollars per month, - - -

For pay for travelling from to
....., being..... miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - -

Commutation, *for clothing* - - -

Amount, - - -

75 00
75 00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn - - -

Balance paid, - - -

75 00

RECEIVED of *Maj. J. L. Leachmont A. J. M.* C. S. Army, this *6th*
day of *December* 1862, *Twenty five* Dollars and.....
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS :

D. H. Robertson
Private & Co 5 Iowa Regt

*I certify that this payment has
been endorsed on the description
list of this private
H. Leachmont
Capt. 5th Iowa*

Robertson, B. F.
Co I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, B. F.

Robertson, L. O.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551035	21	50557614
2	1122	22	8053
3	1208	23	7125
4	1238	24	49547640
5	1324	25	48699222
6	1404	26	48702494
7	1504	27	
8	1599	28	
9	1685	29	
10	1770	30	
11	1847	31	
12	1925	32	
13	2008	33	
14	2088	34	
15	2163	35	
16	2236	36	
17	2303	37	
18	2374	38	
19	2495	39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson
Pt

, Co. J, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 1 to the 31 of August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas, 1861.

By whom

Capt. J. O. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. G. Small

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. C. Robertson

Re

, Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. F. C. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Cousin

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

A. O. Robertson

Appears on _____, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Lt Col J B Robertson

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson

46th, Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Small

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson
4th Co. I

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

March 1st April _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. _____, 1861.

By whom

Lt Col Robertson
for

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
Feb 28

To what time

Present or absent

Present _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O/S

(Copy)

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson
4 Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left at Stanton, sick,
June 19.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard
Comd.

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. C. Robertson

4th Reg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted: Aug 1, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Tex

By whom Col Robertson

Period For the year

Last paid: Sept Littlefield

To what time June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. B. Small

Original

R (Confederate.) *5* *Texas.*

H. O. Robertson

3 Sept, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 out.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1861.

Where

Wash Co Texas

By whom

Gen Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital at
Tannerville Sept 4 1862.*

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]
Comptroller

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson.
3sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent.
Sent to Hospital
at Samville Sept
4"

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

H. A. Robertson

1st Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Washington, Tex

By whom H. A. Robertson

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hosp 17 Feb 1863

Check mark:

A. J. Cornwall

Cornwall

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson.

3rd Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meht apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mayre.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Detailed as Clerk
for Medical Examiners.
Pd. Md 10.60. Bounty
due.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson,
2^d Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1861

186

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson,
29th, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1863

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George.

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Wounded in action
at Gettysburg Pa July 3
1863. Left in hospital
at Cashtown Pa.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bay Scott

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. O. Robertson
26th

, Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10th.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Adj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action at
Gettysburg. Died July 2 1863
Left in Hospital at Cynthiana.
Died

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

H. C. Robertson,
2nd Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186 ³

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 186 ¹

Where *Washington Co Tex*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 ³

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
at Gettysburg Pa. July
1. 63. Left Hospital at
Cash town Pa.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson
2 Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Washington Co, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded in action at
Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 63.
Left in hospital at Washington

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. O. Robertson

2d Lt

, Co.

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Tex

, 1864.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

April 30

, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action at
Gettysburg, Pa July 3, 1863
Left in Hospital at Washington
Pa

Book mark:

O. J. G. Russell

Copied

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson.
2 Sgt, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

186*4*

Where

Washington

, 186*4*

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

last.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

In Hospital at Richmond.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Corporal

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. O. Robertson,
2^d Sqn, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1864.

Where

Washington Co.

1861.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West.

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Retired July 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

11th Texas Infantry
1st Co
Appears on *11th Texas Infantry*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In corp. Darnville

R. C. Fisher

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

H. B. Robertson

Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Farmville

Robertson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

Garrison

Col, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to rear sick

W. M. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

By sheet

(600)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Tex.

A O Robertson
Sgt Co I 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hammond General Hospital, Point Lookout,
Md., who arrived there Oct. 4, 1863, from
Chester, Pa., hospital.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cashburn

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

77; sheet

9

(5296)

Albany

Copyist

R 1

(Confederate.)

5

Tex

H. O. Robertson

Sgt. Co. I. 5 Regt. Tex

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Hammond U. S. General Hospital,
Point Lookout, Md., April 27, 1864, and trans-
ferred to Major J. E. Mulford, Asst. Agt. for
Exchange, for delivery at City Point, Va.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured *Gashtown*

When captured *July 5*, 186

Remarks:

"Received, City Point, Va., April 28, '64, from Jas. E. Mulford,
Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, three hundred and twenty-
three (223) Confederate Prisoners of war on within rolls - W. H.
Hatch, Capt. & A. A. G." [Taken from roll No. 2, Point Lookout,
Md.]

Number of roll:

25; sheet 2

O. J. Tinsley

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Cholera	
Admitted	May 1	1864
Returned to duty		186
Furloughed		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 224

(035)

4210

Copyright

Registration No. 20
Sex & Age
CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

255035

255035

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

Rank, _____, Co. _____ Reg't _____
Complaint, _____

Admitted _____, 18____
To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty _____
Deserted _____, 18____
Disch'd from service _____, 18____
Sent to G. H. _____, 18____
On furlough _____, 18____
Died _____, 18____
Remarks: _____, 18____

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. 557; Page 61

(204-125)
Marshall
Copyright.

R

Confid

5

1 Texas

H. O. Robertson

Rank, *Sgt. I*, 5th Reg't Texas

Complaint, *Wound scap left*
Ankle fract

Admitted *Oct 11*, 1863

To Hammond. U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Point Lookout, Md.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H. *Apr 27*, 1864

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: *Major Melford*
for Exchange
Ward K

Md. Reg. No. *194* Hos. No. *1776*, Page *85*

Wight

(CONFEDERATE.)

1861

Receiving and Wayside Hospital
or General Hospital No. 9

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Transferred to *General Hospital No. 9*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *162*.

(883)

1867

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

15x

J. O. Johnson

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *fever* -----, 1864.

Admitted *May* -----, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 1864.

Deserted -----, 1864.

Discharged -----, 1864.

Retired -----, 1864.

Furloughed -----, 1864.

Transferred -----, 1864.

Died -----, 1864.

Remarks: *Retired for a time*
July 7, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 76.

(636)

J. O. Johnson

4208

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

H. D. Robertson
Sgt. Co. I 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

July 4, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

Date of reexamination

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 25

W. H. Ballinger

(226)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. O. Robinson
Receives

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	<i>W. O. Robinson</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan 1</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 8</i>	, 1863
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Sent to Gen'l Hospital		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks	<i>Card No 14</i>	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 38

(225)

A. S. Douglas

1867

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Robertson
Phil. Co. S. C. Ar.
Appears as a member of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remark:

Jan 8
Returned to duty
Sept: 1863
Day

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 32

(836)

Joseph Smolinshi

1940

Copyim.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 1 Texas

To the Collection
Sgt. Co. I 5 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Certificates of Disability for
Retirement."

When received

July 6, 1864

Date of paper

July 4, 1864

Where from

Chenango Co. N.Y.

Where sent to

Chenango Co. N.Y.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 145, page 185

J. M. Williams

Paid

July 9

1864

H. C. Robertson

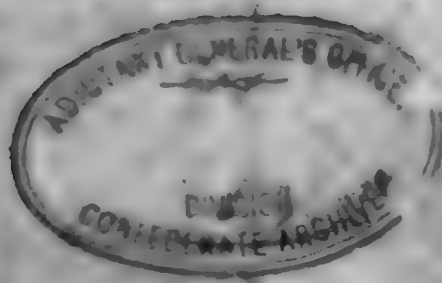
2nd Sgt

Co. I. 3rd Texas Infy

From 1 Sept. 1863, to 2nd Sept. 1864

Pay.

134.00



CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

H. O. Robertson

D. Seagr Co I 5 Texas Inftry

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Sept* 1863 to *30 April* 1864
being *8* months, — days, at *\$ 17* per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

136

Retained under Act of Congress

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

136

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

day of

9 July

1864

from MAJ. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One thousand & thirty six Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

H. O. Robertson

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

136 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. O. Robinson

Co. I 5. Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va. 186

Date of issue Dec 11, 1862

Signature H. O. Robinson

Remarks:

Roll No.

67062

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 5 Texas
H. D. Robertson
Sgt. Co. I. 5 Regt. Texas
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1864.

When paid July 9, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 136

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 423

L. E. Felt

Brighton Oct 07
(R 1292)
H. O. Robertson

Recommending Sergt
H. O. Robertson
of Co. D 5th Tex Inf
for appointment as
Asst. Surg. on his
staff

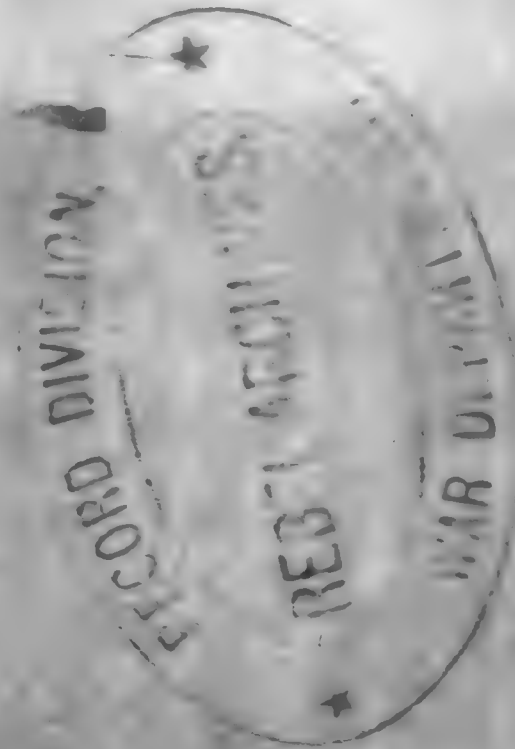
Oct 15th 1864
R. 254

Brig Genl Robertson

Recommending Sergt
H. O. Robertson's
Appt. as Asst & I Genl

J. H. G. from Miss D. H.
Birmingham Oct 27
1864

Respectfully
Yours
E. H. Smith
Lieut. Col.



Received
Nov 10 1864

Genl S. S. Anderson
A. A. Genl,
Colonel

State of Texas
Brenham Oct 17th 64

I have the honor to respectfully recommend Sergt. Henry O. Robertson formerly of Company "E" 8th Texas Infantry for appointment as Assistant Inspector General on my staff.

He is twenty eight (28) years of age, was born in the State of Tennessee & has been a resident of Texas twenty six (26) years. He entered the service on the 30th day of August 1861 with his Regt, in the battles of Cuthberts Landing, Brown Pines, Freemans Ford, Second Mansfield, & Gettysburg, in the latter of which he was wounded in the ankle, left in the hands of the enemy remained a prisoner until the last of April 1864 when he was exchanged & on the 4th day of July was placed on the retired list. He was twice noticed by his Commander for gallantry on the field of battle. I know him well & believe him to be able physically & mentally to perform fully the duties of the position I ask for him.

I deem it proper to state that though our names are spelled alike we are in no way related

I am Colonel

Very respectfully

Your obt. servant

J. B. Robertson

Brig. Genl. Comd'g

Robertson. J. B.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.
F + S.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50550963	20
2	50537902	21
3	71908	22
4	71921	23
5	71932	24
6	71947	25
7	71954	26
8	71954	27
9	71954	28
10	50554341	29
11	4644	30
12	5033	31
13	3394	32
14	5682	33
15	5991	34
16	6280	35
17	6644	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

N^o 40
Abstract No
4th q^r 1861

Captⁿ D
J. P. Robinson

~~James~~

✓

6

Appd.
Wm. Smith
Witness.

Capt Robinson

VOUCHER No.

Paid the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

C S

From the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

To the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

Pay, - - \$. . .

Forage, -

Amount, \$. . .

5 Tex Inf

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself									
For									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18 the sum of

in Dollars

Pay.

Forage, . . .

Amount.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Robertson
Brig Genl
comd'g
1st Regt

FORM 3.

Voucher No. *6*

REQUISITION.

A. M. Mahon
Quartermaster.

For Panther Sours embracing 73 Non-commissioned
Officers, and Privates, commanded by J. A. Robinson

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my

A. H. McMahon *Quartermaster*
in the above Requisition.

J B Robertson Commanding.
will issue the above Clothing specified

A. H. Pray and Co. Commanding.

Received at San Antonio this 5th of June 1861, of
L. M. McMahon Co. 4 Quartermaster

the Clothing in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

J.B. Robertson (Capt)

VOUCHER No. 68

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862

J. B. Robertson

Brig Genl C. S. A

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - \$ 301

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 301

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Brig Genl J. B. Robertson* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i>	<i>11 22</i>							
For myself,	<i>Dec 1</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>"</i>	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, . .									
							<i>\$ 301</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Lattifield*

and to the *30* day of *Nov* 18 *62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Lattifield*
this *31* day of *Dec* 18 *64* the sum of *Three hundred and one* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *301*

Forage, . . . *—*

Amount, \$ *301*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Robertson
Brig. Genl

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[A large block of handwritten text in the middle of the page, which is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

[Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, including what appears to be a signature and possibly a date or location.]

Dead Quarters, 25th Oct 1865.
Plymouth City 11th 1865.

Colonel I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of a communication from
Capt Hamiston Prov. Mar. at Alington
asking that he be allowed to return his
present guard, which request is
indorsed favorably by you.

While I intend that Capt H. shall
have a good & sufficient guard I
have issued orders to that effect I was
surprised to find that it has been her-
efore composed of men taken from the
class specially prohibited by law from
being so used.

The first promise of the 8th Section of the
Law of Concise approved July 17th 1864
declares "That persons between the
ages of sixteen and 18 shall not
be assigned to those duties"

It will therefore be impossible for me
to allow the young men between 17 & 18 to
remain with Capt. H. even though he re-
quests them as being very efficient. They
will be replaced by men over 18.

I am Colonel

Very respectfully,
Yours obt Servt
J. S. Robinson

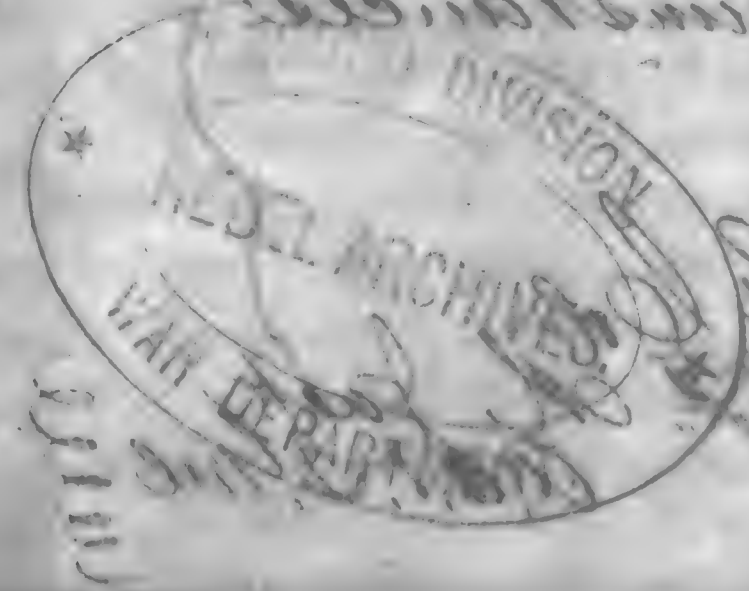
Lt. Col.

Thomas M. Jack
Capt. J. Mul

By J. S. Robinson

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is dense and covers the upper half of the page.

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is dense and covers the lower half of the page.



Head Quarters, Reserve Corps, State of Texas.
Bunkin July 11th 1865.

Colonel
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your note of the 8th inst
ordering the sending of twenty men to
Anderson to report to Capt Geo Howard
King to deliver the same number, in regard
to that point & to say in reply
that the order has been obeyed.

The men will be in Anderson on
Sunday night, or Monday morning
unless detained by unforeseen cir-
cumstances

I am Colonel
Very respectfully
Your obt servant
J. H. Howard
Sgt Genl Comdg.

Lt Col
Thos M. Jack
Adt. Col

C. H. Smith
FORM 2.

oucher No. *4*

REQUISITION.

J. H. Smith

(FORM 2.) *Confederate States*
Quartermaster's Department---State of Tennessee.

REQUISITION FOR CAMP EQUIPAGE.

For the Service of the South embracing *Twenty-three* Non-commissioned
 Officers, Musicians, and Privates, commanded by *W. S. Robertson*

Axes	<i>4-1</i>	<i>5</i>
Spades	<i>4-1</i>	<i>5</i>
Camp Kettles	<i>4-3</i>	<i>7</i>
Mess Pans	<i>2-3</i>	<i>7</i>
Hatchets	<i>1-2</i>	<i>5</i>
Common Tents	<i>8-4</i>	<i>12</i>
Com. Tent Poles and Pins, <i>5-pets</i>		<i>12</i>
Officers' Tents	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
Officers' Tent Poles and Pins, <i>2-pets</i>		<i>2</i>
Tin Cups	<i>50-84</i>	<i>84</i>
Canteens	<i>10-84</i>	<i>84</i>
Canteen Straps	<i>50-84</i>	<i>84</i>
Coffee Kettles	<i>5-8</i>	<i>8</i>
Tin Plates	<i>50-10-24</i>	<i>84</i>
Knapsacks		
Haversacks	<i>26-34</i>	<i>70</i>
Fry Pans	<i>5-8</i>	<i>8</i>
Knives and Forks		
Iron Spoons	<i>50-24</i>	<i>74</i>
Pot Hooks	<i>5-8</i>	<i>8</i>
Bake Ovens---(Small)	<i>5-8</i>	<i>8</i>
Water Buckets	<i>4-8</i>	<i>7</i>
Coffee Mills	<i>2-1</i>	<i>4</i>
Carving Knives	<i>2-1</i>	<i>4</i>
Blankets	<i>29+10</i>	<i>39</i>

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my
Company.

J. H. McMahon

Quartermaster

will issue the above Camp Equipage specified in

the above Requisition.

W. S. Robertson Capt

Received at

Trouton

this

21st

of

Aug

1861, of

Commanding.

M. McMahon

Quartermaster

the Camp Equipage in full of the above Requisition

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Robertson

W. L. Reserve Books Tex
Bentham Jan 21, 1885

A. B. Robertson Aug
Sent Cindy Anne Cooper

Encloses copy of a
letter from W. L. Rogers
1st Lieut & chf of staff,
relative to organizing
companies of ex-slaves

File



(2)

Bienham, Jan'y 21st 1865.

Letter No. 48.

Col I have the honor to acknowledge, the receipt of the letter, of W. G. Nolan, in regard to the organization, of local defense companies with your endorsement thereon.

In reply. I would remark, that very soon after entering upon the duties of organizing the Reserves I saw the propriety of using the example in such localities as it could properly be done. and addressed the Genl Command on the subject, asking for authority to organize such companies. I enclose copy of this reply, which is final and having no authority to act contrary thereto.

Col
J. M. Jack
Chf of Staff
Boston

I am Col Wm. Duffie
Wm. Duffie
J. B. Robertson
Brig. Genl. Commandg

5759

Hd. Qrs. Trans. Dep. Sept.
Cherwell Jan'y 6, '85-

Genl.

I am directed by the Gen. Commr.
to acknowledge the receipt of your Com-
-munication of Dec 29th /84. re: To organiza-
-tion of the exempted Citizens into the
Reserve Corps, and to say that he disapproves
the organization ref^d to. The act of
Congress organizing the Reserve Corps, removes
the necessity of Corps for local defense.

I am General

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. R. Boggs

Brig. Genl. & Chief of Staff.

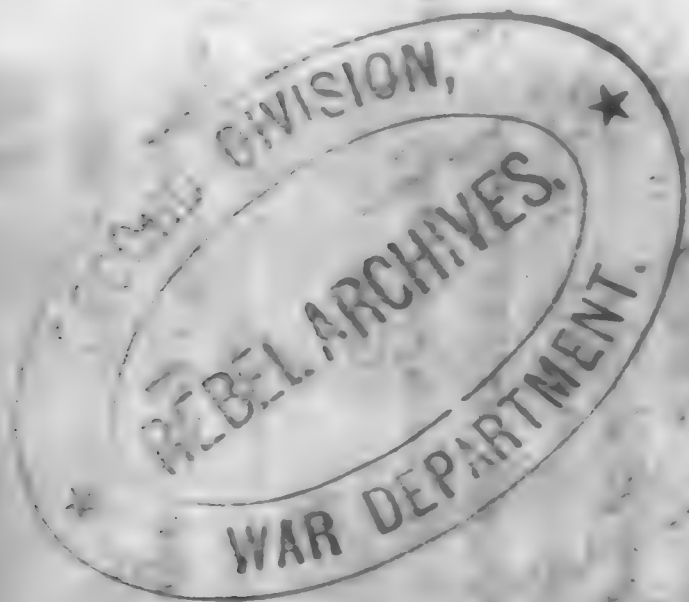
Brig Genl J. B. Robertson
Comdr. R. C.
State of Texas
Brenham
Texas

Official
H. C. Robertson
Maj & A. J. Gen.

Brenham Texas
January 30 1865

Brig Genl J. B. Robertson
Commanding Reserve Corps

Requesting that transporta-
tion be furnished the Re-
serve in the field says they
are destitute of it so so



Head Quarters Reserve Corps
Bromham January 30th 1865

Col

In ordering out the Reserve I directed
their Commanding to procure, if possible in their
localities transportation and hoped by that means
to have obtained at least a limited supply. I regret
to learn they have failed to get it and are moving
with but little if any. As some transportation is ab-
solutely ^{needed} it becomes my duty to notify the Maj Genl
Commanding and ask that it be furnished—
Send my A2.M. to Col Ques to procure that and
such camp equipage as can be supplied.

Yours Col

F.M. Jones A.A.G.

Houston

Texas

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J.B. Robertson

Brig Genl Commanding

Reserve Corps Army

No 33

No 1 Abst 4th 1863

Requisition for Forage

For Oct Nov & Dec 1863

Sum Dec 25th 1863

211

19

days, commencing the

11

, and ending the

()

. 1863.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at

the

July 1941

1833, of

Assistant Quartermaster

bushels Corn.

Household Data

June 10, 1967

novitudo fidei

Requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1181 Robertson Bridge

VOUCHER No.

Paid the *31st* day of *March* 18*63*

J B Robertson

Brig Genl C. S.

From the *14* day of *March* 18*63*

To the *31st* day of *March* 18*63*

Pay, - - \$ *201 -*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *201 -*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Brig Genl A. B. Johnston* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
	<i>March 1</i>	<i>March 21st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 301</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *24th Feb 1863*

and to the *1* day of *March* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *21st* day of *March* 18*63* the sum of *Three hundred & one* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *301*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 301*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. B. Johnston
Brig. Genl

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 12 day of August 1881

Pay for the C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1881

To the 12 day of August 1881

Pay, - - \$ 2.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 2.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863	1	01	20		20		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							8	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1863, the sum of \$20.00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$20.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount, \$20.00

J. B. Robertson

Brig. Genl.

2nd Texas Brigade

VOUCHER No. 19

[[Paid the 31 day of July 1863

A. B. Robertson

Boez Goul. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay. - - \$ 201 —

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 201 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Brig Genl J B Robertson* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	1863	1865							
For myself,	July 1	July 31	1		301	00	301	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 301	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mrs J M Littlefield*

and to the *30* day of *June* 186*3*
 I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mrs J M Littlefield*
 this *31* day of *July* 186*3* the sum of *Three hundred & One* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *301*

Forage.

Amount, \$ *301*

(Signed Duplicate)

J B Robertson

Brig Genl
Army of the Potomac

1990

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for _____, stationed at _____ for the _____ commencing on the _____ of _____, and ending on the _____ of _____ 1861.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink-powder.										
3	3	12					1	1									

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at _____ on the _____ of _____ 1861, of _____

_____ quires of letter paper, _____ quires of foolscap paper, _____ quills, _____ ounces of wafers, _____ ounces of sealing-wax, _____ pieces of tape, _____ papers of ink-powder.

5th Jan 1897

101

much

abstract 111

after strength of the
Co. requires to be
stated

page

(Camp Bragg near Richmond Va
October 12th 1861)

Recd of J. M. Bride A. & F. Quartermaster
5th Texas Regiment - (12, Iron
Mess Pans and 4, Iron Camp Kettles)

Duplicate G. B. Robertson
Capt -

5-5 Tax and
and relation

Camp Brass near Richmond Va
October 1st 1861

Receipts of J. M. Bride 8 1/6th of the 1st of November next
of Army requisition to the 1st of November next
(24 days)
Duplicate

J. B. Holstrom

6-7-24
6-7-24
Each 5000

Camp Brass Run Richmond Va
October 17th 1861

Recd of Lt J. M. Brade Acting, A. & Q. Master
of the 5th Texas Regiment One and 3/4 cords
Wood in full of my requisition for 10 days
from the 13th to the 23 of October
(Duplicate),

J. M. Brade
A. & Q. Master

41
May 5 Tex. Ind.
touch to a lot of

Camp Brazos San Antonio
October 11th 1861

Received of J. M. Wade A. S. Quartermaster
5th Texas Regt. 4th Co. Cords of
Wood in full of my requisition for six
days from the 9th to the 13th of October

Duplicate J. B. Robertson
Capt

VOUCHER No. 68

Paid the 31 day of July 1862

W. Robinson
Chattanooga, Tenn. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 390

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 390

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Col J B Robertson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -	<i>1862</i>	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>90</i>	
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$</i>	<i>3 90</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J B Robertson*

and to the *18th* day of *May* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J B Robertson* this *31st* day of *July* 186*2*, the sum of *Three hundred and ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *\$ 3 90*

Forage, - - -

Amount, *\$ 3 90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Col Commanding

5 Sept Tay V.

Camp Bragg, near Richmond, Va.
October 12th 1861

Sir; Enclosed please find Muster Roll
of Capt. J.B. Robertson's Company "D" of the
13th Reg^t of Texas Volunteers; also Certificate
accounting for absences.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,
Your obed^t. Serv^t.

A. Quattlebaum
Maj. 5th Reg^t Tenn. Inf.

Gen^l. J. Cooper,
Adj^t. Gen^l. C. S. A.
Richmond,
Va.

Camp Boaz, near Richmond, Va.
October 11th 1861

I certify on honor that the following
is a correct list of the absentees in my
company;

2nd Lieutenant J. W. Kern - absent on
leave since the 7th October 1861.

J. B. Robertson
Capt. 5th Regt. Iowa Vols.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 19

_____ C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 19

To the _____ day of _____ 19

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of

18

the sum of

Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. B. Robertson

Commissionary General

Transfer No. 98

Paid to 1st day of May 1862

1st Lieut John D. Col

1st Regt C.S. a

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 3rd day of May 1862

Pay, . . . \$ 170

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 170

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. B. Robertson Lt. Col. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>May 1st 1862</i>	<i>May 31st 1862</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 170</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. B. Robertson*

and to the *30* day of *April* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. B. Robertson* this *5th* day of *May* 1862, the sum of *One hundred Seventy* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *170*

Forage,

Amount, *170*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Robertson

Dea. John R. R.

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the 11 day of Dec. 1862

Col J. B. Robertson

John Doe C. S.

From the 1 day of October 1862.

To the 11 day of Feb 1862

Pay, - - 3 195

Forage, - 

Amount, \$ 195-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. B. Robertson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service, .	<i>1862</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 195</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. B. Robertson*

and to the *31* day of *September*, 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. B. Robertson* this *6* day of *October*, 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred & ninety five* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *195*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *195*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Robertson
Oct 5 1862

1000 *Wancho - Paid*
 Paid the *16th* day of *Nov* 18*67*

Left of Mr. Barton 17
with Hypocrite & Co.

From the 12 day of July, 1861

To the 17th day of July 18 87

Pay.....\$ 247.50

Forage.....

Amount.... \$25.50

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. B. Robertson ^(Comp B) 5th Reg Texas, 2nd Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From--	To--	Months.	Days.	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.	
PAY--	2nd Aug 1861	1st Oct 1861	1	28	130	00	251 33	250 66	Capt J. B. Robertson 5th Reg Texas Comp B 5th Reg Texas, 2nd Dr
For Myself.....									
For year's service..									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 251	250 66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt George E. Barksdale, A. J. M. U. S. A
this 15th day of October 1861, the sum of Five Hundred & Fifty One five
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Comp B J. B. Robertson Capt
5th Reg Texas, 2nd Dr

3 July

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 2nd day of July 18

to the

order of C. S.

From the 1st day of July 18

To the 1st day of July 18

Pay. . . \$ 301

Forage

Amount, \$ 301

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major J. B. Robertson* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself,			1		301		301		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 301		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. B. Robertson*

and to the *21st* day of *May* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. B. Robertson* this *30th* day of *June* 18*62*, the sum of *Three Hundred and One* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 301

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 301

(Signed Deponent.)

J. B. Robertson
Brig. Genl.
Tenn. Cav.

5 Aug
VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for - horses, -									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18 , the sum of Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - \$.

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$.

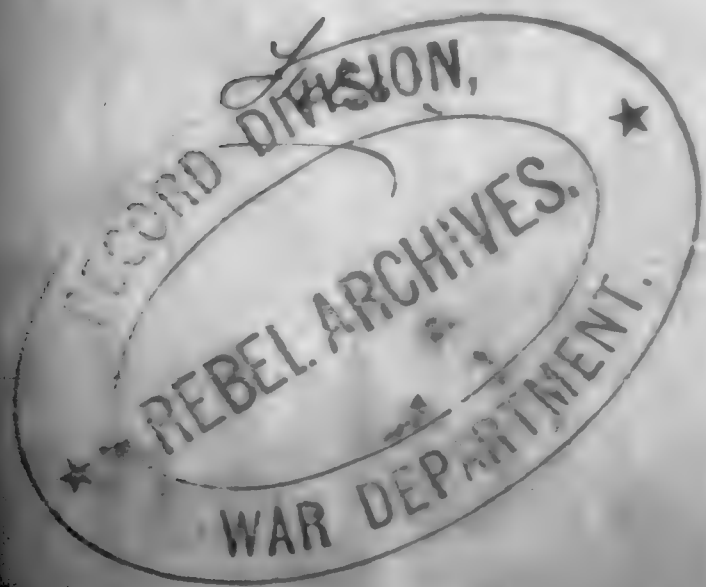
(Signed Duplicates.)

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten text]

Head Quarters River Corps
Bunham Jan 29/65

J. B. Robertson
Maj Gen Comdg River Corps

Enclose a copy of Capt J.
W. Oliver's report, and per-
mission to move his troops to
the points suggested by Capt
J. W. Oliver, if it meets the
approval of the Maj Gen Comdg



Head Quarters Reserve Corps
Bunham Texas January 29th 1865

Col: I have the honor to enclose copy of report received from Captain J. M. Oliver A. G. M. at Hempstead by which it will be seen that if I concentrate my force at that point the rain hardly be supplied with forage and they will receive all leaving none for other movements. The supplies he speaks of at the point named owing to the scarcity of transportation I will be difficult to get to Hempstead, if it can be done at all. With the permission of the Major Genl commanding I will report you over at the point named by him and thus save all the forage that can be accumulated at Hempstead the point is a fraction over Houston the only objection to this route is it will be over a long assembling my troops together which I desire very much. I can have one visit them at each point and attend personally to them in structure and drill. I will adopt the same and furnish the pleasure & instructions of the Major Genl commanding. My command will hardly reach their rendezvous before the lack of the week (the 1st) Battalions are ordered to Houston, one Regiment at Hempstead & six Battalions en route for that place. I have sent out the order for men and a subaltern officer to report to the Engineering Officer of each county and hope to do some good work with them.

Yours truly
Lieut Col J. M. Jacob A. G. C.
District of Texas
Houston
Texas

I am
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt
J. B. Heister
Regt Genl Commanding
Reserve Corps Texas

Dr Master Office

Hempstead Aug 29th 1868

General (1st) I would respectfully suggest
the following point, as convenient to my
supply of forage, 16 miles below Hemp-
stead on the East side of the Sagas River
near Coal T. Co. Cleft I can feed 2000 Horses
for two (2) months,

(2nd) at a point 6 miles West
of Hempstead near M & M's I can feed
1000 Horses for 2 months

(3rd) I can feed at Plainville
31 miles from Hempstead 1000 Horses for
2 months

(4th) I can feed at the Park all
horses and temporary commands going
going to and from different points, say
1000 Animals comfortably,

You see from the Statement
I can furnish 73000 Bush Corn at
the points mentioned.

I send this for your
Information

I am Very Respectfully
Yours

Signed

J N Oliver
Capt & Co 2 M

Copy

Official
Hills & Hedman
(as above)

Antoni Tena
April 27th 1863
✓ 53

RECORD DIVISION
COPIED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
Tena, Tena -

Enclosure letter
from Broken Rab-
biton, Tena Tena
Prigade in regard
to supply and troop
from Tena to
Major Tena's Tena
Admiral Tena to the
Tena Tena -

J. B. Tena
Tena Tena

Executive Department
Austin, Texas, 1862, Apr. 27.

Maj. Genl. J. B. Magruder.
Comdg Mil. Dist. Texas, &c. }

General,



I have the honor to transmit herewith, copy of a communication from Brig. Genl. J. B. Robertson, Comdg the Texas Brigade in Virginia. It is submitted to you for your consideration.

I do not, however, wish to see the Brigade so distinguished, till up its trained ranks and take the field in the overwhelming numbers of a force that would give them some chance of successful efficient service. It is a subject, however, which I must leave wholly to your own judgment to decide.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
P. M. Lubbock

(Copy.)

Head Quarters, Texas Brigade
March 23^d, 1863

Governor,

I am now organizing a Battalion of Sharpshooters for the Texas Brigade in Virginia in obedience to orders from the Commanding General. The men to compose the Battalion to be taken from the Texas Troops I have asked authority to have transferred to said Batt. Such men in the service in Texas or elsewhere as may be willing to join it. I write to ask of your Excellency such aid as you may be able to give in carrying into effect this order. An order from the Commanding General of the Dept. of Texas allowing the transfer of such men as may desire it to join Maj. J. M. Turner's Battalion of Sharpshooters, attached to the Texas Brigade in Virginia, would, I am confident, result in filling up this Batt. at once. I deem it unnecessary to do more than allude to the services and condition of this Brigade, to induce your Excellency to aid us in getting this little additional strength.

We are now entering upon a campaign here that must decide the fate of our Capital. The casualties of the past campaign have reduced the number of the gallant spirits who have so nobly sustained our cause & the character of our State, to a mere handful. All efforts to fill up our ranks from home have failed. It is probable that, if

This order is carried out it will strengthen us (and)
our three companies at least. I therefore hope
your Excellency will see that it is carried out
with as little delay as possible.

I cannot but regret
that in this great struggle for our rights and
our Capitol in Virginia, our State should only
be represented by three Regiments, and that
regret is more keenly felt, from the knowledge
that our losses have been greatly increased by
the smallness of our number.

I am, Governor,

Yours truly

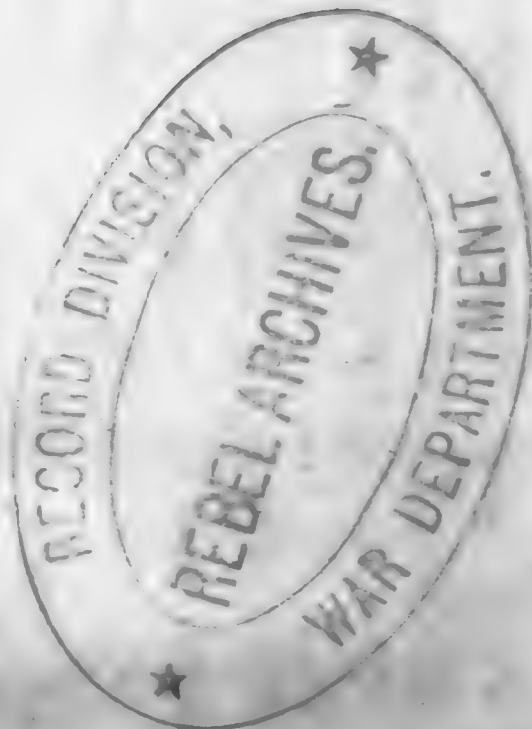
(Signed)

L. B. Robertson
Brig. Genl.

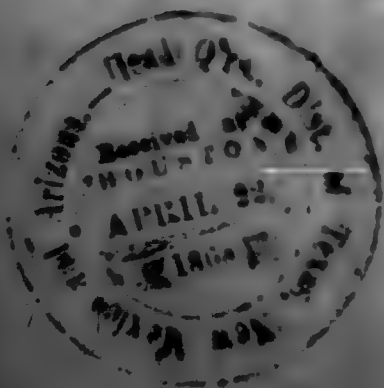
1st & 2nd Reserve Corps
Bunham April 20th/65

Brig Genl J. B. Robertson
Comdg Reserve Corps

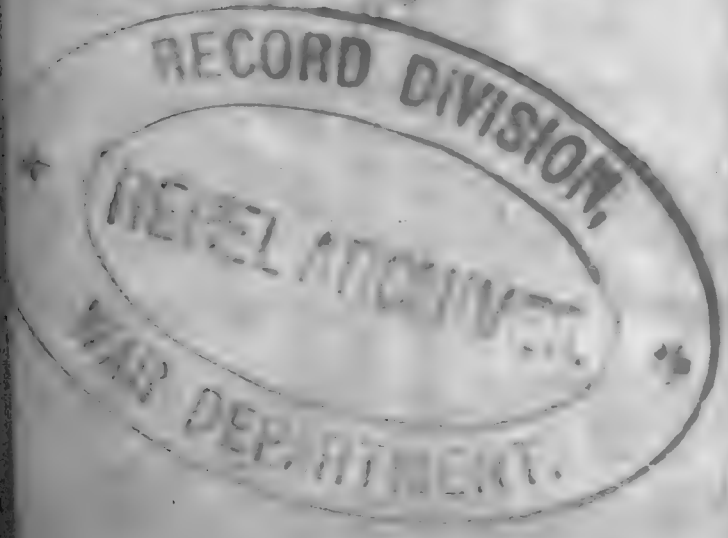
Relation to recalling
the Reserve Corps in
obedience to instructions
from Dist Hqs



File



no R 2nd copy



Letters received
A & I G O.

Richmond.
March 28th, 54

General.

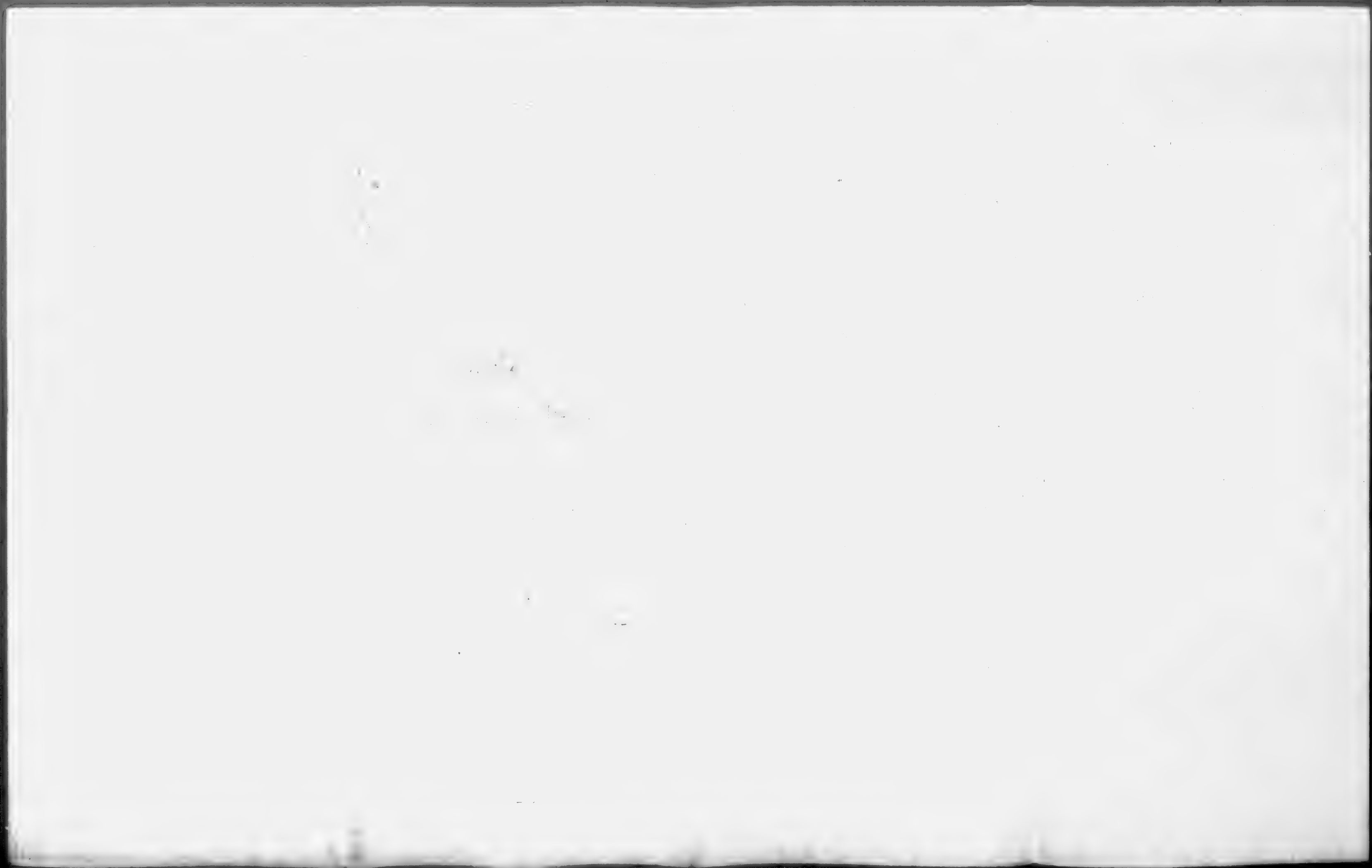
I do not see that
Genl. Roberson can occupy
any other position than
other officers who are
without command.

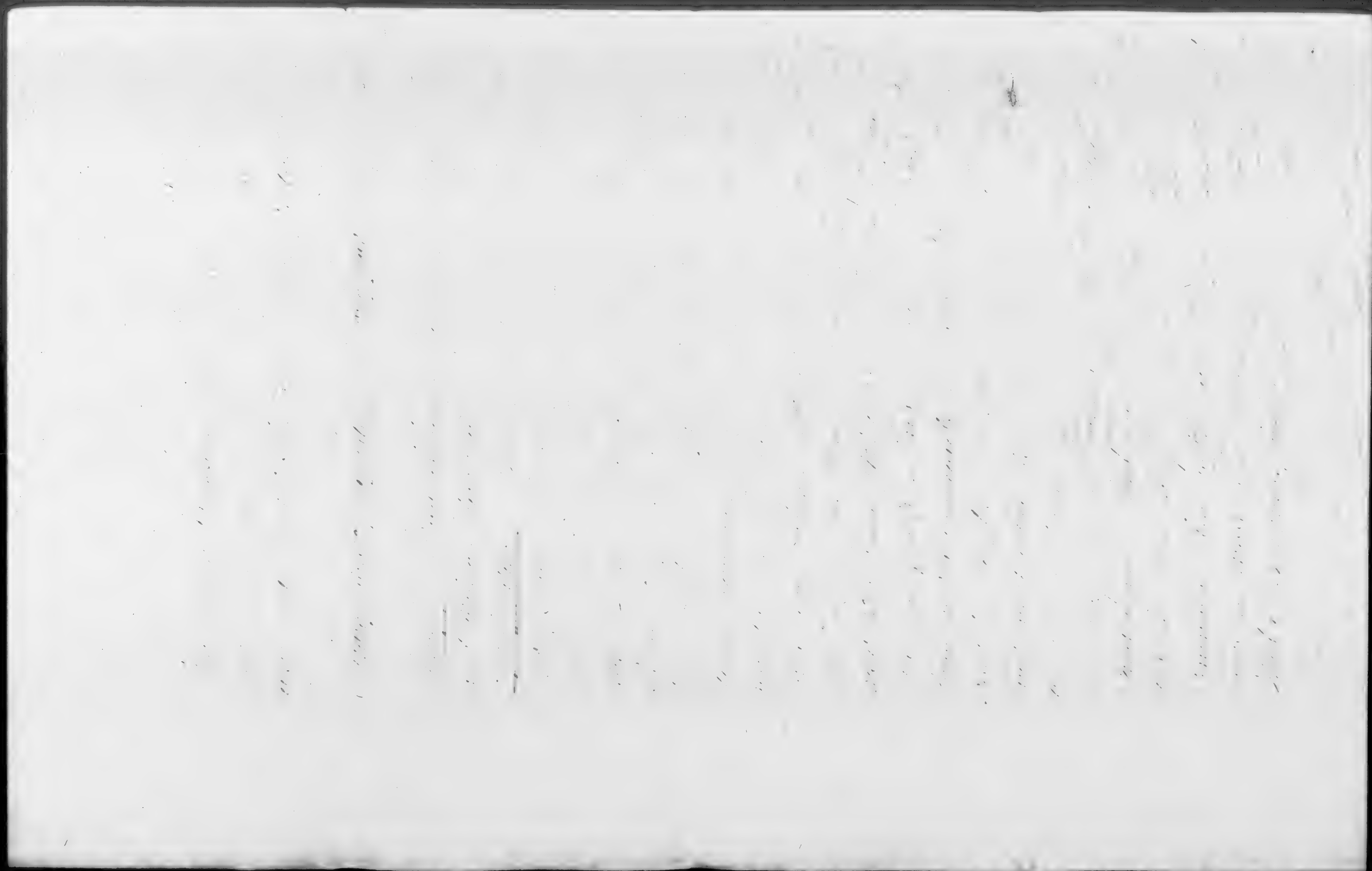
It would not do, however,
to consider the case as a pre-
cedent. Our Commanders might
then receive numerous but
obnoxious favors and they
virtually furnish them.

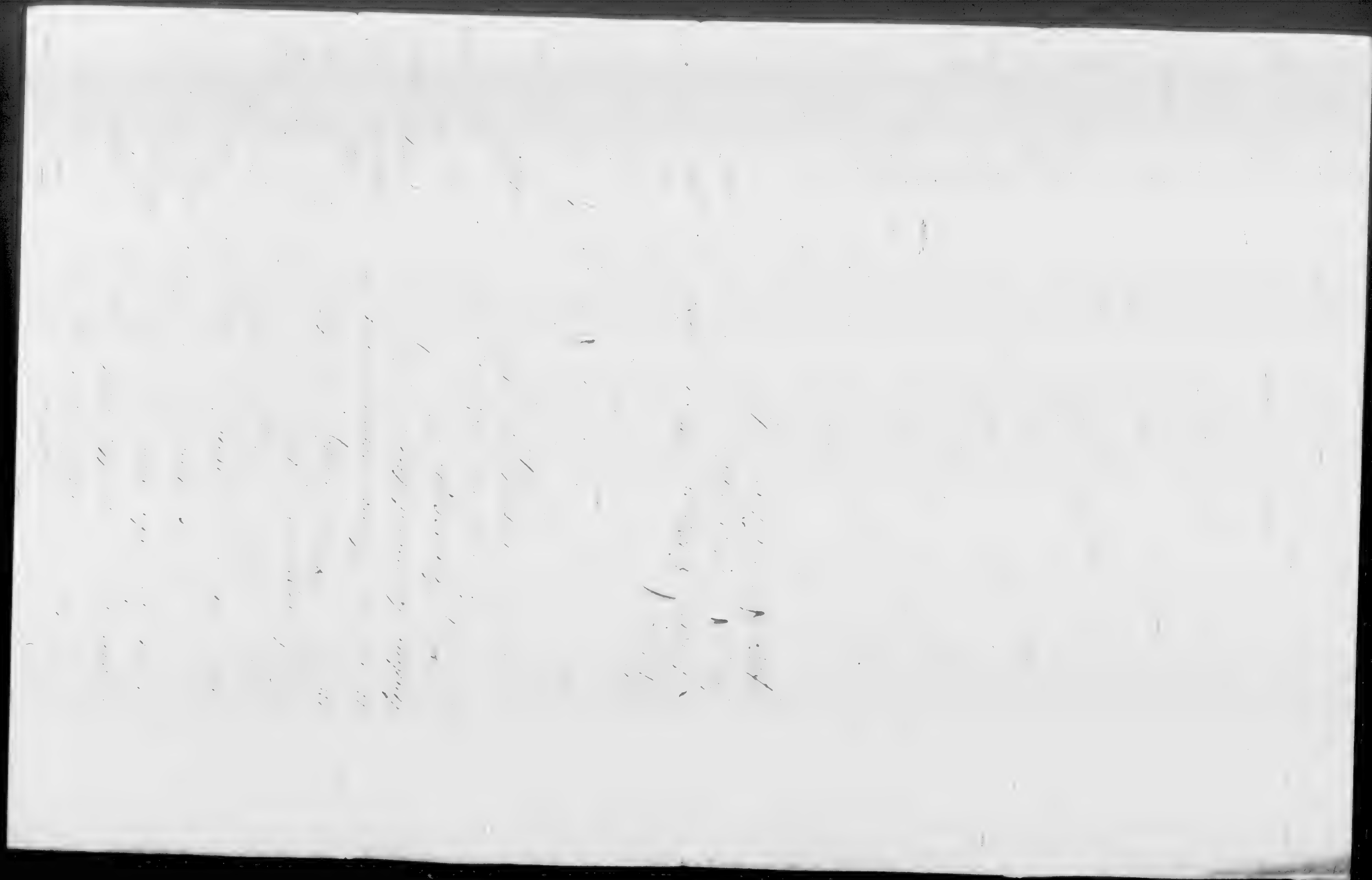
Very respectfully,

J. B. Thayer

Genl. Thayer









End
44-275-RP

Letters Received
A & I G O,

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Feb. 25, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 24.

I. At a General Court Martial, convened at Russellville, Tennessee, by General Orders, No. 21, Adjutant and Inspector General's office, of January 26, 1864, was arraigned and tried:

Brigadier General J. B. ROBERTSON, of the Provisional Army, on the charge of conduct highly prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Substance of Specification—The use of language (which is set out) calculated to discourage his regimental commanders, and weaken their confidence in certain movements then in progress, and to create distrust in the minds of the troops as to the result of the campaign in which they were engaged.

II. *Finding and Sentence of the Court.*

The Court find the accused guilty of the Specification, with certain qualifications, but express the opinion that his language was not designed to weaken the confidence of the officers to whom it was addressed. They also find him guilty of the charge, except the word "highly," and sentence him to be reprimanded.

III. The proceedings, findings and sentence are approved. The absence of a wrong intent does not change the obviously mischievous tendency of the remarks complained of. Officers cannot be too careful in the expression of their opinions on such occasions; and this caution is the more incumbent, in proportion to their rank and influence. Hence, while the department is gratified that the Court has felt warranted in acquitting Brigadier General Robertson of improper motives, it altogether disapproves his conduct.

By order.

S. COOPER,
Adjutant and Inspector General.

Member of Congress from
Texas.

Richmond Oct 15 1862

Ask that Col. James D.
Robertson may be made

~~and~~ Brigadier General.

Act of Congress
attention. J.D.

File



Richmond Va
Oct 13th / 62.

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

Sir,

The undersigned
Member of Congress from
the State of Texas, respectfully
ask your Excellency
to appoint Col. James
D. Robertson of Texas, Brig
General in the provisional
Army - Col. Robertson is
a gentleman of high
social position at home,
and in every respect
worthy of confidence -
He has been in the
service of the Government

Months, and has continu-
ously been with his Regiment
since that time. altho'
he is now forty five
years of age and has
a large family at home.
He was in the battle
near West Point (Bar-
ham's ridge). Coal Harbor
Opposite Hill. The
second battle of Manassas
Barnstons &c, and in
all these engagements
conducted himself with
great gallantry - He
is now & has for
some time past been
Colonel of the fifth
Mass Regiment - Reference
as to his conduct in
battle is respectfully

Officer of the
Massachusetts
Regiment
M. J. Jackson

M. B. Graham
F. B. Johnston
A. J. Wallcut

Wm. Smither

J. B. Robertson

1871



No. 313.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the

Miss Dept. having been surrendered by

Smith

U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Washington, D. C.

this 12th day of July 1865.

A. J. Robertson

Brig Genl
P. A. C. G.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-
ties, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Washington Co D. C.

J. B. R. R.
Brig Genl
5th Regt
1st Div

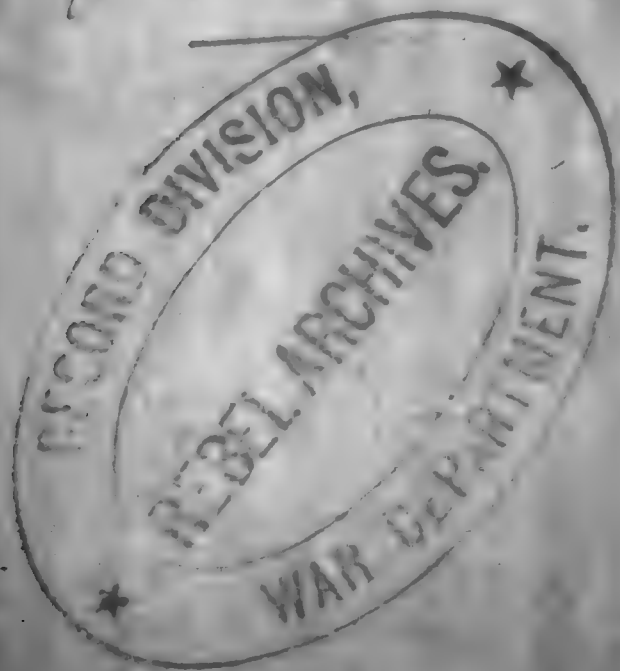
Chas. H. Smith
Capt 87th Mass Regt

Brenham Mar 1 1865

Brig Gen J. B. Pettibone

Relative to releasing
detachments at Anderson
& Washington

File



Head Quarters, Reserve Corps, Texas,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Bienham, Nov. 1 1865.

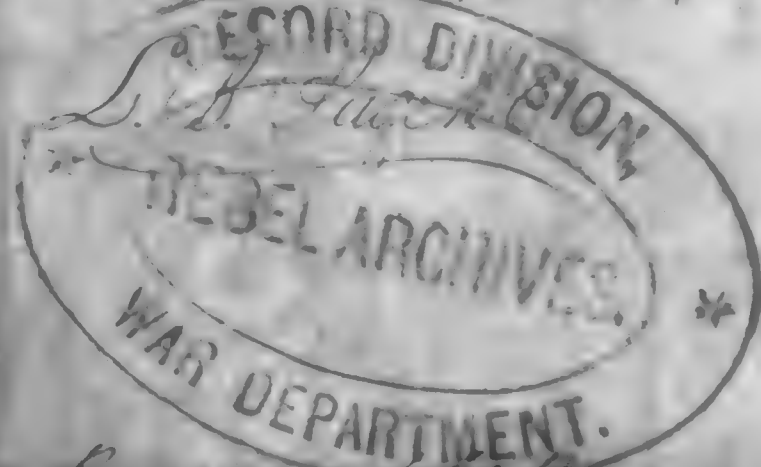
Colonel,

At my last interview with
Maj Gral Walker he expressed a
desire that I should relieve the
detachments from Anderson's
Regiment on duty at Navasota,
but gave me no definite instruc-
tions. I sent a staff officer there
immediately & found a guard at
Washington in the same way. I
wrote the Maj Gral Comdg for in-
structions as to whether I was
to relieve the guard at Washington
as well as Navasota & have the
honor to write again for in-
structions in the matter & express
my readiness to obey any orders
the Maj Gral Comdg may see
fit to send me on the subject.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
J. B. Robertson
Adj. Genl

Communication from
Brigadier General Robinson
asking for Orders.

March 14 1864



Respectfully of the War Department
for his consideration with
copy of the charge on which
Brigadier Robinson was tried the
final order in the case

on the 11th Jan'y 64 Brig.
General Gregg was ordered
to report to Gen. Langston
for assignment to 2nd
Brigade in his command.
Gen. Robinson was
then in arrest for trial
& having since been
found guilty of the charge
& specification, should

Bees as 2nd
March 14 64
New March 14 64

consider it question-
able if he should
return to his former
brigade now
commanded by
Gen. Gregg.

March 17 64
The 1st Lt. S.

There is no vacant
2nd Brigade for
him

E. B. 277
✓

March 30 1864

File-
Change
Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond Va
To Gen. S. Cooper Adj. & Lt. Col. Z March 11th 1866
Richmond Va
Genl:

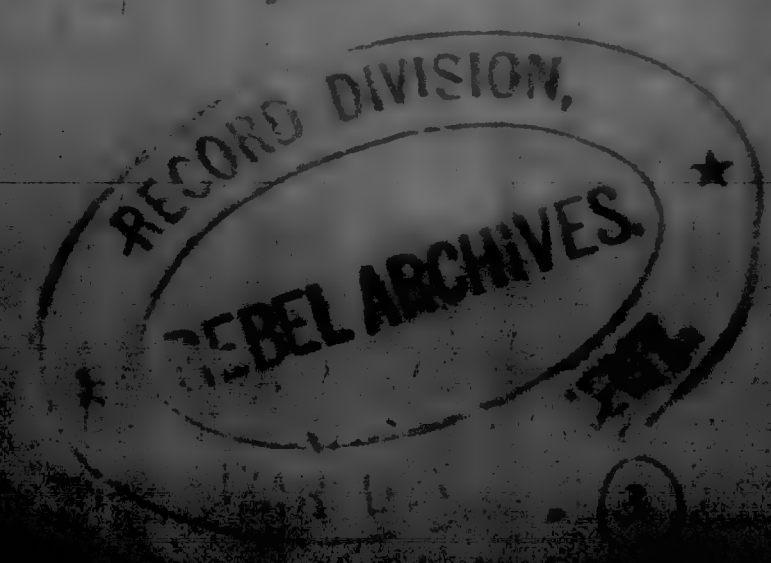
~~Dear Sir~~
24th Dec last I was placed under arrest and
ordered by Lt. Genl. Singshew then at Harrison
East Tenn. to go to Bristol Tenn. and there await
the assembling of a Federal Court martial for
my trial. The Court met at Russellville on the
1st of Feb. when my case was tried. On the 15th
Feb. I received written authority from Lt. Genl. Singshew
to "go to Richmond and await the promulgation
of the sentence of the Court martial in your case."
I have thus been separated from my Command
by orders from Genl. Singshew since the 26th
Dec 1865. I understand that, since I was thus sep-
-ated from it, an officer has been placed in
Command of my Brigade. The sentence of the
Court having been promulgated - I have the honor
to respectfully call your attention to the matter
and ask for orders.

I am very respectfully
Yours &c
J. W. Singshew
Brig. Genl.

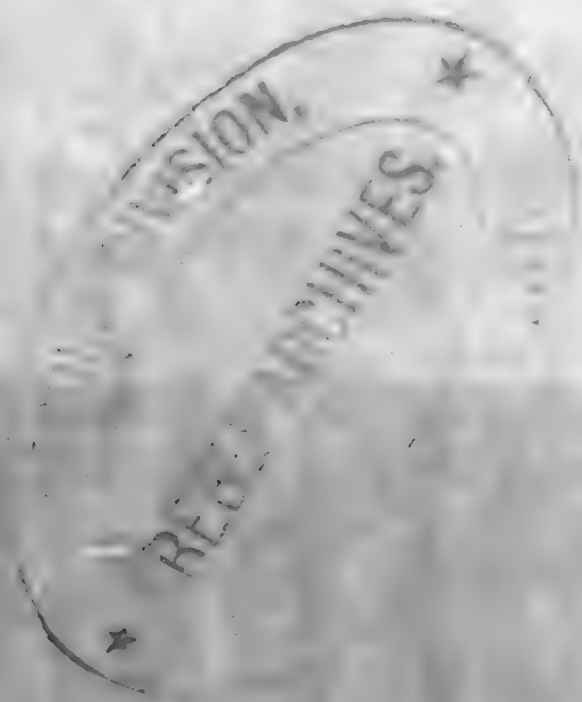
Original Correspondence
General Lee, Feb. 1862

L. P. Robertson
Chaplain

Who has been on
furlough. Res:
fulfill his arks for
an ambulance and
waggon. Would like to
be ordered to duty in
Genl. Magruder's District.



Letter from
L. S. G. B. North
(copy)



Adj. Gen. Hood's Corps
Apr. 11th /64

Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the report of Capt. Wm. H. Smith in case his services should be required.

I take pleasure in stating that he has been with me since Sept. /61. He is now at the 1st Texas Regt. of the 1st Brigade and was assigned to the 1st Brigade, Texas Brigade, Army Northern Va. when I was appointed Maj. Gen. I find him to be an officer of great energy & faithful in the discharge of his duties. He has great experience as an officer as he has taken part in many battles. His troops are very much attached to him & regard him as a general from their old Commander.

Very respectfully,
All whom it may concern

Very respectfully,
G. B. Hood
Lt. Gen.

Genl. Slaughter
Chief of Staff

Independence Washington Co. July 31st/64

Genl.

As the time for me to report for duty is approaching & as I am entirely without means of transportation I have the honor respectfully to ask for an ambulance & wagon for that purpose. I presume that an ambulance could be furnished me from some of the Post near me without detriment to anyone.

Genl. Smith was kind enough to ask me where I preferred serving & I answered that I should inform him when he reported for orders. I think I will cheerfully take any position in which my commander-in-chief may place me. I would of course prefer service in Major-Genl. Magander's district since after my long absence from my family I would like to be near them if the interest of the service will not suffer by such disposal. — I do not wish however to embarrass Genl. Magander by asking to be ordered to report to him unless he sends my services & would respectfully ask if agreeable to him, that he will indicate to me what would be useful in his district. If the Major-Genl. Commander desires to see me before deciding I will wait upon him immediately upon being notified of the fact. — As I am but slightly known to Genl. Magander as an officer I enclose a list of letters from Lt. Genl. G. B. Wood & Brig-Genl. Law sent to me unacknowledged. I have letters from other officers but as Genl. Ford & Law know more of me than any others I deem it unnecessary to send them. Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience I am Gentl.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.
G. B. Polk

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 4th day of Dec 1862

By Cash B. B. Robinson

5th Regt. Infantry C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay, - - \$ 301

Forage, - —

Amount, \$ 301

5th Tex Regt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Brig Gen J B Robertson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1862	1862							
<i>As Brig Gen</i> Nov 1 st Nov 30 One — 301 00 301 00									
For year's service. .									
Forage for horses. .									
							\$ 301 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J H Lenthfer*

and to the 31 day of October 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J H Lenthfer* this 4th day of *March* 1864, the sum of *Three hundred & one* 00 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 301

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 301

(Signed Duplicates.)

J B Robertson Brig. Genl

1/2 R. Berdeau, J. B.
1 Linn B, 5 Ten
Rest

We the undersigned, empower
Henry G. Clarkson to draw all
monies due upon descriptive
list dated July 15th / 62 and
signed by Capt. Norton.

Henry G. Clarkson

Witness

Jos. W. Brian

L. B. Robertson

1st Lieut

Co. B. 5th Regt. Light

July 14th / 1862

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. B. Robertson

Lt. Col., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Oct 10, 1861.

Station Near Rich

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Colonel
June 2nd/62 via Archer, pro-
moted Brig. Genl.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1

3

Texas.

J. B. Ketchum
Capt

, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 & Oct 1, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, June 2, 1862.

Station Near Culpeper to N.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Acting Brig. Gen. since
Oct 22^d, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(342a)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. R. Robertson
Capt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

Aug 3, 1861.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Sept 7, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected Capt

Aug 3, 1861.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Promoted Lt. Col. Oct 10, 1861.

Name of successor

T. T. Clay.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Letter, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

July, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service,

, 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Appointment
Oct 10, 1861.

Date and cause }
of vacancy,

Promoted, Col. June 1862.

Name of successor

W. B. Booth

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

L. N. Martin

Copyright

P (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

J. D. Robertson
Colonel Co.

Appears on a 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster
of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.
Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186 .
Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Promoted Col. 186 .
or promotion, } June 1, 1862
Date and cause of vacancy, } Promoted
} Big. Enl. Nov 1, 1862
Name of successor R. M. Powell

Remarks:

Book mark:
L. H. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

LP

5

Texas.

J. B. Robinson
Lt. Col., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Bragg near Richmond Va

Remarks Promoted from

Capt. Company D.

Oct. 24/61.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. B. Robinson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Robertson
Lt. Col. 4th 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1861.

Station *Present*

Remarks: *near Dumfries Va*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(344)

W. Johnson
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. B. Robertson
Lt Col., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Humphries*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ... *Captain*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
G.B. Robertson
4th Co

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Near Dumfries Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Marshall
Capt

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Robertson
Gr. Col , Co

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jul

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station Lucas
Remarks: Ne ar Sumner Sta

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bulhall

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. B. Robertson

Sgt. Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Fredericksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Col J. B. Robertson

Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Present
Rich.
to Col June 27/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Potter

Captain

(69) (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Col. L. S. Linton

Appears on Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station *Near Pepper, Ck.*
Remarks: *Admitted Brigadier General*
over 4 months - Oct 23/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Winter

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Robertson
Lt. Col., 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 10, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

(226)

J. Bay

1734

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

J. B. Robertson
Colonel, 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 3., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Promoted

Br. Genl. Nov. 1., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

(335)

T. Law
7

5754

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

J. B. Robertson
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 5 Texas Regt

Date of appointment Oct. 10, 1861

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861

To take rank Oct. 10, 1861

Date of acceptance Oct. 25, 1861

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.

Remarks: Promoted Colonel
June 3, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 62

Geo. H. Preston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

J. B. Robertson
Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*

To whom report *5 Texas Regt.*

Date of appointment

July 31, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank

June 3, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Secretary of War

A. W. R.

Remarks:

*Promoted Brig. Genl.
Nov. 1. 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 18

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. B. Robertson
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Genl. Jackson

Date of appointment Nov. 1, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 22, 1863.

To take rank Nov. 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 12, 1862.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War E. W. R.

Remarks:

87A

25223080

4
W

Confed. Archt, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 9

Geo. S. Preston

(886)

8797

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

J.B. Robertson

Colonel 5. Texas

Nov. 6. 62. Promotion to Brig. General.
announced, to command Hood's
Brigade.

(2-89-220)

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

J.D. Robertson

Lt. Col. Co., 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.
Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly in shoul-
der.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Buckner

1371

Copyist.

Robertson, J. B.

B. G.

Subject: Trial for C. M.

Special Order Number 21/26

Jan. 26

. 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Robertson, Jerome B

For orders relative
to Court Manual
see

p. p.

Gen L. McLane

Jan - Feb 1884

Robertson, J.B
Brig. Genl.

Subject: court of enquiry

Title of record: gen ord 17/1
Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Feb 11/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Robertson, J.B
Brig. Genl.

Subject: court of enquiry

Title of record:

gen ord 18/2

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date:

Feb 13/63
This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Robertson, J. B.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Take Comd. of Forces

Special Order Number 147/26

June 24, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

F

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Robertson

Brig. Genl.

Robertson's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Divisions, Brigades and Regiments
with names of commanding officers
in the 1st Army Corps.
List dated.

June 12

Remarks:

1863.

Box 59
No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

Robertson, J. B. 5 Tex Inf

Erig. Gen

P.A.

Subject: Court Martial

General Order Number 24

Feb 25 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Robertson J. D.

5 Top 24

Texas Brigade

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6710 page

Cloth

Nov. 10/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

R (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

Capt J. B. Robertson
Appears on *Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for the 3rd to the 31st of August

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 3*, 186 /.

Where *Washington Co Texas*, 186 /.

By whom *Capt J. B. Robertson*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186 /.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

5

J. B. Robertson
Lt. Col., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1861.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Oct 10, 1861.

Station Near Richmond Va

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Lt. Col. from
Capt Co. I. Oct 10, 1861. Capt
Co. I. from Sept 6, 61.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Robertson

Lt Col, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Date of Commission, or } Oct 10, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Near Humphries Va

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ Signs roll as Comdg the Regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Robertson
Lt. Colonel, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Oct 10, 1861.

Station Near Dumfries Va

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ Signs roll as Lt. Col. Com-
manding the Regiment

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(242)

Copyright

Robertson. J. R.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50542842	20
2	2941	21
3	3633	22
4	3126	23
5	3236	24
6	4494	25
7	50354877	26
8	5864	27
9	5864	28
10	6043	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robertson

Roll, { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(642)

Albrosy

Copyist

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Robertson

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A. M. Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Private
House since Oct 23

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. R. Robertson
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2, 1861*

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *R M Powell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J H Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*
since Dec 15, 1861

Book mark:

Alt. Crosby
Crosby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
H Robertson

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On sick furlough
since Jan 16 1862*

Book mark:

Albro

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
W. R. Robertson
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R. M. Powell

Period

this was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardy

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by Sec
of War Richmond Va
March 14. 1862*

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

12
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robertson
Priv, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond Va

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

17

Roberson

Priv. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Private House near
Richmond Oct. 29*

W. Johnson

(344)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Robertson
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See list following 30 days
Jan 12-1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. B. French

Captain.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ensign for long 50 days
Jan 15, 62*

G. S. French

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

J. Robertson

2nd Lt. Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 14, 1862.

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged by

Dept. O.O. No 59.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(244)

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

J. R. Robertson
Capt Co D 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Mar. , 1862.

Date of payment 14 Mar. , 1862.

By whom J. Bootin Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 525

W. H. Davis

Capt.

Robertson. John VI.

Female

Co D. 5. Texas Inf-

Co B. 32 Balto Va. Cav.

Major - - - - -

Major 42 - - - - -

" 24 Regt. - - - - -

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

, 189 .

MEMORANDUM.

J. R. Robertson
Capt Co 'B', 32^d Batt^y Va Cav

for
Bunk C. D., 5th Texas Infantry
also - 331 - R. 1862

J. A. Robertson

Pol. Co. 10 5th Regt. ^{Geo. Vol.}

Discharged Mar. 14/62

S. O. 3rd A. G. O. 62, Par. 26

Elected a Com^d Officer.

Thos. J. Mason
Baptist Church
No. 1. 1840
Baptist Church
Baptist Church

Received
From the
Baptist Church

Jan 24. 1840
Paid
to the

No. 5 5 JEN. 1840

I CERTIFY, That the within named

Frank of Captain R. M. Powell Company (1) of the

5 Regiment of Missouri born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,

_____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by

Walker was enlisted by Capt Powell on the _____ day of August 1861,

to serve four years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of admission

secretary of war J. B. Robertson was last paid by _____

on the _____ day of January 1862, and has pay _____

due from that date to the present date. There is due to him _____

_____ Dollars traveling allowance _____ the place of discharge, to _____

_____ the place of discharge, transportation not being furnished in kind. _____

_____ He is indebted to the Confederate States _____

on account of _____ Given in duplicate at _____ this _____ day of _____ 1862

W. H. Hatcher was made by _____ before _____

Robertson _____ Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 1862, to _____ of _____

March 1862, being _____ months and _____ days, _____

at _____ Dollars per month, _____ to _____

For pay for traveling from _____, being _____ miles, at _____

_____ miles, at _____

Amount, _____

Balance paid, _____

Received of Capt J. B. Robertson C. S. Army, this _____

day of March 1862, _____ Dollars and _____

Cents, in full of the above account. _____

(Signed duplicates.) _____

WITNESSES: _____

L R Robertson
Chapin

22nd Oct. 1863

Chas. City Cottons
Sept 3. 1863.

Respectfully applying
for permission to
send a detail
to Henry & Patrick
cos. to arrest dis-
orderly, & S. K. R. R.

Dept. of Richmond

Br. M. G.
Chapin
Sept 3. 1863

Approved and
respy forwarded
Henry & Patrick
Whipple



Ad. Co. 32 - Butte Valley
Chas City, CA Sept 5 1863

Capt.

Several men of Co. 32 of
this But. are now in the
of Henry and Patrick without
leave and skulking from duty.
Also two (?) deserters are in
that vicinity. I beseech all your
attention to detail one (1) non-com
officer and three (3) men to
proceed to those quarters at once
for the purpose of arresting and
bringing those men back to their
Co. I have tried all other means
and failed alike in each.

I am Capt.

Very Respect

14.00.00.00

JR Robertson

Major Comdg

To.

Capt J H Pearce

A. C. Co.

(Chaffin) 1000

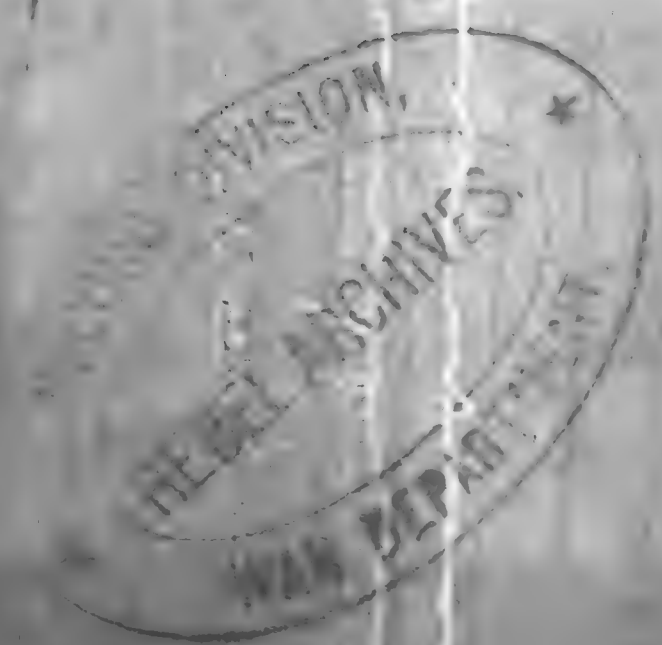
Chas. Robert Legum
Major

22nd Regt. Col.

Montpelier, Ind., 29.

Mr. H. C. [unclear]
Chaffin [unclear]
July 24 1863

Approved &
[unclear] for [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear]



Sick, applies for
leave of absence
for fifteen (15)
days - for sickness -
on Surgeon's recom-
mendation, certificate

Chief Surg. Office
29th Regiment July 24/63

Approved & [unclear]
[unclear]

A. S. Menden
Chief Surg.

Head Quarters. 32nd Bat. Va Cav
Moutpelier July 24. 1863.

Major

I respectfully ask - on Surgeon's
Certificate herewith enclosed - for leave
of absence for fifteen (15) days. I have
been confined to my tent for several days
from an indisposition which instead
of abating, only increases in its viru-
lence, and which incapacitates me for all
duty in the field - rendering it very
painful and disagreeable, for me to
attend to the ordinary business of
my command. The enemy has now
withdrawn from this point, and the
Peninsula is threatened. Under
these circumstances I respectfully
forward my application. Having
received the assurance of my Sur-
geon that I cannot hope for any
early recovery here, I trust my request
may receive the sanction of the proper
official authorities.

Wm. L. O. Cheek
A. A. S.

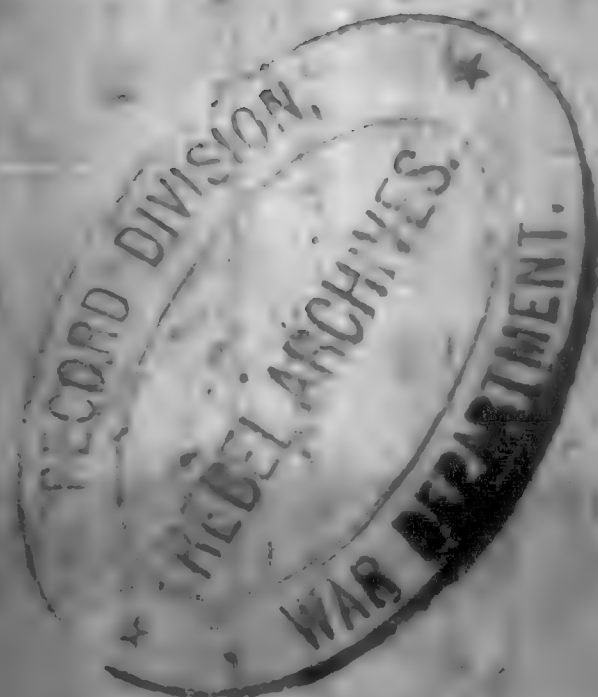
I am Major
Very Respectfully
Yours
J. R. Robertson
Major Command

1863

(1)

A. L. Doak.
Asst. Surg.

Albany
July 2 4th



Recommends leave
of absence for fif-
teen (15) days for
Major S. H. Roberts
on account of
sickness.

Headquarters 32nd Bat^y V^o Cal.

Chas City, Mo, V^o.

July 23rd, 1863,

Major J. R. Robertson, comdg. 32nd Bat^y V^o Cal.,
having applied for a certificate
upon which to ground an application
for leave of absence I hereby certify
I have this day carefully examined
said Maj. & find him suffering
from abscess of an abscessed
nature. From the locality of the abscess
he is, in my opinion, unfit for
active duty. He has been unfit for
duty during the past ten (10) days
& I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period of time
than fifteen (15) days. I respectfully
recommend he be granted leave
of absence for the time above
stated, fifteen (15) days.

A. T. Doak, Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Head Quarters 42nd Regt
Virginia Cavalry
Camp Huntinton 8th 63

Major Since the capture of a
portion of my Command, I have been entirely
destitute of an outfit. The Enemy took
my horses, servant, arms, and all my clothes
except what I wore, and wearing. Necessity
compels me to ask respectfully and earnestly
that the Commanding General remove the
recent restriction imposed upon the granting
of furloughs and enable me to supply my-
self with such articles as the interest of the
service, the discharge of my duty and my com-
fort and health require. Thirty (30) days
leave will suffice for me to accomplish my
object.

I have not had a furlough since
January 1863. except to visit Richmond
for a short time.

I am, Major

Very Respectfully

Yours etc. etc.

J. P. Robertson

Major 42nd Regt Va Cav

Major D. O. Chesney
(A. G. C.)

overrule private considerations for the
public weal.

I have been in the Virginia Army
for nearly two years from Texas
and never before applied for furlough.
I hope General. the reasons alleged
will claim your favorable consid-
eration of this application.

Brig Gen
H. A. Hiss

Yours with highest respect
J. R. Robertson
Major Army

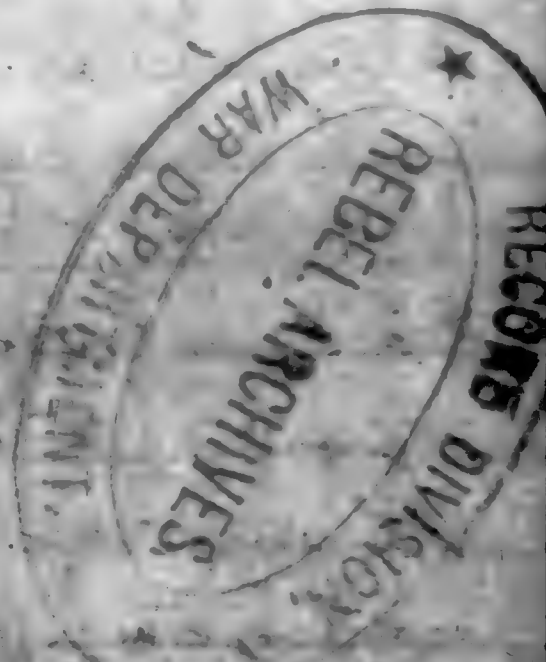
will be fa-
vorably con-
sidered.

Respectfully.

W. B. Tatt.

Col. Command

No time is named
in this application;
but it is supposed
that 20 days are
sufficient to go to
Henry Co. in Va., to
transact business &
to return. And believing
Capt. Rodgers to be
fully competent to take
charge of the Squadron
I approve of this ap-
plication & respectfully
forward it to you for
consideration.



J. R. Robertson
Major General

Hd. Qrs. 32nd Regt. P.V.
on Cavalry,
Jan. 20th 1863.

Asking special
attention to en-
closed application.
In furtherance.

Hd. Qrs.
Disarm Bridge.
Jan. 20th 1863.

If the accom-
panying ap-
plication is
not approved
at Brigade

Hd. Qrs. Major
J. R. Robertson
Major General

it may not
be forward-
ed to District
Hd. Qrs., but
returned.

Capt. Rodgers
being fully
emphatically
convinced

the grandson,
and the busi-
ness requiring
Major Robertson
presence at
home being
urgent, I

hope his
application
will be
approved.

Hd. Qrs 32nd P.V. Co.
January 20th 1863.

General

I beg leave to respectfully
call your attention to the accompanying
application for leave of absence.

I wish to visit the home of my aged
Grandmother in Henry Co. Va. This
visit of pressing importance to her as
well as myself demands my immedi-
ate personal attention. I have also
company matters to settle with the
department, which my sudden
promotion and hurried departure from
Richmond precludes the possibility
of my attending to. I wish to go
now before the Spring Campaign
when it would become necessary to

J.R. Robertson.
Maj. Commandy.

Hd. Qrs.
32nd Batt.
Va. Cavalry.
Jan. 20th 1863.

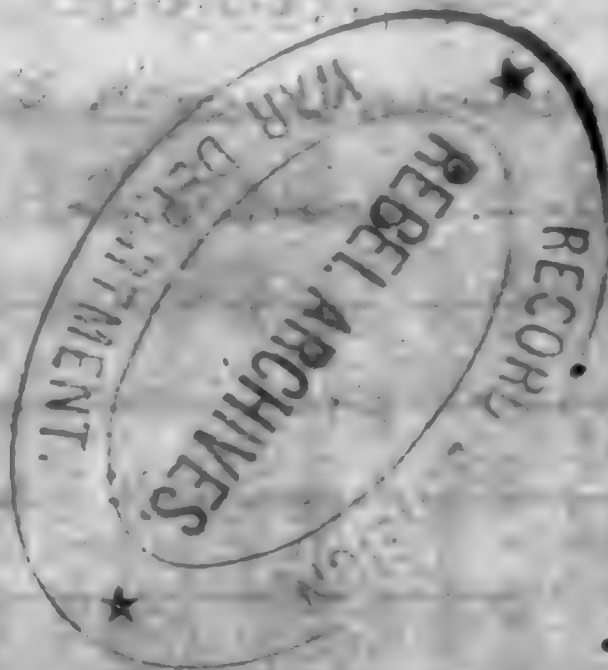
Application
for leave of ab-
sence.

Hd. Qrs.
Discovered Bridge.
Jan. 20th 1863.

Assured that
the necessity
alleged by Maj.
Robertson is
urgent, I co-
operatively in-
vited this ap-
plication, ap-

W.B. Fabb.
Col. Commandy.

In endorsement
on the accompanying
Memorandum
Brigade
Dist. Hd. Qrs.
Richd. Jan 22/63



Dep't of Richmond

Head Qrs 32nd Bat Va Cav
Camp Meigs Jan 20th 1863

Col H B Tabb

Comdg Force operating on Sumner.

Col

I respectfully
ask that I be allowed leave of absence
for twenty days (20) to attend to busi-
ness which has accumulated by a
two year absence in the army.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. H. Tabb

Major General

R/38

J.R. Robertson

Major 24th Regt Ia

R. 138

Camp 24th Regt Ia

Sept 30th 1864

No. 24. Oct 1864

Respectfully tenders his

resignation for reasons

stated. and on the condi-

tion that he be allowed

to go to his home. never

having had a furlough

since the commencement

of the war.

Accept resignation of

Major Robertson

who has permission

to go to his home

and be liable to

recall at any time

The 24th Regt Ia
Camp 24th Regt Ia
Oct 30 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved. This officer
in my opinion is totally
unqualified for his present
position, the acceptance
of his resignation will
be for the good of the
Regiment and of the
service. He has, with
few exceptions, been
found to be a
man of no 39. That report will
be sent for promotion.
I earnestly hope that the
condition of this resignation
will be no obstacle
to the speedy acceptance
of it.



Ad. Ins. Dept. of Arty.
Oct. 30 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved. This officer
in my opinion is totally
unqualified for his present
position, the acceptance
of his resignation will
be for the good of the
Regiment and of the
service. He has, with
few exceptions, been
found to be a
man of no 39. That report will
be sent for promotion.
I earnestly hope that the
condition of this resignation
will be no obstacle
to the speedy acceptance
of it.

R. L. Ewell
Major

Head 2nd Dep. Arty.
Richmond, Oct. 30 1864.
Respectfully forwarded
approved. This officer
in my opinion is totally
unqualified for his present
position, the acceptance
of his resignation will
be for the good of the
Regiment and of the
service. He has, with
few exceptions, been
found to be a
man of no 39. That report will
be sent for promotion.
I earnestly hope that the
condition of this resignation
will be no obstacle
to the speedy acceptance
of it.

R. L. Ewell
Major
H. H. Lee
Major

24th Regt Ia Cav
Sept 29th 1864

General

For the following reasons,
and on the annexed Condition, I beg leave to tender
most respectfully my Resignation
of my position as a combination of circumstances, my use-
fulness as an officer in my Regt, has been so
seriously impaired, that I cannot, unless with a total
disregard of the interests of the service, hold my position
longer. There are other officers who would serve in my
present capacity with more efficiency. 3^d The relations
between the Commanding Officer of the Regt. Col H. J. Roberts,
have not been pleasant, and I see no prospect of a change.
4th My Father's health is in a precarious condition, he
being very infirm, with no one to attend to his now accu-
mulating, and complicated business. 5th In the event of my
Father's death, my sisters would be left wholly unprotected, they
having no relatives in the limits of the State (Texas) and I am
to make some arrangements to provide for this emergency. It is,
and has been, for the past six months, the earnest anxiety
of my Father, that I should return home for a few days only,
which I have made no effort to do, because I believed that
private interests should be subservient to the public good.
I have served my Country for nearly four years in the field, with
a furlough, and would continue yet to struggle on, and I now
think that my presence added anything to the efficiency of
my Regt. I wish, and most earnestly desire, as in the case
of other officers of my acquaintance, that I be given permission
to return to my home. I will pledge myself to reenter the
service as soon as the object of my respite from active duty
has been accomplished.

Wm. J. Cooper
A. & S. G.

I am and

Very Respectfully

Yours all want
W. J. Roberts

Robertson. J. R.

Des. 11

Lot 24 Va Ca

SEE $\frac{181}{R}$ 4 7

J. J. Robertson
Editor

Montpelier
Aug. 22 1862

Attaches to enclose
for forwarding second
communication.

J. J. R.

Received Sept. 16 1862.
P. O. 666 1/2.

Capt. b.

Ad. Gen. Montpelier Aug 22.

I find enclosed papers to-day
by second courier, because by courier
an official paper from St. Haden failed
to reach. Brig Ad. Gen. This morning I
take occasion to accompany it, and
other communications.

To. (Capt. Plummer)
St. Haden

Very Respectfully
Yours
S. H. Kebleton
Major General

No. 12

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

62



Nothing like a lot of hay here - some
in the distance but it is not
in the vicinity of a camp.
I have seen that portion of the land
which is now in the hands of the
Government.

Very Respectfully
Yours
J. H. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Received of [unclear]
[unclear]

J. H. [unclear]
[unclear]

Montpelier
Aug. 22/63

Albion to com-
munications of
the morning -
states that it con-
glies is now about
on further, 1000
gold pencil in
has section of
port [unclear]

J. H.
[unclear]

Head Quarters Cavalry
Aug 2nd 1853

Capt

I sent in an application this morning asking that Capt Hume be allowed to visit Brigade etc. etc, which perhaps needs some explanation. Not desirably to leave the Command I desire to send him as my representative to confer with the General in reference to the Consolidation of my Post with that of Lt Col Robbing. I trust the General will see the importance of my sending an intelligent officer to perfect the arrangements necessary to the speedy accomplishment of my purpose.

I send this morning, the private which I was directed to obtain from Post Surgeon of Co. I. I will inflict a punishment adequate to the offence.

Lt Douglas of Co. I. is now absent on furlough. Consequentially am unable to execute the order pertaining to him. His leave expires on the 6th proximo. Immediately on his return will send him under guard to Gen. Hume.

I respectfully ask that I be allowed to relocate my moving my Camp. The my return I found the officers of the Command anxious for a change to some more healthy locality. They represent the grass as having been cut & mud in the immediate vicinity of the present Camp. Capt. Hawley suggests Chas City. C. H. Hume as not desiring a change without examining the places proposed. Respectfully, J. Truly (over)

Capt Pierce
A. G. Y

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 558 578.

Note.

I regret the Genl. Comdg has so misapprehended my meaning, as to suppose that my remarks were intended to disparage the Infantry arm of the service. I am fully sensible of its high merit and usefulness. I only meant by my language to convey the idea, that "accountants" (the assignment of some of Capt. Rodgers' best men to the Infantry) have made it a "degradation" in the minds of all of this command, to be made to serve with the Infantry, and thought the substance would explain itself.

Very Respectfully
J. R. Robertson

Pa. 25. 32nd Bat }
Va Cav. Mar 23rd)

Major J. R. Roberson

32d Battery

H. of. Barhamville

April 29th 63

Asks the General's
Consent to raise
a cavalry regiment,
and his opinion
of orders issued
to his Command
during Col W. F. Shing-
ler's absence.

Received Sept. 16th 1899
R. & R. O. 900612

Major General, Commanding, 1st Division
Barracks, Springfield, Mass.

Brigadier General, 1st Division.

Dear Sir,

Sir,

I have desired for some time to address you on the subjects mentioned in this communication, (for the inefficiency of which I respectfully apologize) and have been prevented in my intention by the active duties which have engaged this command. As these duties are now nearly over and are at an end, I feel free to present to you some observations and suggestions I have long entertained relative to the force operating on this Division. I have formerly been impressed by the evident insufficiency of that now now attached to your Brigade and acting under your orders; and as the season for the summer campaign is drawing near, when much will be expected and required of the Cavalry, the total inadequacy of its present meagre strength to perform the duties which will necessarily be assigned it, becomes more and more apparent in perspective. Actuated by these considerations, I have determined to propose to you a plan by which, in my humble opinion, the efficiency of your command may be materially enhanced.

and the good of the service greatly promoted. Virginia is filled with detached and unassigned regiments, which from this very fact, are under a disadvantage to the Confederate Service. If a sufficient number of these scattered companies and battalions could be consolidated into one full cavalry regiment, and attached to the department over which you exercise control, is it not apparent that the value of your command would be greatly increased, and the results which are now wholly impracticable, rendered easy of accomplishment? I am fully convinced that the greatest obstacle to the perfection of the organization you command, is a want of the due proportion of its cavalry arm, and if this desirable result could be realized, it would not only give impetus to any future operations of the service it would guarantee to the country, in the spring it would find it no longer necessary to have many strong detachments from Richmond that such a concentration could be realized, if the proper steps were taken to insure it, and I respectfully express my belief Sir, that the plan could be executed by a visit to the Capital for the purpose, under your authority and with your approval. I would spare no labor or convenience to effect so important an object, or to render the regiment as efficient and well disciplined as possible, when placed under my command. It would be my

care to secure by worthy means, your implicit confi-
dence in my commands, and to always merit your
commendations. My absence at present from the field
would be attended with no detriment to the service,
as Col. Ellinger is now in command, and the army
evidently willing to remain in stable position,
and in consequence I have chosen this time for my re-
turn. Hoping the various reasons assigned will recom-
mend it to your favorable notice, I have to day
enclosed to you. First Lieut. Genl. a copy of all the
orders I deemed it necessary to issue during my
brief command of the Corps, and trust you
will honor me by their perusal, and reserve your
judgment of their constitution or infraction.

I am General.

Wm. H. Richardson

Br. of Art.

P. S. Robert R. R.

Regt. 32nd Art. B. Corp.

J. R. Roberts.

14.

111 2/3

[Faint handwritten text]

June 9 1888

Reports of the

75 Your Rec. Savg.

at Six Mile Ordinary.

by 5 Couple & Ca. 2--

on the S. E. side.

—

Received Sept. 16th 1891.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Head. S. S. Cavalry. War. Office
June 4th 1863

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to report that
on yesterday (5th inst.) the enemy were
rained on the Telegraph line. The
Stone walls, leading from the fort, and
formed a junction at the fort. The
They (seventy five (75) in number) were
rained and fired into by the fort. The
(fired 5) in number at the fort. The
below the line. The firing was
lasted five (5) or ten minutes. The
every standing man was killed. The
roads, and firing was continued by
upon the roads, who fired at the
them back precipitately. The
18th Regt. were left in the fort.
but from the opinion of the soldiers, the
information received from the
saw the enemy after the firing.
Remained that at least 100 men
remained were dangerously wounded.
of their horses was killed.

Lt. Col. G. S. S.

Asst. H. S. S.
White House

June 4th 1863
J. A. S. S.
Asst. S. S.

J. H. H. H. H. H.
May

Chas. City C. H.
Sept 7 5th 1863.

In regard to A. A. Taylor's request for
return of document.
3 of them found to be
substitutes in Capt. Taylor's
Co. forward them
to Brig. H. H. H.

RJ
192

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
B. & P.O. 559 578.

~~Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, heavily obscured by ink smudges and bleed-through.~~

the from the Records of Leinster ~~County~~

massive
obsidian on face

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly:]

... ..

Hd. Qrs. 32 Nopalcalcary
CCCHouse. Sept. 10.

Capt. Y. communications relative to the
scout Wilson surprises me. He is a
Yankee deserter, and will not be likely
to run his head in a halter uncer-
tainly. I have reposed much confi-
dence in him on this account
and Cotton tells me he is as true
as steel in that hour of need.
I have no doubt he is intimate with
the Yankees, and in this way he
has thus far rendered himself
very valuable. I regret that any
suspicion has attached to him.
However, as directed, he shall be
recalled at once, and watched
closely. I am Capt.

Mr. Capt. O. H. Pearce } Very Resp.
Chaffins } W. O. B. Sub.
Furness } J. R. Robertson
Map Comdg.

Note. Excuse the rough paper, it is all
I have. I have made repeated requis-
ition for stationery, and the Dept. has
only refused to issue any more than
the quarterly allowance — which is
totally inadequate.

J. R. H.

Mr Robertson. Major

lelele Ho. Sept. 11.

Briefly suggests that
forage at Barhamsville
be moved to more
secure locality.
Also, that picket
posts along the
bridges be retained
by attachment of
Cuirass & Kamei
batt.

Received Sept. 16th 1892.
R. & P. O. 669 & 72.

Hd: Qr. 32 - 73 at Buleary.
Lillelet. Sept. 11.

Capt. I am creditably informed that the citizens of Barhamind and vicinity are in possession of a considerable surplus of oats &c. which, owing to its insecurity they are very anxious to dispose of. By sale to the government I respectfully suggest that it would be good policy to move such forage from that locality to one that is safer. The abrupt incursions of the enemy may at any time deprive us of an opportunity which is now in offering. x x x x x x x x x x

I would also respectfully suggest that the necessity of picket posts at Forge and Long Bridges, would be superseded by the attachment of companies to Kames & across Col Chinglor's picket station. This post covers both the Bridges and from it any advance of the enemy could be quickly communicated by courier. If he advances by another way than the Forge Road, Col S. pickets above, will report to the Kames Post and thus all possibility of a surprise be avoided. I am, Capt. Sir,

Very respectfully
Yr. obt. Servt.

Lieut. W. H. R. }
A. A. G. }
J. R. Robertson
Map Comdr.

R. R. Robertson

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Received Sept. 18th 1896
H. & P. O. 559 578

occurrences in future. I trust the accumulation of
dispatches to be replied to, will place an end to the
voluntariness of the communication.

Respectfully and Truly,
A. R. Robertson

Major Comd'g

The officers appointed to inspect a Camp have
reported that the delay in the transmission of dis-
patches is occasioned by the long distance intervening
between the posts, and suggests that another station
be established at Moberly Hill. As soon as I am
at leisure, will investigate the matter in person.

A. R. R.

A. R. Robertson
Major

Mountain View Aug 24th

1125

8 21 A.

Received Sept. 18th 1863
P. O. 659 678

Communication relating to

a party of 25 men.

Received from the

Postmaster General

on the 18th inst.

the following letter:

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Capt

No 2 32nd Bat Va Cav
August 26th 1864
1 P.M.

I have just returned from the lower Chickahominy
to take to Capt. with some contained in the above
dispatches as early as you desired. But will forward
the material to him in the future and
forwarded as soon as practicable.

The General left the Chickahominy about 4 P.M. and
went down James River. As soon as I ascertained this
fact. Started on my return to Camp. There find
engaged in fighting on Armisteads land situated
about two hundred. The main body of their Troops
concentrated in a dense pine thicket, and as I correctly
surmised. The small force deployed was intended as a
decoy. They fired several hundred shots at us, but the range
was too great to do our damage. The report of
guns in the Boat turned out on examination to be piles
of hay, intended as a protection against sharpshooters. The
General is at present in James City, but will direct
him to report to Camp immediately for the purpose
specified in your order.

The General's endorsement on Certificate or order of
Det Surg Genl to Sgt Ballou has been read. I respectfully
report that I cannot call to mind the circumstances
attending his departure from Camp, and think that
he left during my illness. I am inclined to think that
he took the same of the same nature as in previous a
condition to be exposed in Camp, to the Brigade Hospital,
where it seems they would be kindly treated and their
medical return to duty secured in due time. But of course
I must state that it should be done according to the pre-
scribed regulations governing such cases. If Dr Doan
has sent patients to Richmond in this manner in the manner of
he has done so without any hindrance. I will have the mat-
ter investigated and proper measures adopted to prevent its

36
S R Robert van
Maar.

Moutbelier
July, 24/63.

Ask, recd, for app-
roval of applica-
tion for leave of
absence for fifteen
(15) days, on Surg-
on's Certificate.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Head. Quarters. 32nd Bat. Va Cav
Montpelier July 24th 1863.

Capt.

On the recommendation of
my Surgeon, enclosed I respectfully ask
that my application for leave of absence
for the periods designated, be approved at
Brigade H.Q. &c. and forwarded to
Major Genl. Elzey. I have been seriously
indisposed for several days, - hoping
however that a limited time would
suffice to restore me. I have no doubt
my sickness a subject of remark, well
assured by medical authority that I
could hope for no improvement here.
My indisposition is of such a nature
as to deny me the ability to perform
any active field service, and as the
enemy has retired from both the land
and water of the bottom of the Tims-
tular our troops have accubied. I
respectfully request the General's appro-
val of the application herewith forward-
ed.

I am Captain

Capt. J. H. P. P.

Very Respect

Yours truly

John H. P. P.

Letter to the
Secretary of the
Board of Education
in the past few days

S. R.
J.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 569 678.

Edgewood, Pa. Dec 10 1861
Hatteras Island, N.C. Dec 10 1861

Capt. E. F. Carrington

Capt.

I am directed by
by Maj. Robertson the intercomm. to let you
say to you things in abundance to order the
Brigade of the 1st regt on the night of the 20th
his command to come to the support of Capt
McNeill at this place from the 1st regt
in the same under command of Lt Col
bins, under subsequent orders he reported
to Col Robbins who reported directly to Gen
Elger, hence you need not report from
him. Your order has been received at
an hour this evening as to sending men
in practicable sooner than in early hour in
the morning when it will mean to the
former position in abundance to you.

Very respectfully
Alfred A. Smith
Geo. H. Davis Capt
Hagun

J. R. Ransom
- Major

August 30th 1863.

Has reported to
G. Col. Robbins -
Col. Stimpert ar-
rived & superseded
him - no news from
front.

S. S.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 678.

W. H. Ransom

Det 2nd 32nd / Det Va Cav
Aug 30th 1862
At 2nd post 10.4.11

Capt

According to news, I have
learned that Lt Col Robbins, who has been
placed in command by Col Shingles, who
arrived yesterday. Lt Hume has gone to as-
certain the position whereabouts of the enemy.
I write to ask that you will please send my
mail by return Courier. No news of importance
from the front.

Capt L. Hume
A. A. G.

Respectfully and Truly
L. H. Robertson

Wm. H. Burton
Major & Co.

Montpelier Aug 31st
1863

Letter explaining temporary
absence of officers
to changing camp & en-
acting for action. &c
Whenever possible.

Received Sept. 10th 1860.
R. & P. O. 669 672.

No 3210 But Va War

Montpelier August 31st 1861

C. P. M.

Capt

I deem some explanation of my temporary
~~absence~~ absence from the Command necessary.
I therefore respectfully submit that being wholly
unable to ride I directed Capt Caffo to take Com-
mand and move with the Column to Montpelier, and
on his arrival at that place, to meet you at Bogue's
No. I afterwards more fully in a message,
I design changing my Camp to the "C. H." in
order to occupy a position more Central, and
in a more supporting distance, of my former
line, as well as to be in the immediate vicinity of
a supply of forage. Having already been visited with
intermittent fever in this particular I did not con-
sider it important to consult the General.
See my opinion, the General will continue to visit
the Headquarters, and I apprehend suggest that
the General send me a section of artillery, and
I have not a doubt but that I will either destroy
or capture her.

Charges and specifications will be forwarded tomorrow
against the former Enemy for attacking me to
the enemy.

Respectfully and Truly
C. P. M.

Major Command

Handwritten text, possibly a name or address, mostly illegible.

Received Sept. 18th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559678.

Capt

Head 3rd Regt Va Cav.

August 24th 1863

In Compliance with instructions I send the
names of those I send to attend General Ct 2nd at
Richmond. Capt at Rogers. At with the

Witness Lt Hume, 1st Regt Va Cav.
1st Regt James Jones Co. 4th Steady.

Witness are Lt Price Co C 18th Va Cav

1st Regt Henry Schaper Co. 4th Steady
They are ordered to appear on 24th inst. with and then may be
also summoned.

J. H. Robinson
Major General

Aug 26. 1863

appt. E. Robertson

Capt. J. H. P. Co.
Serving a. S. Co.
K. S.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 669 678.

Head Quarters 3200 1st
August 26th 1863

Capt

I respectfully ask that an officer
from the Staff of the Command be sent to this
Command for the purpose of examining the Artillery
works, inspecting the condition of the arms, am-
munition &c of the Bat. For good reasons, I
earnestly hope my wishes may be complied with as
early as practicable.

Capt. Brewster }
Adj.

Respectfully,
J. R. Robertson
Maj' General

2nd Report
1863

St. Louis, Mo.
Aug. 21, 1863

That
with an in-
vestigation of his
conduct &c. on the
expedition to the
Chick &c. be made
at once.

Majr Robtson was
abandoned for ^{not} quoting or under-
standing his orders.
This made no count
of inquiry and no
further investigation
than an inspection
& comparison of
his orders with his
report. Henry & Wm
Aug. 27th 1863 Briefed

S. R.
C. D.

Received Sept. 16th 1863.
P. & P. O. 559 678.

Head No Canada Aug 1862

General

I was deeply grieved to receive your letter of unqualified disapprobation, and even censure, of my conduct of the late expedition to the Chertsey. As I cannot afford to lose your confidence without an effort to retain it, and animated by a desire to relieve myself of any inquiet in the future, I most respectfully ask that you make some arrangement, satisfactory to yourself, whereby the whole affair may, at once, be investigated.

Respectfully & Truly

J. R. Robertson

Major General

Brig General Henry Allen
Canada &c

Aug 26, 1863

Let the officers
& men obey orders
in such numbers
& succession as will
leave the fastest
a boat at a time &
as many at a time
only as the boat
is given for one or
two days. Send
names of those
dismissed & sent
home at this
Bristol

Received Sept. 16th 1863.
P. O. 552578

2
Dear Mrs. Knapp
August 21st A.M.

Capt. J. H. Pease.

I have delayed my dispatches to wait
for others of importance. Hope they may reach you
in time. I have received summons from judge
admiral at Richmond, for various reasons and offi-
cers of my command to attend Court Martial as wit-
nesses. I respectfully ask for instructions as to
what I shall do to obey them.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Pease

My dear

Dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

Since writing the census has returned to their
Quadrat.

~~At 10th Fort~~
at 10th Fort

I soon came up with Hawley's detachment standing
in the road about six hundred yards from the enemy,
with a skirt of dense timber intervening. About this
time Capt Hawley, having made a circuit through
the woods came up in my rear, suddenly rebuked.
I selected a position, threw forward skirmishers
and used every effort to advance the enemy to sur-
round his force, but this, after several attempts &
failed. He was strongly posted in some houses
on an eminence commanding the whole field, and
would fire any time a man showed himself. Taking
into consideration these facts I did not deem it
prudent to attack him, and I was not authorized to
do so in my orders, but on the contrary to keep quiet,
^{the} together with the belief that if not molested, they are in-
sistent of our intention and strength, the best would
yet advance. Capt Hawley's statement confirmed
me in my conviction and I withdrew to Southalls
not having sustained any loss. The gunboat is still
lying off Saucy Ferry. She is a small affair car-
rying only two guns. With artillery, I think she could
be easily destroyed. Citizens report that she is con-
stantly loaded with troops. I will await orders
here. I respectfully ask for instructions for return Amer-
ica as my men and horses are without ration or
forage.

Very Respectfully,
A. D. Robertson
Major Army

Southall on Chey. Riv.
Aug 25th 12.74.

Capt

I respectfully report that some after
forwarding my last dispatch (C. 4. 11) information
reached me from Capt Hawley that the Enemy
was lying off Saints Ferry and that they had
burned a' bridge of saplings which had already ad-
vanced as far as Perry's Crossings from on the road
leading from Saints Ferry to the main road about
3 1/2 miles from Southall. I immediately dispatched
a messenger warning him not to attack them, as I
wished them to be entirely ignorant of our presence.
I threw forward truly warriors and skillful scouts
to watch their movements and report to me. Capt
Hawley not getting my message in time, advanced his
force to the edge of the field, and rode forward to near
midway. They allowed him to pass nearly by, and then
their sharp shot's found us the thick cover fired upon
him and simultaneously upon some of the detachment
who were ^{at the edge of the timber} ~~scouting~~ ^{scouting}. Believing that
Hawley was killed or captured the Sergeant in Charge
sent me a verbal message that the enemy were no
more and that Capt Hawley was cut off. Not
knowing the particulars I inferred that the entire
force was cut off and hearing the rapid discharge
of small arms, I determined to advance at once to
his relief. Putting my Column in rapid motion

W. R. R. & Co.
all a day

R. 50.

W. R. R. & Co.
Feb 12 1880

W. R. R. & Co.
Feb 12 1880

No 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Bradley's Store July 17th 1863

Dear Sir

Sept 1st

I have been told that at eight o'clock this morning the (1) schooner, the (2) schooner, and eight (3) launches were lying close together off the Hanson's Landing, but the transport at this time was open and in the same place. I make this report at the moment because it is a matter of the collection of all the fleet together, as an indication of some action unusual to them. I saw St Mark's this evening at six o'clock and he informed me that there were many boats between Wilson and Sandy Point, there were also many boats.

Respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Chapman

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located in the upper left quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or a short phrase, located in the middle left area of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located in the lower left area of the page.

Received Sept. 18th 1881.
R. & P. O. 559 578

10

11-21-1900

11

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic.

[Faint, illegible vertical text]

1

100

1000

11

[Illegible handwritten text]

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

11

100

100

[illegible]

11



A. R. Roberts
Major

Philips Farm
July 21. 1863

Document ID: 18111
 L. A. P. O. 66257

Rushy inquires,
whether or not, St
Ballard preferring
charges against
prot & name, but
not summoned
as a witness in
the case can with
propriety be granted
leave of absence
to visit Rushy in
order to attend the
trial now pending.

Sta. Ins. 32nd Bat Va Cav
Philips Farm July 21st 1863
Captain.

Charges and Specifications
were recently forwarded thro'
Brig. Sta. Ins. to Genl Court
Martial in Richmond, preferred
by Lt F. S. Ballard Co "A" Against
Privt E. Hearse - same contents.
Altho the Lieutenant does not appear
as a witness in the case, he feels
a great interest in the result of the
trial, as offences alleged were
very aggravated, and he wishes
to do himself the justice in the
matter, of being at the trial in per-
son, as examinations he may in-
stitute through the Judge Advocate
may weigh heavily upon the case.
Not knowing the precedents estab-
lished under such circumstances
I respectfully apply for information as
to the propriety of allowing him
leave of absence for the purpose
stated.

Capt J. H. Pierce

Adj. Genl.

Very Respy
Wm. H. Lott
J. R. Robertson
Maj Comd.

Lt. Robert Stone
Maj.

Bradley Steno July 18/63

Received Sept. 18th 1863
R. & P. O. 33078

No report of the
enemy's landing at
Pernambuco. Several
- Scouts on the river
reporting daily.

Copied sent to Gen. Win
8 1/2 Am. July 18/63.

1844. Nov. 10. 1845. Jan. 10. 1846. Feb. 10. 1847. Mar. 10. 1848. Apr. 10. 1849. May 10. 1850. June 10. 1851. July 10. 1852. Aug. 10. 1853. Sept. 10. 1854. Oct. 10. 1855. Nov. 10. 1856. Dec. 10. 1857. Jan. 10. 1858. Feb. 10. 1859. Mar. 10. 1860. Apr. 10. 1861. May 10. 1862. June 10. 1863. July 10. 1864. Aug. 10. 1865. Sept. 10. 1866. Oct. 10. 1867. Nov. 10. 1868. Dec. 10. 1869. Jan. 10. 1870. Feb. 10. 1871. Mar. 10. 1872. Apr. 10. 1873. May 10. 1874. June 10. 1875. July 10. 1876. Aug. 10. 1877. Sept. 10. 1878. Oct. 10. 1879. Nov. 10. 1880. Dec. 10. 1881. Jan. 10. 1882. Feb. 10. 1883. Mar. 10. 1884. Apr. 10. 1885. May 10. 1886. June 10. 1887. July 10. 1888. Aug. 10. 1889. Sept. 10. 1890. Oct. 10. 1891. Nov. 10. 1892. Dec. 10. 1893. Jan. 10. 1894. Feb. 10. 1895. Mar. 10. 1896. Apr. 10. 1897. May 10. 1898. June 10. 1899. July 10. 1900. Aug. 10. 1901. Sept. 10. 1902. Oct. 10. 1903. Nov. 10. 1904. Dec. 10. 1905. Jan. 10. 1906. Feb. 10. 1907. Mar. 10. 1908. Apr. 10. 1909. May 10. 1910. June 10. 1911. July 10. 1912. Aug. 10. 1913. Sept. 10. 1914. Oct. 10. 1915. Nov. 10. 1916. Dec. 10. 1917. Jan. 10. 1918. Feb. 10. 1919. Mar. 10. 1920. Apr. 10. 1921. May 10. 1922. June 10. 1923. July 10. 1924. Aug. 10. 1925. Sept. 10. 1926. Oct. 10. 1927. Nov. 10. 1928. Dec. 10. 1929. Jan. 10. 1930. Feb. 10. 1931. Mar. 10. 1932. Apr. 10. 1933. May 10. 1934. June 10. 1935. July 10. 1936. Aug. 10. 1937. Sept. 10. 1938. Oct. 10. 1939. Nov. 10. 1940. Dec. 10. 1941. Jan. 10. 1942. Feb. 10. 1943. Mar. 10. 1944. Apr. 10. 1945. May 10. 1946. June 10. 1947. July 10. 1948. Aug. 10. 1949. Sept. 10. 1950. Oct. 10. 1951. Nov. 10. 1952. Dec. 10. 1953. Jan. 10. 1954. Feb. 10. 1955. Mar. 10. 1956. Apr. 10. 1957. May 10. 1958. June 10. 1959. July 10. 1960. Aug. 10. 1961. Sept. 10. 1962. Oct. 10. 1963. Nov. 10. 1964. Dec. 10. 1965. Jan. 10. 1966. Feb. 10. 1967. Mar. 10. 1968. Apr. 10. 1969. May 10. 1970. June 10. 1971. July 10. 1972. Aug. 10. 1973. Sept. 10. 1974. Oct. 10. 1975. Nov. 10. 1976. Dec. 10. 1977. Jan. 10. 1978. Feb. 10. 1979. Mar. 10. 1980. Apr. 10. 1981. May 10. 1982. June 10. 1983. July 10. 1984. Aug. 10. 1985. Sept. 10. 1986. Oct. 10. 1987. Nov. 10. 1988. Dec. 10. 1989. Jan. 10. 1990. Feb. 10. 1991. Mar. 10. 1992. Apr. 10. 1993. May 10. 1994. June 10. 1995. July 10. 1996. Aug. 10. 1997. Sept. 10. 1998. Oct. 10. 1999. Nov. 10. 2000. Dec. 10. 2001. Jan. 10. 2002. Feb. 10. 2003. Mar. 10. 2004. Apr. 10. 2005. May 10. 2006. June 10. 2007. July 10. 2008. Aug. 10. 2009. Sept. 10. 2010. Oct. 10. 2011. Nov. 10. 2012. Dec. 10. 2013. Jan. 10. 2014. Feb. 10. 2015. Mar. 10. 2016. Apr. 10. 2017. May 10. 2018. June 10. 2019. July 10. 2020. Aug. 10. 2021. Sept. 10. 2022. Oct. 10. 2023. Nov. 10. 2024. Dec. 10. 2025.

6211

The Commission has also in the country
 of the amount at the time. However, just
 as it is, I have had some on this side the
 of the side that point at the same time
 of the my location at the place and no
 after of the kind has been made.
 of the year from the first day of the
 as it is in the middle of the year.
 confident if the money had been in
 when near. It is in the middle of the
 of the year and is in the middle of the
 well and is in the middle of the
 the money to make for the whole
 to be and is in the middle of the
 of the year and is in the middle of the

Goodnight

Very Respectfully,

1911-12-16

12-12-12

Leaf Counting -

L. R. Robertson
May 32^d Ball's H. Cav.

Wentley's Store
58 July 18th 1863.

Wentley's Store
the detail of J. D. Smith
to inquire into delinquency
of carriers.

No news from Scouts.

Received Sept. 18th 1860.
R. & P. O. 659 678.

J. M. Holbrook
Capt.

1st

Headquarters S. 1051
July 13. /63

Report of
of [unclear]
also report of [unclear]
to [unclear]

Received Sept. 10th 1900
R. & P. O. 569 57R

Ad. Sec. 22nd Nat. La. Cav.

Brooklyn, N.Y. July 11, 1862

A.B. 1862

Dear Sir,

The scouts from Harpers Landing report that at 1 P.M. today the fleet of the enemy was seen. A boat which passed down the river picked off that point. They sent from 10th Regt report that the enemy is now picketing near "Bright Lake" in the open part of the river. It is their impression that only the 2nd Penn Cav. occupy the place. They are very vigilant and keep their picket line doubled. Their information is entirely reliable.

Respectfully,
J. H. Pearce

Staff Officer General

I am Captain
Wingfield
U.S. Cavalry

S. H. Robertson
Major General

Dr. H. Fisher & Co.
Staple

Bradley's Store
July 2nd 1862

Received of Mr. [unclear]
for [unclear] [unclear]
of [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear]

Oct. 2nd 1862 - 11 3/4 P.M.

Received Sept. 15th 1862
R. & P. O. 696078

W. H. ...
Bridges, ...
...

...
that at 5 1/2 o'clock this morning ...
... of the enemy ...
... and were at the time of ...
... out of sight down the river ...
... from ...
the country ... miles in the ...
of ... and report two thousand ...
(2000) troops there, and three thousand ...
and (3000) at Lockport. I regard ...
the report as somewhat exaggerated ...
Very respectfully,
Capt. W. H. ...
...

L R Robertson
Major

Philips Farm
July 21. 1863

Reports removal
of his camp
on account of
the increasing
sickness of his
men

Std. Ins. 32nd Bat Va Cav.
Philip's Farm July 21. 1863
Capt.

I respectfully report that owing to the low, swampy nature of my camp at Brady's - to the rapidly increasing complaints and sickness of my men - and to the assurance of my Assistant Surgeon that my command must necessarily suffer much, if allowed longer to remain in that unhealthy vicinity, I have moved my Bat. to another and very desirable camp - comparatively - about one 1/2 mile in rear of its former location. Here I think we will be able to avoid that Pneumonia, which several were already contracting at Brady's. My command is now camped adjacent to the farm of Mr Philip's on the road running by Gill & Ladd's Shop. & I trust the change may not be objectionable to the General.

Capt J. H. Pearce
A. A. G.

I am Capt
Very Respec
Yr. obt. servt.
J. R. Robertson
1st Comd

Dr Kobalins
Mayer

Bradley's Stone
44 May 17th 1863

Enclosed Subtilis, po-
pers not app.^d by him,
also a communica-
tion from Dr. Doudett.

Received Sept. 16th 1863.
R. & P. O. 559 679

Head Quarters 42nd Regt Pa. Inf
Camp. ...
Capt. ...

Received your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the
procurement of a tent for the 42nd Regt Pa. Inf. You will please
advise that the signature does not appear on the
The General's checkbook of the same kind
is in effect. I have no
right to detain these papers in the office.
I shall not approve them until satisfied
that the General's objections are removed.
Lieut. Dersett remains as must be satisfied
to & to him.

Capt. J. H. ...
...

Very Truly
Yours
C. R. ...
...

Chas. H. Pearce
Able

Captain

Again say these papers before the committee
say to him that the committee has been in
the company more than a month doing only
he is an excellent sailor. present and out
man, I am sorry to be compelled to
of your office. It has been as lately reported by
the Genl.

I am Capt. H. H. Pearce

J. H. H. Pearce

W. H. L. L. L.

Map

49

Adapt. Str.

July 14th 1893

Reports & conclusions
at C. L. L. L.

Received Sept. 10th 1899,
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Copy sent of

Gen. W. L. L.

730 am Sept 17th

1

W. H. Robertson

Madley's Station
July 15th 1863

Reports position
of enemy's fleet,

Copy sent Maj.

Gen. Ewing, by tele-

graph July 16th 4^{1/2} a.m.

Received Sept. 16th 1866.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

No. 253 3rd Regt. Va Cavalry
 Bradley's Horse, July 15th 1862
 S. A. S. H. M.

1241.

My Scouts from Harrison's Landing report that the two Haulers passed up the river about five miles above this place - three on each side - and in a small boat remaining at Harrison's Landing. One of the Haulers returned to Harrison's - the other anchoring at City Point. The line (2) last mentioned was at Harrison's Landing at 7 1/2 o'clock P.M. The other Hauler is still at City Point (at 8 1/2 o'clock)

Very Respectfully
G. A. H. Hall

Capt J H Penno

... of ...

Chaffin, Emma

Chrysomelidae

W. H. C. C.

Robertson, Major

adly's Store July 18th
1863

Reports Advance of
the enemy's fleet beyond
the ship - that we
are being watched.

Received Sept. 18th 1866.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Copy forwarded to

Major Gen. Elmer,

at 4 1/2 P.M. July 15th

by telegraph.

Head. Quarters 32nd 13th Bat. Va. Cav
Bradley's Store July 15th 1. P.M.

Capt.

Two (2) iron clad Monitors; two (2) small
cotton barge - carrying two (2) guns each; two (2)
medium ferry boats - four (4) guns each; one (1)
large gunboat - eight (8) guns; and one (1) trans-
port - supposed to have ammunition - have
just passed Berkley, and gone up the river.
No troops along but boats crews.

Yours Capt

Capt James H. Moore
11th. Regt. Col.
Chaffin's Battery

Very Respectfully
Yr. obt. servt.
J. P. Robertson
Major Comdg.

P.S. I have scouts following the enemy up the river
and will report during anything of importance
that may appear.

Respy

JRR

M. Robertson

Majr.

Bradley's Store

July 16th 1878

Received Sept. 18th 1878.
R. & P.O. 1878.

Reports position
of enemy's fleet
off Harrison's
landing, also
arrival of Capt
Capt's company

Copy forwarded to
Maj Gen. Wm. B. Chas.

5 1/2 P.M. July 16th 1878.

Received Sept. 18th 1878.
R. & P.O. 1878.

Sta. No. 32 not put in case.

Bradley's Store July 16th 1863
1.40 P.M.

Capt.

My scouts from Harrison's Landing
report that at 12.M. one (1) Monitor, one (1)
iron clad, one (1) tug, and four (4) transports
were going off that point. The transports
contained no troops besides their crews.
These transports are differently designated
by different scouts, being called by some
"gun boats" by others "Peburners" &c.,
nothing new below this point on the
river. All the fleet seems to be about
here.

Capt. M. Pierce
Det. G.

Dear Captain
Very Resp. &c.
J. R. Robertson
Maj. Comdg.

Note.

Sicut Edwards has just reported
with Capt. Caffi's company.

J. R. R.

J. R. Robert Towne, Master

21

Bradley's Store July 15th 1863

Reports compliance
with orders relation
to scout on lower
Perimeter - from
our earliest intelli-
gence. Enclosed
list of picket posts.

Received Sept. 16th 1863.
R. & P. O. 559572

Nd. Ins. 32nd Bnt Ia. Cav.

Bradley's Store July 18th 1863
4.35 P.M.

Capt.

Orders relative to scouting the
Peninsular just rec'd. I have sent two (2)
good men and will hear from them as
soon as possible for their report to
each man. I am convinced there is no
enemy in that section, as I have the
very best of scouts there now, who
would not fail to inform me in
case the enemy should make any dis-
ambulation. Nothing further from the front
since my last dispatch.

Very Respectfully

W. A. B. S. C.

S. R. Robertson

Staff Sergeant

Capt. J. M. Moore

1st Lt. C.

Staff Sergeant

Note. I enclose list of my picket posts across
the Peninsula (Char City) as recently estab-
lished. Hope the line will be satisfactory
to the General.

R. S. P. Y.

S. R. B.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

3rd Family. Found no
near the river.

5th On Ch. 1st unknown
do as to look unknown
it more than.

5th Lamb: Henry.

List of Picket Posts.

- 1st Wilcox's Wharf (James River)
- 2nd Atco Nape. (where is it? on river?)
- 3rd Blank Ks. Old Tavern. (Cross Roads)
- 4th Cypress Bank (Chick Kikouney River)
- (Capt. Pearce) Perry Ruffey & family
- A. et. C. J. Robert

7

J. R. Robertson
Major

Bradley's Store
July 16th 1863

Received Sept. 13th 1863.
R. & P. O. 552 578.

Supers to disapproval
of applications, by
Saml. Wesc. made
for the exchange
of men of Co "a"
for others in 46th
Regt. in pursuance
of Saml. Order
No. 157. Recd by
requests privilege
of forwarding
letter of inquiry
to Major Chestnut,
as to construction
of said order.

Head Quarters. 1st Bat. Va. Cav.
Bradley's Store. July 16th 1863

Chatham:

While our Bat. was encamped at War-
ren Church Capt. Rogers of Co "H" forwarded
various applications, addressed to Major Chet-
ney, for the exchange of members of his com-
pany for men belonging to the Sufantry in possession
of Va. H. Unit. Orders to Col. Statute and Gen-
eral's Office, which provided that any
man who failed to furnish himself
with a serviceable horse could be trans-
ferred to the Sufantry or to other branches of the
service, in exchange for such men belonging
to those arms as ~~were~~ were willing and desir-
ous of the exchange who could supply them-
selves with horses. With the consent of the
Conf. Government. These applications were
disapproved by Genl. Wise as far as they
related to his brigade. No further papers
were forwarded of the kind, until it was
thought all difficulty had been removed
by the following communication rec'd
in connection with the endorsement of Genl.
Wise "on the subject of Genl. Wise when the 32nd
Bat. Va. Cav.":

"The only infantry in this Department is,

is this Brigade. The men who are to be transferred
by order of Maj. Genl. Elzey, above consid. can come
the company of this Brigade they wish to be made
aware of, and their choice will be reported to
these Hq. Div.

By Command
Brig. Genl. Wise

Cand. Gen. (Signed) J. H. Ransom

In obedience to these instructions
Capt. Rodgers immediately forwarded the
applications, complying with the requirements of
the above order, for the exchange of men of
his Co. to the 46th Regt. Infy. Va. Div. These appli-
cations were also returned disapproved.

In view of these facts, and as different inter-
pretations are continually being placed on
Genl. Orders No. 62, I respectfully ask to
be allowed to forward this Brig. Hq. Div. a
letter of inquiry to Major Cheek regarding
the proper construction of said order.

I beg leave to state that Genl. Wise's idea of
the "worthlessness" of the men Capt. R. desires
to exchange, is erroneous. The men are mostly
excellent and reliable soldiers, but
having been so unfortunate as to lose their
horses, and being unable again to supply
themselves, are rendered inefficient as
combatants. I have done all in my

power to increase the numbers, and enhance
the usefulness of my Cavies, and would
most deferentially request, that unless my
little Command is guaranteed the fostering
care of the Brig. Genl. Comdg. I must necessa-
rily meet with many difficulties - altho-
ugh easily avoided - in the accomplish-
ment of my purpose.

Capt J. H. Pearce
Asst. Asst. Genl.
Chaffins Farm.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Yours &c.
J. R. Robertson
Asst. Comdg.

Mr. Robert L. T. M.
Major.

Bradley's Stone
July 16th 1863

Replies to interrogations
of the G. I. C.
respecting picket
posts. Alludes to
delays on Couriers
line.

Received Sept. 16th 1860,
R. & P. O. 569 57d.

Ad. Co. 32nd But In Cavalry
Bradley's Store. July 16th 1863

Leah.

In reply to Genl's inquiries as to the whereabouts of "Idea Hake" and "Cypress Banks." I respectfully state that Idea Hake is one (1) mile below Charles City Court House, at the intersection of the road leading from Birnie's Landing (Chickahominy River) with the Jonakou road. "Cypress Banks" (or, Birnie's Landing) is two (2) miles below Windsor Shades on Chickahominy River. I was under the impression, until the reception of your communication of to-day, that the General desired a line of Pickets to extend from one river to the other, to guard approaches by both land and water. I have ordered the changes suggested by the General.

I regret the delays occurring on the carrier line. I have been confined to my room for the last three (3) days, and have consequently been unable to attend to the matter in person. I will do my utmost to have the matter corrected. The recent heavy rains have doubtless delayed the carriers much.

Yours truly
Wm. A. G.

Very Respectfully
Wm. A. G.
S. H. Pearce, Major and

245
L R Robertson
Major

Brig's Store
July 17. 1863

Lines report of
Scout from Burnt
Ordinary.

Received Sept. 10th 1860.
H. & P. O. 559 578.

Med. Dep. 32nd But 7a. Cavalry.

Bradley's Store July 17. 1863

12. 30 Am.

Capt.

My scout from below, sends report
dated July 16th postmarked "Bunt Ordinary"
He says that far he has met no enemy.
He hears that on 14th a scout of Cavalry
and infantry - 500 in number - came as
far as Oliver Branch Church - took
down the wire from there to Lewisburg,
without committing other damage. He
(the scout) hears that they are to force
in Lewisburg, and as early as possible
will report from his own observation.

Sam. Cabline

Capt. J. H. Pearce

A. J. G.

For. Secy

Gen. A. S. J.

J. H. Robertson

Major. Comdr.

415
J. R. Robertson
Major

Bradley's Store July 17/63

Inquirer has confirmed
news of Capt. Hawley
& Capt. are to report
forwarded on to return.
Nothing from me.

Received Sept. 16th 1860.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

St. A. Pro. 32nd Bat. 1st Cav
Bradley's Store July 17th 1862
Capt.

I herewith forward ord. Return of
my Bat. for this date. Please inform me
whether the ord. reports of the two (2) com-
panies now temporarily attached to my Com-
mand are to be consolidated and for-
warded by my ord. Sgt. I have not no
orders on the subject and St. David
reports to sometimes directly and sometimes
thru' this Office to Brig St. A. Pro.

I also enclose "Charges & Specifications" re-
turned for correction; and "Charges and
Specifications" preferred against William
Williams Co 13th 32nd Bat. by Col
R. E. Wilkins, Comd'g Post, at Danville.

Capt. J. W. Rance

A. A. S.

Very Respectfully

Yrs. ob. servt.

J. R. Robertson

Note. Nothing new from enemy's fleet (m. s.)

J. R. R.

Al R Robertson
Major

Camp near Long
13 miles July 12th
1863

Communication
relating to prison

Received Sept. 18th 1863.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Head Quarters 32nd Bat
Va Cavalry July 12th 1865
9 AM

Capt

I send six more captives
were captured by Lt Thorne. Two
were taken. Two as I before stated
escaped, on account of the force being too
small to span an adequate ground, from
the advancing column.

All of the Negroes caught (hereby) have
been turned over to their respective owners
in New Kent and Cambridge; 600 except
five. These remaining I send up.

One of them, a free Negro, Roberta Brown
~~was caught with arms~~ wishes to return to
cook, work &c for one of the officers. This
Bry was freed off by the Yankees.

I think he will be faithful.

Lt Ballou with detail of 50
men is in charge of prisoners

Very Respectfully

Capt J H Pearson
A.A.

J R Robertson
Major Comd

W. Robertson
Major

Brig. McGee
Chaffin's Farm
July 13th 1863

3 A.M.

Mt Pleasant
July 12th 1863

Reports seven (7)
gun boats and two
monitors anchored
near "Row
Farm."

Recd 2 A.M. July 13th 1863

L.H.S.

32.K.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 572.

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj. Gen. Elzey for his
information - My cavalry
ridges are stationed on
the James as low as the
mouth of the Chickahominy.
There is no sign of
the Enemy's landing on
this (North) bank of the
river - if he makes any
such attempt or indication
of it I shall be promptly
informed, and such
intelligence will be for-
warded without delay to
the Maj. Gen. Comd.

The various dispatches sent
during the night, were
answered by mine dated
11 P.M. last night, a dupli-
cate copy of which was
sent to Genl. Hanson in
accordance with his re-
quest.

Reply.
(signed) Henry H. Hall.
Brig. Genl.

Vol 32 - Butva Camp

Capt: Mount Pleasant July 17th 1863

Last night at 12 o'clock I ordered
Lieut Doxey to proceed in person
to the River - to observe the move-
ments of the enemy's boats. He reports that
he arrived at the "Powhatan" 10 o'clock
this morning - found anchored several (7)
Sambals (wooden) - five (5) of the large
size, and two (2) tiny with one (1) gun each;
also two (2) Alouats and two (2) others.
He thinks from their general appearance
that they are carrying reinforcements.
The boats were hugging the (Chambers) shore.
I send this report - thinking that perhaps
you had rec'd no recent intelligence from
that quarter. I will continue to watch
the boats.

Capt J.H. Moore
to A.C.

Saw Capt
Very Respectfully
J.R. Baker
Major Command.

J. M. Robertson, Major

Bradley's Store July 13th

Reports compliance
with instructions recd.
relative to pickets, com-
muns, scouts &c. Inquiries
if his old courier line
(from Longbridge to
Chaffins) is to be reli-
ed.

Received Sept. 15th 1860.
R. & F. O. 200578.

W.A. Sw. 3700 Bat Va Cav
Buddy's Stone July 18th 1863

Capt.

In obedience to instructions I
received my command to-day to this point
and am now located about one (1) mile
from Eilington - a nearer approach to the
river would bring me within range of the
enemy's guns. Should be advanced. I have
established the following picket line and
conner posts. - Picket Line -

1st Major Douthett's (James River)

2nd Mr. Tyler's

3rd Marshall's Stone

4th Tardus's Stone

- Conner Posts -

1st Crenshaw. 2nd Malvern Hill.

3rd Sweeney's 4th Four Mile Creek Church.

I have sent out scouts on both rivers
as directed. The enemy is now shelling
from his gunboats off Wilson's Wharf.

Capt J.H. Pearson

I am Capt

at. at. G.

Very Respectfully

at. at. G. I rest, enquire

Yr. ob. servt.

if my old conner line I R Robertson

is to be drawn in.

(Chaffins) is to be drawn in.

Respectfully

at. at. G.

W. Robertson
H. Chapin

Bradley's Farm
July 13th
1883

Report number
of fish at Wil-
cox wharf - that
monitors passed
between the; war-
ing & returned -
will make the
covey line off
icant.

Received Sept. 10th 1899.
R. & P.O. 600570.

U.S. Army
Bradley, June 24, 1861

Capt.

Dispatch & P.M. Just recd.
Lieutenant Dorset just returned from
Wilcox's wharf, reports two (2) monitors,
two (2) mauls, ^{gunboats} seven (7) wooden gun-
boats, and no more boats. Two (2) mon-
itors passed a little above Weston's this
morning about 11 o'clock, and soon af-
ter went down the river to the flat
at Wilcox's. On the recommencement
of the monitors the signal for
understand, was left by those in
charge of it, but since the boats
went down, it was never occup-
ied. Lt Dorset reports that no dis-
position to land, was manifesting,
till this time no landing has been
made. I have recd no communica-
tion from the Signal Corps since
located here. I have a picket
as well as scouts watching the en-
emy at Wilcox's. I will endeavor to
render the communication efficient &
have dispatches forwarded promptly
Capt & H. R. R. R.

Md. Tro. 32nd Bat. 7th Cal.

Buddley's Store July 14th, 12.15 P.M.

Capt.

Your communication dated 5 A.M. was rec'd at 9.10 A.M. Reply delayed in order to furnish correct report of recent reconnaissance. My scouts have just informed me (11.40 A.M.) that two (2) Monitors, two (2) Gunboats, and a night transport, are off Fort Pochatan. The signal station at that point was taken up this morning about 8 A.M. by the firing of the enemy. They landed a few small boats' loads of troops (at sunrise) and burned houses in the vicinity of the Fort. Two (2) Gunboats and one (1) transport, now in the river two (2) miles below Wilcox's Wharf. No landing has yet been made on this side the river. I have withdrawn all the cavalry except those designated in your communication. I did "establish videttes at Long ridges, Long Bridges, and the Signal station on Fort's River" besides placing them at all important points where

R. 28

J. B. Coburn
Maj. Comd. 32nd Baltn Cav.
near Long Bridge
July 11th 1863.

Reports that S. H. Hume
followed the enemy
across and captured
twenty prisoners with
arms &c. & eleven negroes
no casualties on our side.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 668 678.

Head Quarters, Cavalry, New York
New York, Aug 25, 1864
Capt.

I beg leave to respectfully report
that my detachment of Cavalry arrived
about 11 P.M. last evening at Barboursville.
St. Louis followed the Enemy as far
down as we could, 12 miles this side of
capturing twenty prisoners, with their arms
and equipments, and eleven "American
citizens of African descent." I am glad
to say that no casualty occurred on our
side. We pressed them closely the whole
route, and arranging their rear in every
possible way, and caused them at length
to form line of Battle in the field the
side of the Town. They have given up
most, are only a few Cavalry picked
down at the "kill". By an unusual
accident two of the prisoners escaped
leaving 18 with us. They will be sent to
St. Louis. Conducted the movement skillfully
and in a manner which from him to be a
brave and intelligent young officer.
I am glad to add that no casualty occurred
on our side. In haste from my duty,
C. W. Johnston

J. K. Robertson

29. Major

H. S. Lucas.

July 11th 63,

- T. Russell sent
to watch the enemy.

- Maj. K. was to
order.

Received Sept. 18th 1899.
R. & P. O. 660 572.

Head Quarters 32nd Regt
The Cavalry July 11th 1863
12 M

Capt

Enclosed I enclose for you
I have sent Lt. Brown with detail to watch
the enemy's movements. I remain yours,
Very Truly and Respectfully,
J. R. Robertson

Capt J. H. Pearce
A. A. G.

Wm. Condy

W. D. m. W. a. 1813
d. Sig. (11. 13)

July 11th 1813

Reports boatmen
C. & W. (11. 13)
in of J. a. 1813

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
H. & P. O. 559 576.

William J. Brown 1813

for Miss

Sunday, June
 July 17, 1885
 6. P. M.

Two Iron clad monitors
and three wooden gunboats
and fine steam transports
crowded with troops and now
passing Sandy Point Wharf
All the wooden gun boats are
crowded with troops also. I saw
= la force. Their troops to be
near five (5) thousand

Boats passing a p-

Cactus River above Santa
Prisca.

Friend S. M. Bates
Bayonet Ferry and
good evening

1st. Major
Major

Camp 32nd
Park, Tenn. June
1903

Received Sept. 14th 1903.
R. & P. O. 569 578.

Friends Mr. Chris-
tians dispatched; says
his pickets (or scouts)
were ordered to keep
the enemy at bay
as possible, and wish
to know of him.

Rain came they
summoned to appear
before Mr. C. & B.
R. L. V.

Received Sept. 14th 1903.
R. & P. O. 569 578.
1903

Neenau Martins (Cristoforo)
Near Lima High School
4 P. M.

Cast Your dispatch is just
received. I send a dispatch from
Cast. Christophoro to the General. It will
contain intelligence of importance, will
not therefore detain it until the General
arrives from below.

I have no further intelligence from
the retreating enemy. My scout has
not yet returned. I have heard
that it is ascertained that the
was entirely evacuated to harass them
as long as possible.

St. Paul's Comdg. Co. & has received orders
to appear as witness in a court martial at
Richmond. I respectfully ask whether it
is consistent with the General's mind and the
requirements of the public service to allow
to proceed to Richmond in connection with the
military.

Very Truly and Respectfully

Yours att. S. P.

S. P. Martins (Cristoforo)

Allow me again to thank you for your thoughtful and
kind regards and assure me they are truly appreciated.

Head. Co. 32nd Bat 7th Cavalry
Mount Pleasant July 8th 1863

Capt.

Letter of Genl. Pierce rec'd yesterday.
I respectfully submit that it would have
been impossible for me to have "followed
up the 'falling of the Infantry'" with my com-
pany, as the Long Bridges had been destroyed
July 1st in obedience to orders from Brig.
H. L. Dev. and two (2) draft streams with staff
trucks intervened between the Cavalry and
the enemy; and only by crossing at a ford
some miles below, which I did, could I
get on the same side with them. The order
at Canaan was forwarded as soon as rec'd.
The Genl's instructions respecting the trans-
mission of communications shall be complied
with.

Capt. H. Pierce

at St. L.

Very Respectfully

Yours, etc. etc.

Wm. Robertson

Major, Cavalry

J. H. Foster Town
May Census 32nd Bar.

Handing 10th 1863.

The place is to continue
uncertain. nothing
why he is not
taking the city as
prejudice.

Census report

in closed

R. 21.

Received Sept. 19th 1866.
R. & P. O. 669 672.

Head No 32nd Bat Fa Cavalry
Near Long Bridge, July 6th 1865

Capt

Your Communication is received and I must confess it has occasioned me great surprise, especially after my letter to the General yesterday. Therefore I stated that I was Camped at this place for the following reason, viz. To allow my horse to take the benefit of the little pasturage they get here, and which in the absence of the little army horse is said by the Government is absolutely indispensable to their maintenance. In addition to this I placed myself as near as I could consistently with order, to my two lines of pickets in order to exercise a more direct and constant supervision over the points unguarded by the Infantry. Supposing as I naturally do that Capt. Petyt with his one hundred Infantry could hold any column of our advancing army in check, I suppose, and could consequently better defend himself with less necessity for my

immediate personal presence with my Commission
than. Could the undersigned have been able to
himself. I gave, as I thought, a full and com-
plete account of my location and the cir-
cumstances of my little fort. I stated that
I was not much farther than a mile from
Long Bridges, and I have no reason to re-
tract the declaration now. Notwithstanding the
statement of Capt. Fitzhugh, who shows to
be wrong as the most reliable authority
the General - which latter fact, I respectfully
submit is a grave reflection upon my
as an officer and a gentleman. Capt. Fitz-
hugh has never been to my quarters, and
certainly cannot speak from personal
knowledge of the fact. I have a friend at
Long Bridges, and as Commander Capt.
Fitzhugh, and by them I read the dispatch
relative to the enemy's advance. I left
my battery to guard the road crossing
the ford between Long and Long Bridges.
in apprehension of a simultaneous movement
on my rear. I repaired immediately to Long
Bridges. This I stated in my Commission.

of Yesterday, and do not know why, Capt
Fitzhugh found it necessary to repeat the report
and, thinking it my duty, not his, to make reports of
moments of the evening, submit as I thought a
fair and voluminous statement of the same
affair. I was under the impression that it
had reached myself intelligible to the General
and report accordingly having failed to do so.
It is my intention, and has ever been not to ac-
cuse from instructions received, and did not con-
sider my orders to camp as near the Bridge as
I could get. I asked for additional instruc-
tions yesterday, thinking if any alterations
were necessary here, that I would be advised
of the General's wishes and be enabled to comply
without delay with his directions. You informed
me that no other instructions than those al-
ready given (which I have now received) were
necessary. I flattered myself then that
nothing would be necessary, and am now
disappointed to know that I have erred.
If I am expected to take position at Long Hill
I respectfully ask to be informed as early as
practicable. I am Capt

Capt J. H. Davis }

Yours very respectfully
E. R. L. Loring

RECEIVED
R. & P. O. 655574

Dear Capt

Will you be kind enough to send me
papers occasionally, by express, and if possible for
them more to my residence.

C. J. R.

J. R. Robinson
Maj. Comd, 32nd 1st Regt. Cal.

Near Long Bridge
(L 20) July 5th 1863.

Defines the position he has
taken. Reports slight ^{skirmish} of the
enemy (25) cars with our picket
Proposes plan of movements
if enemy should advance

Received Sept. 18 1863.
A. & P. O. 552 573.

A large number of Beavers stolen in the
recent raids are being fastened in the vicinity
of Sacramento. The Company guarding
Mason's Bridge has left, much to my regret,
as I had assigned them as a moral for the
Sabbath when he returns.

St. Louis is in Camp. I plan to remain
rest, confining his movements to the limits of
the camp. He will go to Richmond, and
I respectfully ask for instructions. Your
were right in your apprehension.

Very Truly Respectfully,
Yours at all times
S. R. Robertson.

RECEIVED S. R. 19th 1897.
R. & P. O. 689872

I trust your health is still improving and
you will soon be able to resume your usual
accustomed activity.

S. R. R.

Head Quarters Co. of the Biga
Near Long Bridge July 3rd 1862

I hope General you will pardon the in-
formality of this, as well as all subsequent com-
munications, and allow me the privilege of oc-
casionaly addressing myself directly to you
especially, when as in this instance, I desire
to obtain information which you alone are capa-
ble of giving. I have encamped about one
mile from Long Bridge in order to obtain
the benefit of the fine grazing offered by
an adjacent field, which has become essen-
tial to the efficiency of the Cavalry since
the issue of long froge has been prohibited.
A strong Infantry picket is at the site of
the late bridge, and with the aid of the vol-
unters being thrown up by Capt. Hildreth, com-
pensates the necessity of my being any nearer
than any supporting distance.
The enemy made a reconnaissance with about
twenty five Cavalry of our position at
the bridge to day. They were fired upon by
the Infantry Picket, they returned the fire
and then immediately retired. I at once

detached my best Cavalry and proceeded rapidly to one of the lower fords. Crossing, they attempted to get in their rear but the enemy had retreated precipitately towards the Agnilla. One or two of them were killed or severely wounded by the discharging fire. A quantity of blood was discovered in the track of their flight.

On Yesterday, the enemy's Cavalry appeared in front of the picket at Haverhill. A few shots were exchanged, but the pickets were not compelled to leave their posts.

From these movements I am led to the conclusion that the Yankees are meditating a raid over our side of the stream. If they attempted to cross at the fords, of which there are three between Long Bridge and Forge Bridges, but a feeble resistance could be made by the videttes stationed at these respective fords. - Their duty being to report the advance. In this event, I will concentrate my forces as rapidly as possible and send off my transportation up the Chas. Leitch Road, and direct if the force is largely superior to my own.

will direct Capt Fitzhugh to fall back up the
Long Bridge Road. I with the Cavalry
will fall back as the enemy advance, and
resisting with Capt Fitzhugh at Riddell's
shop will ^{then} give them the very best fight I can.
I submit this to you, General, with some trepi-
dation increased as I fear the impression will
be created on your mind that I am thinking
of planning a retreat than a fight, and that
I am confusing ^{of} dangers which have no real existence
but in a perhaps too excited imagination. Yet from
frequent recollections of the forts &c. I am
fully warned in my own position. I trust
Sir, you will direct your agent to give me full
and complete instructions, as in the event of
the above emergency, time would not be allowed
me to receive that which would be of inestimable
value to me.

I have just received a report from one of our
scouts who has been entirely around Williams-
burg. His statement is worthy of credence. He
states that the force at Henry ^(Carrington's & Phipps) numbers but 150
men, that only a small camp guard remains
at Yorktown. One whole Co of Cavalry, and
at Kings Mill together with a few Negroes.

Head Quarters Cavalry Brigade
Barhamsville (Jul 24th 1863)

Lt Col Joseph Henry

Comd^t Co

I have the honor to
enclose a communication received in Flag of
Truce from the Federal Commander at Fort Mifflin.
It is I am satisfied only a means of ascertaining
the locality of our picket post.

Believe me to be Sir
Very truly
Yours

I am Dear

Respectfully
J. R. Robertson Major Genl

J. H. Robertson,
Major.

Fort Ch. Camp
June 24th 1862

Give a list
of ~~names~~ ^{Pickets}
Pickets on the
new line.

Edw. C. D. Howard

Sept 1st 1862

Received Sept. 16th 1862,
R. & P. O. 662578.

Heart in Gurnsey
 2nd Bn Brigade Jan 24
 Capt J. J. Horn
 to Mr LC

Ady

also in conformity
 with request made by Col. ...
 a list of picked goods estab-
 lished in our new line.

1st Lawrence's intersection Heston

+ Chickahominy Road 1 " 3

2nd Int 1st Assoc. of Martins, 1 Dec 3

3rd William Waddell's Bapt Church 3

4th Sub Road from Hopewell to Heston 1 " 3

5th Bradley's Store

6th Exchington on Heston Farm 1 " 3

7th at Long Bridges 2 2.60

9

27

Very Respectfully
 Your obt. servt
 J. J. Horn
 Major Genl.

(14) J. H. Robertson,
Major,

H & L 3200

Ball's 600.
June 18th 63.

Intends to attempt
the capture of a
supply train of the

enemy on the night
of the 18th inst. Enemy
2500 strong with 3 pieces
Artillery, of small
calibre.

Received Sept. 10 1863
B. & F. O. 555 575

Recd. at 5 o'clock. A.M.
June 14th

Head Quarters 32nd Regt. Ill. Inf.
June 14th 1862

Capt C. H. H. H.
A. A. A.

Learning from a reliable source that the enemy's supply train passes up the Telegraph Road tomorrow I have determined to proceed to the rear of their position tonight and if possible, capture and destroy it. I will probably be at Six Mile Ordinary by daylight, where I will have shelter from observation. All bands of dispatches, couriers &c will be taken, and we will in all probability gain some valuable information. I cannot bring any prisoners or any other citizens, just from the vicinity of the camp report the three from 4 to 6 and 1 to 2 and three from 7 to 8. Their strength has been reduced by the departure of a Regt which has been of some expense on the 1st inst. I have been able to corroborate their statement and information previously obtained by my scouts. I trust the General will approve my action. There is little risk to encounter, and if the operation is successful, it will cause so much annoyance to the enemy as to render their present position untenable. I have taken out a small detachment, leaving the remainder to guard the bridge. I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant.

J. A. Kabanian
Thurs

Montpelier

Aug 15th 1868

Dear Sir,
Chickadee humming bird
will be sent soon

Received Sept. 16th 1868
R. & P. O. 669 678.

Miss Mary Brown
H. H. H. H. H.
4th St.

Capt

I beg to say to you that
from information that I have
the General has been
has gone up to the
I will send him a letter of the day
to watch his movements. If he
be a danger, will report as soon as possible
as possible with sharp shot.

Capt S. H. H.
Capt

J. H. Wheeler,
Major.

14 Regt 3rd Ill. Lt.
June 19th 63.

The part of
unsuccessful
attempt against
the enemy.

Enclosure, Lt. Har-
rison's Report

Received Sept. 16th 1863
R. & P. O. 659 572

My dear General
Barrington's letter of 11th

Capt. Camp & Horse
11th Aug.

Capt. 1

respectfully acknowledge
receiving your report of 11th of 11th inst. of
my intention to take possession of the
and position of the enemy in front.

After writing yesterday I determined to remain
in command of the detachment to the rear of the enemy
Camp, instead of going in person as was my original
intention; having decided that I could not leave the
Bridges without the assistance of some one familiar with
the country. Owing to the darkness of the night the march was
slow until 2 A.M. it being impossible to find
guide, to find the way through the woods.

I deem it my duty to state that my little force is much
exposed it being in my opinion entirely inadequate to
guard these bridges, (large, long and broad) and to
intermediate points. However I shall do my best, and
adopt every measure to annoy the enemy and
the duties to which I have been assigned.

I will make an attempt to surprise and capture
the picket at Slater's gate tonight.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours &c

at 10 P.M. for ten
miles

I have also forwarded a dispatch

sent to Col. ... who has five
companies of ...

G. W. Smith
Major Genl.
"

Ad. Dr. Richmond
Decr 5th 1862
"

Assigning Major
J. R. Robertson
with two organized
companies of his
Command to re-
port to Genl. Weir
for duty on the
Peninsula.

6
Oxley

Head Quarters, Richmond

Dec. 5, 1862.

Special Orders }
No. 124 }

✓

✓

✓

✓

II Major J. R. Robertson will forthwith

proceed with the two organized companies of

his command and report to Brig. Genl. Wise

for duty on the Peninsula.

✓

✓

✓

✓

By Command of Maj. Genl. G. W. Smith

John W. Rieley

A. A. General.

For

Genl. Wise

5

Dec. 5, 1862

Special Order No 174

For

Major Robertson

Received Sept. 10th 1862
R. & P. O. 559 571

oucher No 303

[No. 22.]

No. Abst. B. Qr. 186

D R Robinson
St. Louis - Texas 186

Dollars 100

Paid 20 of June 1862

From 1 Nov 1861
To 31 Dec 1861

Pay 122

The Confederate States,

To J. R. Robertson

Dr.

1861

DOLLARS.

CTS.

To pay for 1 hr 1501 h
3, Dec 1861 2 22 1/2

22

\$

22

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1st day of Dec 1862,
of Capt J. B. Robertson Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Twenty two Dollars

and 0 Cents, in full of the above account. J. R. Robertson - Roll

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. R. Robertson

Paymaster General
Recd of J. R. Robertson
Capt J. B. Robertson
Dec 1861

Robertson, D. H.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, D. H.

Robertson, W.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, William

Robeson William

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson William

1862-63
Robnett, J. A.

Co. 16, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robnett, James

Robinet. J. H.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinet, James

1965

Robinet. James

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50550949	25	50557110
2	50549916	26	46359754
3	50550006	27	47640213
4	0086	28	46313004
5	0164	29	44162812
6	0185	30	
7	0236	31	
8	0317	32	
9	0384	33	
10	0455	34	
11	0520	35	
12	0587	36	
13	0648	37	
14	0705	38	
15	0765	39	
16	0819	40	
17	0862	41	
18	0913	42	
19	50537757	43	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James Bennett

Private } Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 14 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Winder

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Cold Spring, Polk Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(664)

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom: _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Absent - sent to hospital
at Fort Bliss 25 June
1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. Jones

, Co. *57*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Dated Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Sick & Fed*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Jones*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left Sick on the Rap.
hannock Aug 13 62*

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Geo. Robinson

Private, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Park Co*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick on the Rappahannock. Aug 23rd 62.*

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

William Williams
1st, Co. *76*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Company Co.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Gas Robinett
Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1862.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R

James Robinson

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Palk

Capt John S. Cleveland

For the War

LI Howard
Feb 28

, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm. M. Mott
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar*, 1862.
Where *Bolk*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Cleveland*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. J. Gorge*
To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Smith
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2/63*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Rich*, 1862.

Where *Rich*

By whom *John C. ...*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. ...*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Admitted to full*

at ... July 2/63
now in Richmond Va.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

5

R

James C. Smith
Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Pock County Texas

By whom

Capt J. A. Cleveland

Period

For the U's.

Last paid:

A 2 m

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

James Robin
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862.

Where

Polk Co

By whom

Capt J. H. ...

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick since
1 Nov 1863*

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Robinson

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 186*2*.

Where

Polk County, Texas

By whom

Capt John A. Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since

1st Nov 1863

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James Smith
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. H. Smith*

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When

Where

By whom *James Smith*, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*, 1863.

Remarks: *To be changed with 1
pay roll & record*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

W
5

Texas.

James H. ...
Pitt, Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *2. ...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. M.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent - Wounded since*
May 6, 1864

Book mark: *...*

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

July 8 Aug, 1864.

Where

Booth Co Texas

Mar. 1, 1862.

By whom

Capt J. L. Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. M.

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded since
May 6 1864

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(542)

Copied

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Smith
Private, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept-Dec*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *For 12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *March 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent - wounded*
since May 7, 1864

Book mark:

(643)

W. C. P. The
Copyist

Confederate
5

Texas.

3
Appears on *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom *Vol 1*

Period *Co. H Co. Tex*

Last paid: *1st Dec 1862*

By whom *for the war*

To what time *A 2 M*

Present or absent *Dec 31*

Remarks: *Absent*
May 7 1864
absent wounded since

Book mark:

New Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Gas. Robnett
Pot, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated H. L. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded, slight

ly, leg.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robnett

Robnett

Appears on

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Rich Aug 7

Wm Potter

Copyist.

R (Confederate.) 5 Th

J. Robinson
Pvt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Inf

Name appears as a signature to a
Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated
Not dated, 1863

Where captured
When captured
Remark:-
Gulleyburg
July 2, 1863

... ..

Indorsement shows "Received on within rolls at City Point, Va. August 1st. 1862. Seven Hundred and fifty two (752) Confederate Prisoners of War on within rolls. W. H. HATON, Capt. & A. A. G., P. A. C. S."

Number of roll
146; sheet 19 J. H. M. ...
(4396) Copyed.

(Confederate.)

R.

5

204

his
James Mark Robinson
Capt Co H 5 Reg 24 Inf

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Mifflin, Md., and sent to Fort
Delaware, Del., July —, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

East town

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

212; sheet

2

J Ham

Copied.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

R

Sgt. R. M. R.
Regt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Ar.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Wash. D.C.

..... May 5, 1863.

When received May 7, 1863.

Died, 186 ..

Discharged, 186 ..

Exchanged June 2, 186 ..

Transferred, 186 ..

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 21

Mo. Sallade

Q
(Confederate.)

P
Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls:

2

(5896)

W. P. Lee

Copyright.

Robinet, J. A.
Reg't Co. H 5 Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosure.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

J. A. Robinson
H. C. Lewis

J. A. Robinson

Headquarters 16th Army Corps.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 24 1865.

I, the undersigned

J. A. Pettinett
Private No. 3 5th Cavalry

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. A. Pettinett

DESCRIPTION:

• Height, 6 feet, _____ inches. Hair, Brown Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Light

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named J. A. Pettinett will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Grulow
Capt. 7th Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le

Det.

Dr J. Robine
Qu. Co. & 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
Dr J. W. Robine
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Date

Texas

Remarks: *To duty Ma. 24,*
1863. , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 236

J. Low

1785

Copyright.

(235)

(CONFEDERATE.)

171

Tex.

James Robinson

Co. 26, 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission Aug. 17, 1863.

Remarks: Aug. 21. Rich-
mond.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 404

(836)

230

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

Cas. Robinett
Regt. Co. H. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hosp.*

Date *admitted apr 4*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 239

(525)

T. Bay

1765

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. L. Smith
1863
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *April 11*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *General Hospital*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 112

(112)

J. V. Johnson
5017

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Val. Scapellum</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug 1</i>	
Duty		, 1863
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks: *Transferred Aug.*
17. 1865. to Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 26

(236)

oak

Copyist

1

1

Pvt Co H. 5th Texas Inf

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .
At C. S. Hoop, Petersburg Va.

Date of issue. Aug 18...., 1863.

Signature..... By x

Remarks:

11 No.

Barber

Copyist.

Richmond,

1862.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to
dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

Dr. L. L. Lumber

may 10

Paid

Oct 7
Dr J. A. Robnett
5 Texas

From

July 1 1862 to Sept 1 1862

Pay

\$ 220

186

1421

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J A Robinett

Pvt Co H 5 Tex, Vol,

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1 July

1862 to

1

Sept

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

aff: Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. A. Robinett

Descriptive Roll.

John A. Robinett

May 1862

RECEIVED.

Received and this

day of

Oct

1862

from

Major John A. Robinett

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESSES,

W. B. Jenkins

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. A. Robinett
mark

209

Paid

Sept 2

186

3

J. A. Robinson
Private

C. H. 5th Texas Inf

From

Jan 3rd 186

to

Aug 21

186

3

Pay

\$ 22.00

app

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DA.

To

Co Mc Jth Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Aug 20th 1863* to *July 31st 1863*
being *2* months, *19th* days, at *22.00* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	00

Forlough
Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Robinson

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Forlough

Received *Richmond* this

from

May John Audlin
Greely

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness, *J V Chilton*

day of

Sept 1863.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

22 Dollars,

Robinson
mark

~~Descriptive Roll.~~

Robins, G. H.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robbins George H.

1467

Robinson, George. Julius

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50538296	20	50539884
8378	21	7679
8461	22	50554390
8569	23	5165
8680	24	6092
8725	25	6433
8833	26	
8941	27	
9037	28	
9126	29	
9208	30	
9291	31	
9347	32	
9446	33	
9518	34	
9585	35	
9655	36	
9721	37	
9785	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. J. Robinson
Co. 1, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Cooper

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. Robinson
Private, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14*, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Tex.*

By whom *Major H. S. Sells*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct '61*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Extra duty as
Sergeant Swilla from Nov.
22 to 30 Dec.*

So on Roll

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. J. Robinson

Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *H. B. Watts*

Period *June*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

Texas.

5

R

G. J. Robinson
Priv., Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R.

5

G. J. Robinson

Art., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Richmond

By whom

Cap. J. R. Potter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Slightly wounded
June 27/62

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R
S. J. Robinson

3rd Reg't, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt. W. B. Botts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. J. Fields*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 3rd Capt.*
Aug 1/62.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

G. J. Robinson
1st Corp, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

Cap. H. B. Potter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Robbins

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. J. Carpenter
Company, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Month

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

ok mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

A

5

Texas.

G. J. Robinson
5th Reg't, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

Cap. N. B. Botte

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Confederate.

5

Texas.

5th Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on *5th Reg't Texas Infantry*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Robinson
Appears on *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *May 1 June*, 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*
By whom *Cap. H. B. Botte*

Period *Har*
Last paid:
By whom *Maj H. B. George*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Row
1863)

Confederate.
5

Texas.

G. D. Gibson
Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 1863.

Where *Richmond, Va.*
By whom *Capt. H. B. Botts*

Period *Nov.*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Howard*

To what time *June 30*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. D. Gibson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. [unclear] [unclear]
5 *Serjt.*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*,

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sgt. Robinson
5 Sgt, Co. 4

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

Oct 14, 1861.

By whom

Richmond, Va
Cap. Bates

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Norwood

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Royce
Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
G. J. Robinson
Sgt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 4*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detained in div
from Sept. Dec. 19. 63.

Book mark:

R. T. Sawyer

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. D. Pender

Copy

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

G. J. Robinson
3rd Sgt, Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Cap. Botte

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Dis. list furnished

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wound May 6, 1864
Sent to rear

Book mark:

W. A. Rogge

(1864)

Copy

Confederate.
5

Texas.

2nd Reg't, Co. 5

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded May 6 1864
& sent to Rear

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

VR

5

Texas.

G. J. Robinson
2 Sgt., Co. *CC*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1864.

Where

Richmond Va.

By whom

Capt. Botts

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Wounded May 6, 1864*
at Wilderness Va. Sent to
rear.

Book mark: _____

St. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

George Julius Robinson

Sgt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11, 1864.

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

Capt. Batts

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Final statement rendered

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Retired from wounds
received 15th Nov. for
wounds received 6th
May 1864.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

5

Texas.

G. J. Robinson

Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex. Reg't
March 4, 1865.

Battle of the Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Severely in
face

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
3

Texas.

R

J. G. Robinson
Capt., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Oct. 24

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. [Signature]

Copyist

1/2
5
(Confederate.)

Texas.

Private Robinson
Appears on *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1861.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Guerrilla

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]
Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

Robinson
Pr, Co. R, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Scout

G. B. French Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Sick Camp July 5/62

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | .5 | Sec.

G. J. Robinson
Sgt. Co. A. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Nov 14, 1864
Remarks: Retired Dec
2/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 253

J. B. Brown
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Johnson
Capt Co. I 5 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease: *Id. throat, mouth*

Date of discharge from service, } *Dec*, 186*4*.

Date of death, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Disability permanent*
Retired

Book mark:

M. Williams

(646)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
1st Division,
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
for Richmond, Va.,

Admitted , 1864.
Returned to duty
Retired , 186
Discharged , 186
Deserted , 186
Died , 186
When furloughed , 186
Time , 186
When transferred , 186
Where , 186
Remarks: , 186

Book mark:

(664)

2783

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col. J. S. Johnson
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks:

Apr 20 - 1864
Apr 24 - 1864
J. S. Johnson

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 145. page 193

J. M. Williams

1781

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Tex

G. Q. Robinson
Sgt. Co. A. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 14, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 43

(285)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

G. J. Robinson
Sgt. Co. A 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Nov 24, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 105

W. H. Mullins

Copy

3092

Paid

1861

From

1861

to

1861

Pay

\$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

E. J. Robinson

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 1862 to *June 30* 1862
being *2* months, at *\$11* per month,

Deduct, duo

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

E. J. Robinson

Descriptive Roll.

*Done in full
May 1862*

RECEIVED, *Robinson* this *15* day of *July* 1862
from *Major Robinson*
Quartermaster
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicate.]

E. J. Robinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

G. J. Robinson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Baker

Copyist.

()

1371

5th Gen. Inf

[No. 22.]

No. 4708 Abstract B Qr. 186

Paid to G. J. Peterson Co. A. S. Co.

Dollars 25-

Paid 22 of July 1862

Clothing-

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Co. A 5th Texas To *G. J. Robinson*

Dr.

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Clothing

35

\$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Roll of G. J. Robinson, 1st Cavalry, Major, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *22* day of *July* 1862

of *Major J. P. Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty Five* Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

G. J. Robinson

Robertson, J. B.

Co. *F. & S.* 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, J. B.

1969
Robinson, John M.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542840	20	50544402
2	2939	21	4453
3	310312	22	50553787
4	3074	23	6141
5	3164	24	5939
6	3246	25	
7	3363	26	
8	3472	27	
9	3374	28	
10	3667	29	
11	3758	30	
12	3845	31	
13	3922	32	
14	4003	33	
15	4080	34	
16	4149	35	
17	4216	36	
18	4379	37	
19	4342	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. M. Robinson

Plt., { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J M Robinson

Co. D, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - 2 Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period *for this war*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas W Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albion

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J M Robinson

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

Copied

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1
Jno M Robinson
4 Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 2, 1862
Harrisburg
R M Powell
War

J H Littlefield
Oct-31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 4 Sgt Feb
1. 1862 in place of W B
Campbell Promoted

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J M Robinson
4591, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Enlisted: *Aug 2*, 1861.

When

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

1st war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Williamsburg
Sept April 24. 1862

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
M. Robinson
4591, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. R M Powell

Period

He was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey

Comptd.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J M Robinson
4 Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 2, 1861.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom Capt R M Powell

Period for war

Last paid: By whom Capt J H Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in Arm
at Battle of Manassas
Aug 30, 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby
Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
1110 111 Robinson
3 Bgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 1 - 1 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

the war

last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in the battle

Manassas & sent to rear

Hosp Aug 30, 1862

Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. B. 5th Reg't

Promoted

Mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J M Robinson
3 Bgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copied

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Jno M Robinson
30891, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left company for
Texas on 60 days furlough
ough Feb 1. 1863

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R
J. M. Robinson
3 Sgt, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Jesse M. Robinson
3 Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt R M Powell

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom As Master Kinder Hospit

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
sick June 15th 1863

Book mark:

(908)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Robertson

3395, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Edmond M. Powell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Edmond M. Powell*

To what time *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

A B Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Eno. M. Robinson
3 Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept to Oct

Enlisted: 1863.
When

Where Aug 2, 1861.
Texas

By whom Capt. R. M. Powell
War

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time Capt. Norwood
Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle
Chickamauga Ga. &
sent to hospital Sept
20th, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

3595, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded + sent
to hospital Sept 20 '63*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
4 216 1
3596, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Mass*

By whom *Capt Howard*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Howard*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at
Chickamunga & sent
to Hosp. Sep 20/63.*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

2nd Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd & 4th

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Chickasaw & sent to
Hosp. Sept 20/63. On
indefinite furlough.

Book mark:

20271512

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

3 Sgt, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Crockett

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Battle
Chickamunga & for-
oughed indefinitely

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

3500, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1861.

When

Where

02, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Indefinite
Lynbrook. Wounded at
Chickamauga. Leg
amputated.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. [unclear]
329th, Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded chick-
amanga, Sep 20/63
On furlough, leg
amputated.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Robinson
3 *Sgt*, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. Lee* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt Powell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Crockett*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chick-*
asawga Sept 20, 1863.
Leg amputated. Now on
furlough.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Robinson

Pvt, *Co D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Making boards.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert
Smith, Capt., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to the rear Feb 27.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Robinson

Serjt, Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick and wounded Aug
30 at Warrenton*

Wm. Peter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Gilmer Hospital,
Marietta Ga.

for

Sept 7 (W), 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Green Bay, Tex

By whom

Paul Howell

Period

1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

Paul Howell

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

25

W. H. Callum
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. L. S. 1 Tex.

J. M. Robinson
Co D. 3 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greener's Hospital).
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Private Quarters."

Date

, 1862.

Remarks: Retd. to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4141, page 2/3.

W. A. Bindman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

121 5 Tex.

J. M. Robinson
Capt, 1st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greener's Hospital).
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 11 Feb, 1862

Disease

Post Office

Returned to duty, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Transferred, 1862

On furlough, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks: To private quarters

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 217, page 42

(635)

H. F. Smith

Copyist

J. M. Robinson

Sgt. Robinson

Co. D, 3, Texa Inf
Hoot Dec 1/4 shows
Sept. 20/63.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.M. Robinson

Co D 5th Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue ~~Nov. 25, 1863~~, 186

Signature ~~X~~

Remarks:

Roll No. ~~2570~~

Hatch Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. 77 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1862

Engl of M. Robinson

Dollars Twenty Five 100

Paid 28 of May 1862

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

pay to the order of
John A. D. To J. M. Robinson

1862

Dr.

Paymaster General
in the sum of
Twenty Dollars
and no Cents

for Com. in Chief
Colonel

DOLLARS	CENTS
20	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Richmond the 25 day of May 1862
of Captain S. S. S. a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. M. Robinson
Capt. S. S. S.
Com. 4th Regt. Va. Inf.

1970
Robinson, J. M.

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50341453	20	50556883
2	1335	21	7399
3	1608	22	
4	1646	23	
5	1713	24	
6	1781	25	
7	1885	26	
8	1970	27	
9	2046	28	
10	2115	29	
11	2183	30	
12	2246	31	
13	2337	32	
14	2391	33	
15	2443	34	
16	2492	35	
17	2549	36	
18	50555179	37	
19	6481	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 8 Texas Inv.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Harrison

Co. *2nd*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, La. 2nd Co.

By whom

S. M. H. H. H.

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

at base

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Extra duty Buerrillo
Company 25 Novem.—
Sick since Dec. 11. 1861.

Book mark:

(862)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. E. Robinson
1st Lt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville, Leon Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. M. Whaley.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pittsfield*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

appointed from the ranks from 1st Feb. 1862 1st cpl., in place of B. E. Mulholland died.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John B. Williams

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. 1861.*

Enlisted: *July 11,* 1861.

When *July 11,* 1861.

Where *Littlefield, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Whaley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Capt. J. M. Whaley*

By whom *Mar. 1,*

To what time *1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Williams

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. M. Robinson

1st Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Centerville, Texas

By whom Capt. D. M. Naylor

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Left sick at Stanton
on Surgeon's Certificate
June 18.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

A. M. Robinson
1st Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Crittenden, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. S. M. Gentry*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Ainsworth*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner near*
Brandy Station by the
enemy Aug. 24, and now
on parole.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

No

5

Texas.

J. M. Robinson

1st Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Centerville Texas.

By whom

Capt. S. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Ambler

To what time

Aug. 31,

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to hosp'l, at
Winchester, Va., sick,
October 13.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

L. M. Robinson
1st Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1st Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Wichita Falls, Texas.

By whom

W. H. Haley

Period

In the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

J. M. Robinson

1st Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col. Names
present as J. M. Robinson.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

Confederate.

No

5

Texas.

at M. Robinson

1st Pl. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Davis

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Robinson
1 Epl., Co. C

Appears on

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George
apl. 30

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J. M. Robinson
Priv., Co. *10*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Reduced from 1st. epl.
to ranks July 20. '63, by
order of Maj. Rogers,
Comdg. Regt.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

J. M. Robinson

Vol., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1, 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Chickadee, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Maury

Period

In the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Aug. 31,

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

Sept. 19, '63.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

at Wm. F. Robinson
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1, 1863.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11,* 1861.

Where *Richville, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hargis*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. H. H. Hargis*

To what time *Aug. 31,* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
Sept. 19, 63.

Book mark:

A. G. Bay

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W. M. Robinson
Det., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Wichita Falls, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Mahaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Woodward

To what time

Aug. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sent to rear unit
for duty in consequence
of an old wound Feb.
23. 64.*

Book mark:

Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

5

J. M. Robinson

Regt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1st.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Chertwell, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Whaley
for the war

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Norwood

By whom

Aug. 31. 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred Mar. 15.
64 on Surgeon's Certificate
of disability for injury
received by order of Gen.
Longstreet, to Texas
Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

LP

Robinson

Put Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guerrilla some last
one returned

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Robinson
Cope, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospl in Rich July 27/62

W. A. Potter

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robinson

Appears on *Co B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Winchester Oct 13

Wm Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

21. H. Robinson

Capt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hqspl. Winchester
Oct 13

Rogers

(44)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
J. M. Robinson
1st Lieut. 5th Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Chickadee line 2</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov 1</i>	
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 1862.
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186
		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 334

J. Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Reagan

Dr. Robinson

Pol. A. C. S. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimborazo Div 1*

Admitted _____, 186

Returned to duty *Dec 16*, 1862

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 324

R. M. Reagan

(685)

1300

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

James

F. M. Robinson
P. C. C. R. R. R.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Chung... Dec. 2	
Admitted	Dec. 27	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 1862.
Discharged		, 1862.
Deserted		, 1862.
Died		, 1862.
Furloughed		, 1862.
Transferred		, 1862.
Remarks:		, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 340

James

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 15

A. L. Johnson
Capt Co. 6, 51st Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lumpkin Hospital,
at Rome, Ga.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
dated Aug 7, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Centerville Tenn

By whom

Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1

5

1862

T. M. Robinson
Pot. Co. C. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Diarrhoea*
Admitted *July 29*, 1862.
Returned to duty *Aug 20*, 1862.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 65, page 11.

(125)

W. Ballance

2758

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea
Admitted Oct 1

Admitted Oct 31, 1862
Returned to duty Nov 1

Returned to duty Nov 31, 1862
Deserted Nov 29, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862
Discharged _____, 1862

Discharged	186
Furloughed	186

Furloughed 186
Died 186

Died -----, 186 .
Age -----, 186

Age _____, 186 .
When wounded _____

When wounded _____, 186
Occupation _____

Occupation _____, 186
Transferred _____

Transferred _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 70

(035)

844

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *Tex.*

T. M. Robinson
Priv. Co C 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept. 21*, 186*3*

To *Oct. 31*, 186*3*

When paid *Dec. 4*, 186*3*

By whom paid *A. B. Ragan*

Amount *\$ 22 00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *410*

A. H. Davis

6262

Paid Sep 27 1862

Com
J. M. Robinson
Co. C. 5th Mass

From 186 to 186

Pay \$
Bounty 100

71
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. M. Robinson

Co. 5. Texas Inf., Cavalry

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

3000

DOLLARS.

CTS.

50

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. M. Robinson's

Descriptive Roll.

Delivered

May 186

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *27* day of *Sept* 186

from

May Wm Smith

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. M. Robinson

2814

Paid Sept. 12. 1862

J. M. Robinson
Corpl. Co. "C" 5th Term

From 1 July 1862 to 1 Sept 1862

Pay \$26

C. 23
57

J. M. Robinson

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. M. Robinson

Co 5 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

\$13

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

26

25

.. blocking

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

\$51

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. M. Robinson's

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

Aug 1 1862

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

12

day of

Sept

1862

from

Wm John Ambler

fifty-one

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. M. Robinson

Robinson T. M.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson T. M.

1972
Robinson, William

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50549474	2	50537608
2	9561	3	50554371
3	9648	21	4672
4	9732	22	5065
5	9796	23	5426
6	9863	24	5708
7	9947	25	6017
8	50550036	26	6316
9	0110	27	6681
10	0258	28	7250
11	0334	29	7724
12	0406	30	
13	0474	31	
14	0540	32	
15	0602	33	
16	0664	34	
17	0727	35	
18	50537744	36	
19	7562	37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William L. ...
Lee, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1711 Robinson
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

Where

Rock G. Texas

, 186/.

By whom

Capt John S. Scurran

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Geo H. Barstall

To what time

Sept 31

, 186/.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. L., Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1867.

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Littlefield*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

William Robinson,
1st Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Feb'y, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Co. E, 5th Reg't Texas Inf.

By whom Capt John S. Highland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

re-enlisted in Co. E, 5th Reg't Texas Inf.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Robinson
1st Lt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Infantry & Artillery* 1862

Enlisted:

When *August 20*, 1861.

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt John S Cleveland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Sign Roll as Commanding the Company

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Robinson

, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *24 - June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

St. Louis
1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William Robinson

1001, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861
Dated Sept. 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

William Robinson
1st Lt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *1st Lt. H. Robinson*, 1862

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Wounded at Mansfield
Aug 30th 62

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

William Robinson
1st, Co. *2d*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

1st Regt 2nd Co Cavalry Co.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

5

W Robinson

1st Lt, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* *Signers roll as com'dy Sec.*

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

Wm Robinson

1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Vol. 1 & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. P. R.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

42

John A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Chique rolls 1st Comp. Co.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy to

(A) Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Wm Robinson
1st Lieut, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct
Enlisted:
When
Where, 1863.

By whom
Period, 186

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*, 186

signs roll as commanding the
Company

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm Robinson
1st, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Wm Robinson 1st
Co. A 5th Reg't Tex. Inf.*

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm. Robinson
1st Lieut, Co. *V*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *San + Fel*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* *Signs Roll as com'd by the Co.*

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wm Robinson

62, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Signs Roll as 1st Comd'g the Co.

Book mark:

Wm Robinson

Copy

1
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. Robinson

1st, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Died May 7 from wounds*
received May 6 1864

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Wm Robinson

1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated H. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded.

Since - dead

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Robinson
2 Lt., Co. 2/

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

July 15, 1861.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

Aug 29, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

*Elected
July 15, 1861.*

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Promoted 2d Lt. Aug 9, 1862.

Name of successor

T. B. Spratt

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

12 (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

Wm. Robinson
12th, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster
of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.
Roster dated

Aug, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }
Date and cause }
of vacancy, }
Name of successor }
Remarks:

Promoted 1st
Jan'y 9, 1862
186

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P
W. Robertson
2 Lt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Bragg near Richmond Va*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Robertson
Copyist.

12
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Robinson
2 Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Gum Springs, Va*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Robinson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W. Robinson
2 Lt. Col. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Lumbria*
Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(344)

W. Robinson

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. Robinson

2 Lieut. Col. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Remarks: Near Granger, Va

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. Robinson

1st Lieut, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station near Memphis, Tenn.
Remarks: Promoted from
2nd Lieut to 1st Lieut Feb 21
1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullock

Copies.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. Robinson
1st Lieut. Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station Present
Remarks: Near Fredericksburg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bulchall

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Q
1st *John Robinson*
Capt, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Rich*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. D. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm
Steele, *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks *Wounded at Manassas*
Aug 30

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Wounded Manassas
Aug 30 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Felt

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
H. Robinson
Plt. Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(R)

13

Tex.

W. Robinson
Lieut. Co. H. 5 Regt Tex
Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for
General Hospital No. 16,
Richmond, Va.,
Sept. 24

, 1862.

Admitted Sept. 24 , 1862.
Returned to duty , 1862.
Discharged , 1862.
Deserted , 1862.
Died , 1862.
When furloughed , 1862.
Time , 1862.
When transferred , 1862.
Where , 1862.
Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Stunk

233

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 5 Tex

Dr. Robinson
at Co. I 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *Feb 11*, 186*3*
To whom assigned *Crenshaw*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 25

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(335)

1745

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1 5 17 1

W. Robinson
1st Co N. S. Regt Ia

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Sept 24, 1862
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____
Transferred _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____
No. Hospital No 16
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 228

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

W. Robinson
2d Lt. Co. H. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug. 20.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Promoted*

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *5*

T. C. Gay

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

W. Robinson
1st. Co. H. 5. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 11., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Killed.
transfer or promotion

May 6., 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

(866)

T. Law

1864

Copyright

Voucher #21

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

San Juan 18th 3.

1st div. Mr. Robinson
Amos & Co. 2nd 5th Regt.

Donated Sept. 14, 1863.

G. H. Cunningham
San Juan

VOUCHER No. 23

Paid the 2nd day of May 1862

Wm. Robinson 1st Lieut C. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay. - - \$ 180

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 180

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm Robinson Lieut* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,	<i>1862</i>	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses,	<i>March 1st</i>								
							<i>\$ 180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *apptd Lieut*

and to the *28* day of *February* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *apptd Lieut* this *21* day of *May* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *180*

Forage, —

Amount, \$ *180*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm Robinson

per Lieut Wm Robinson

No. 40.

No. 8 Abstract K 4th Qr. 188 3

Wm Robinson 1st Lt
5th Texas

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company H 5th Texas vols*
Stationed at *in the field*

<i>No of men 39</i>	<i>Pants</i>	<i>Jackets</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Drawers</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>Blankets</i>	<i>Lunt Fly</i>												
Total required,	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>												
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so
by the following circumstances, viz: *the men are nearly naked*

Mr. Robinson 1st Lieut
Company H 5th Texas
Capt Wm. Woodward will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
K. Bryan 1st Lieut. Commanding. Regt

RECEIVED at *in the field* the *31st* day of *Dec* 1863 of *Wm Woodward Capt*
Assistant Quartermaster. *12 in Pants 13 jackets, 2 Shirts 4 drawers 2 in Drawers*
3 Blankets, 1 Lunt Fly
in full of the above Requisition.

Mr. Robinson 1st Lieut
Company H 5th Texas

VOUCHER No. 57

Paid the 23rd day of July 1862

Wm. Robinson

provid. 5th Regt. Ky. C.S. A.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - - 180

Forage, -

Amount, 180

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

1st Lieut. J. M. Robinson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,	<i>March 22</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. M. Robinson*

and to the *30* day of *April* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Robinson* this *23rd* day of *July* 186*2*, the sum of *One hundred & Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *180*

Forage, *00*

Amount, \$ *180*

(Signed Duplicate)

J. M. Robinson
1st Lieut. J. M. Robinson

[No. 29.]

No. *8* Abst. F. *4th* Qr. 186 *3*

Capt Cleveland's Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Winter* 186 *3*

26 [No. 20.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company,

5th Regiment of *Idaho*

commanded by

Stockpym for the month of

June 186*8*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Luncheon and services.	Total.	Monthly Allowance in cash, in cts.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
							WOOD.			COAL.	
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Tons.	Cu. Yds.
		2			2	2	4	"	"		
			38		38	$\frac{1}{6}$	1	42	8		
							10	42	8		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Wm Robinson 1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

Received, *Nov 30th* 186*8* of *Capt W R Howards* Quartermaster,

9 cords, — feet, — inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Wm Robinson 1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE]

No. 40.

No. 5 Abstract K 7th Qr. 1863

Wm Robinson

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so, by the following circumstances, viz:

Wm Robinson 1st Lt.

County C. H. S. Texas

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. J. Long

Commanding

RECEIVED at *San Francisco* the *10th* day of *August*, 186*2*, of
Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition,

Wm Robinson F.F.

Comdy. Company of A. S. W. 1864

[No. 38]

Vol No *9* Abst. I. *1st* Qr 1864

Capt Cleveland C. H.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *1st Quarter* 1864

Issued *January 1st* 1864

No. 40.

No. 5 Abstract K Qr. 1862

Wm Robinson 12/11

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Capt J. S. Cleveland's Company H. 5th Regt. Ia.
in the field

Pineapple																						
	1	34	4	2	17	2	30	5	9	3	24	16	9	6	8	5	14	5	1	1	5	2
Total required,	1	34	4	2	17	2	30	5	9	3	24	16	9	6	8	5	14	5	1	1	5	2
On hand to be deducted,																						
Quantity required,	1	34	4	2	17	2	30	5	9	3	24	16	9	6	8	5	14	5	1	1	5	2

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *the men are nearly naked*

H. Robinson, 1st Lt

Capt J. W. Hoimond will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

H. Rogers *Major*
Commanding *5th Regt Ia.*

RECEIVED at *in the field*
Assistant Quartermaster,

the above enumerated articles at the prices annexed
in full of the above Requisition.

H. Robinson, 1st Lt Commanding *Co H 5th Regt Ia.*

Roddigan, John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratigan, John

1474
Rodgers, Hiram, R

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50538196	20
2	8294	21
3	8375	22
4	8473	23
5	7894	24
6	50555729	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John L. Taylor

Capt. W. B. Bous' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 19 1861*

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. A. Rodgers
Capt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

Where

Houston Tex

, 1861.

By whom

W. B. Dotts

Period

during War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Butler

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186/.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186/.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
John T. Taylor
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *A. B. Scott*

Period *One*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by*
War Department Aug
29, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Hiram R. Rogers
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded
of the organization named above,
for Feb, 1862
Station Camp Wabers, near Lumbria Va

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease By War Department

Date of discharge from service, } Feb 6, 1862

Date of death, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

333,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. R. Hodges

2nd Co

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 29

Place near Summerville, 1862.

Remarks Discharged by

order W. Dept No 23

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Murchall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

H. R. Rodgers
Pvt. Co. G. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Feb. 7, 1862.

Date of payment

Feb. 7, 1862.

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 403

C. S. Andrews

Copies.

A. R. Rodgers

Pvt Co A. 5 Regt. Tex. Vols

Discharged Jan 29/62

S. O. 23 A. G. O. 62, Par. 30

Benig a Minor.

Rowe, D. A.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowe, Dennis

Rowe H H

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowe H H

Rogers. G. W. 6

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

F + S

(Confederate.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547625	20	50538083
2	5726	21	5098
3	7829	22	7356
4	7931	23	7570
5	81032	24	50554350
6	8113	25	4651
7	8186	26	5040
8	8307	27	5406
9	8420	28	5594
10	50537955	29	6013
11	7968	30	6311
12	7981	31	6676
13	7994	32	7209
14	8087	33	7688
15	8019	34	
16	8031	35	
17	8044	36	
18	8055	37	
19	8069	38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(No. 29.)

No. ~~154~~ Abst. F 3, Qr. 1861

Prof. J. C. Rogers, Land Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For

Sept. 25, 1861

W. H. C. Rogers
Tex

5 Texas

W *Madison Co. Engineers* No. 20,
 REQUISITION FOR FUEL for
Dec commanded by *J. C. Rogers* Company, *1861*
 for the month of *Sept* 1861
 Regiment of *Engineers*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landstreakers and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	Cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
								Wood.	Feet.	Logs.	
<i>Rockets</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>1 1/10</i>				<i>for 5 days</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the
J. C. Rogers Capt
 time above charged.

Received, *Sept 25* 1861, of *J. S. Whitfield Capt*
1 1/10 cords *102* feet *1 1/10* inches of wood and
 of coal, in full of the above requisition.
J. C. Rogers Capt
 [DUPLICATE.]
md
 Commanding Company.

Capt. ✓
Jno. C. Rogers
#786. Abstract K.
to 8
3.00 71. 1861
8 5 1/2 pp. sup.

Appx.
Warrenton
N.C. -

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1861

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

103 Caps

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Received at Richmond

on 3rd Sept 1861

at J. D. McClelland

J. L. Rogers, Capt
Commanding Company
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
J. L. Rogers, Capt Commanding.
M. L. McClelland, Assistant Quartermaster.

is full of the above requisition.

J. L. Rogers, Capt

285

R

Had 2 m

Selma, Oct 26 1863

Has not fully formed
to the County Court
Approval

J. H. Kober
Col. Comd. Fort

Appointed as
S. H. Seate
Surgical Officer
in the absence of
Dr. J. H. Seate
H. S. D.

Staff of Col. Inf.

Texas

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Headquarters Hospital Examining Board, }

SELMA, ALA., Oct 2nd 1863. }

Major James P. Rogers Company..... Regiment,

1st Brigade, having applied for a furlough, the Board of Examiners have carefully examined him, and find that he is unfit for military duty, in consequence of.....

*fever and other parts of the body are left with
producing partial paralysis of right leg and arm*

from the effects of which he has suffered..... We further declare

our belief that he will not be fit for duty in a less period than.....

and as his life and his convalescence will not be endangered thereby, in accordance with paragraph I, General Orders No. 69, A. & I. G. Order, 1863, we do grant him a furlough for.....

days, to go to..... his place of residence.

✓ *Virginia L. D. Delaney*
Senior Surgeon for Board of Examiners.

VOUCHER No. 30

Paid the 5th day of Dec 1862

J. C. Rogers

Major 5th Reg C. S. A.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 10 day of Nov 1862

Pay, - - \$ 280

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 280

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

Mr J. B. Rogers.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862								
For myself, as Capt	Oct 1st	Oct 31	1	—	13 00		13 00		
as Maj	Nov 1st	Nov 30	1	—	15 00		15 00		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							82 80		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. B. Whitaker

and to the 31st day of Sept 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 5 day of Dec 1862, the sum of Five hundred & Eighty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Capt J. B. Whitaker

1862, the sum of Five hundred & Eighty

Dollars

Pay, - - - \$ 280

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 280

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Rogers

Major John S. Rogers

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 1 day of March 18

1913 C. S.

From the 1 day of March 18

To the 1 day of March 18

Pay, - - \$ 1.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.									
For year's service. .									
Forage for horses. .									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18, the sum of Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

John R. ...
...

No 10

1 mation

for

of Abstract II

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for *Company G. 3rd Texas Regt.*, stationed at *Camp Bragg* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *first* of *October*, and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1861.

	Quires of letter paper.	Quires of cartridge paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Sheets of letter paper.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Bottle of ink.	Pen Holders.					
<i>One Captain</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>51</i>		<i>12</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>					
<i>Three Lieuts</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>18</i>				<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>1</i>					

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Bragg* on the *19th* of *October* 1861, of *Jeff. M. Wade* Acting *P. Q. Rosen Capt*
nine 2 1/2 quires of letter paper, *90* Cartridges quires of cartridge paper, *36* Pens *2 1/2* ounces of wafers, *1* ounce of sealing-wax, *1* piece of tape,
2 1/2 Bottles Ink *2* Pen Holders
(duplicate) *J. B. Rosen Capt*

5-7-34

Camp Bay View, N.Y.
Recd of Capt. Meade U.S.A., Tuesday
10 Regt. 89th Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps
by return of a letter by visitation of 1st
granted to the regiment U.S.A. 1st
Duplicate

5-Text. Sup
12-
Couch

Camp Bagg, New Richmond Va
(Oct 3rd 1861)

Recd of J. M. Bride & A. Quarter Master
for Texas Regiment 896th in full
of my requisition to the 1st of November next
(24 days)
Duplicate

J. M. Bride
A. Quarter Master

24 5 Feb 1897
Rough draft

Camp Bagg, near Richmond Va
October 15th 1861

Received of Lt J. M. White, Acting Lt, Master
of the 5th Texas Regiment Light and Heavy
Arms in full of my acquisition for 10 days
from the 13th to the 23rd of October
(Duplicate)

2
5-12-1914
L. J. Smith
L. J. Smith

Received of J. M. Bridges, At. A. Quartermaster,
8th Regt. Cavalry, for goods of
Wool in full of my requisition for six
days from the 1st to the 13th of October

duplicate

L. H. Hargis copy
Co (G) 4th Cavalry Regt.

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 24th day of May 1862

The Comptroller of the Treasury
U. S. Treasury Dept. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 24th day of April 1862

Pay, - - - 2 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 2 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *L. B. Rogers Capt*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service, .	<i>March</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses, .	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>					
							<i>\$260</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *of J. H. Caldwell*

and to the *28* day of *February* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. H. Caldwell* this *21* day of *May* 186*2*, the sum of *Two hundred and fifty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *260*

Forage,

Amount, *260*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Rogers Capt
No 1615th Texas Regt

Voucher No. 62

Payable to the order of July 15 1862

Capt J. C. Rogers

1st Regt. N.Y. T.C. S.C.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 15th day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 390

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 390

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt J. B. Rogers*

Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY FOR		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service, .	<i>1862</i>	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>8390</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; and the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. B. Littlefield*

and to the *30* day of *April* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. B. Littlefield* this *31* day of *July* 18*62*, the sum of *Three hundred & ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *390*
 Forage, . . . *00*
 Amount, \$ *390*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. B. Rogers Capt
Co (G) 5th Texas Regt

17

5 Sep

Even

Receives from Dr. L. L. L. L. L. L.
 5th Regt. Texas Vol
 Camp Bragg near Richmond
 1st step
 1st step

5 Tax



VOUCHER NO. *100*

Paid the *10th* day of *May* 18*73*

to *W. H. Rogers*
Major 5th Texas C. S.

From the *1st* day of *May* 18*73*

To the *10th* day of *May* 18*73*

Pay, *\$ 150 -*

Forage

Amount *\$ 150 -*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Cash of Rogers' Hair Dressing Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Adj. Gen. J. M. Smith*

and to the day of October 1973

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. H. Hall*
this *27th* day of *January* 18*83*, the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 150 -

Forge,

Amount. \$ 150 ~

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Rogers
 3rd 2400 Regt

VOUCHER No. *N^o 1304*

Paid the *27* day of *April* 18*63*

J. C. Rogers

Major S. V. V. C. S.

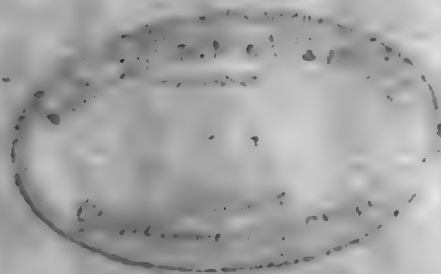
From the *1* day of *March* 18*63*

To the *1* day of *April* 18*63*

Pay, - - \$ *150.*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *150.*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Major J. L. Ragsdale 5th Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	March 1st 1863	April 1st 1863	1	00	150	00	150	00	
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, - - - - -									
Forage for horses, - - - - -									
							\$ 150	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major S. R. Hild and A. D. H.

and to the 28 day of February 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. L. Ragsdale this 29th day of April 1863 the sum of One hundred & fifty - 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - - 150.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - - 150.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Major J. L. Ragsdale
John Lewis Ragsdale

Voucher No. 553

Paid the 14th day of Oct 1861

Capt J. C. Rogers Co. G.
5th Regt Iowa Inf.

From the 18th day of July 1861

To the 3rd day of Sept 1861

Pay \$ 333.66

Forage

Amount \$ 333.66

✓
✓

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. L. Rogers Co. 5th Regt Texas 2nd Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	15 th July, 1861	30 th Sept 1861	2	17	130	00	333	66	Accepted appointment 15 July 1861 J. L. Rogers Capt Co. 5th Regt Texas 2nd Dr.
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							333	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. L. Rogers Co. 5th Regt Texas 2nd Dr. this 8th day of October 1861, the sum of Three hundred and thirty three and 66/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. Rogers Capt
Company 5th Regt Texas 2nd Dr.

[No. 34]

No. *J* Abst. G *4th* Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *200* *lb* *100* *lb* *100* *lb* 1863

Issued *200* *lb* *100* *lb* *100* *lb* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at *in the field* for *90* days, commencing the *1st* of *October* and ending the *31st* of *December* 186*2*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.	
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
	Oct 1	Oct 31	2	5 1/2	.	.		350						
	Nov 1	Nov 30	2	12	.	2		720					120	
	Dec 1	Dec 31	2	12	.	.		720						
								1770					120	
								31 34						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *in the field*, the *mess* of *1st* *regt* *US Cavalry*, 186*2*, of *31 34* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *—* pounds hay, *120* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

J. B. Rogers
Major 3rd Regt US Cavalry

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 8 day of October 1862

J. C. Rogers
Capt. 5th Texas Reg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 24 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - \$ 130

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. C. Rogers Capt

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>1/16/62</i>	<i>Sept 30th</i>	<i>Over</i>						
For year's service,					<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses,									
							<i>3130</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Miss Amble*

and to the

21

day of

August

19 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

8

day of

October

1862

the sum of

one hundred and thirty

00 Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

130

Forage,

—

Amount,

130

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. C. Rogers Capt
Co 1st 5th Louisiana

Voucher No. 31

Paid the 3 day of August 1863

J C Rogers

Major 3d Texas C. B.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay. - - \$ 150 -

Storage -

Amount \$ 150 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Major J. L. Rogers

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	1863	1863	1	—	150	—	150	—	
For myself,	July 1	July 31							
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 150	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. H. H. Howard 29th

and to the 30 day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major J. H. Bittfield

this 31st day of August 1863, the sum of

One Hundred and Fifty

Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 150 —

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage,

Amount, \$ 150 —

J. L. Rogers
Major 5th Regt
Regt

From the 1 day of June 1866

To the 31 day of June 1866

Pay. \$ 150

Forage. —

Amount. \$ 150

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

Wm. D. Rogers

For

1862 - 1862

For a full

dec 31 1 - Dec 1862

For a full

For a full

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. M. Lullwater

and to the

3d Regt of Cavalry

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt J. M. Lullwater

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]

VOUCHER No. 4676

Paid the 27th day of Aug 1862

Capt. J. C. Rogers
U. S. Army C. S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1862

To the 31st day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - \$ 130

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

113

To Capt. J. C. Rogers

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For regular service	August 1	August 31	1		130		130		
For extra service									
Forage for horses									
							130		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 27th day of August 1862 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. C. Rogers Capt
July 24th 1862

100 Dollars,

[No. 33]

No. *4* Abst. G *3rd* Qr. 186 *3*

May Rogers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *July Aug 1 Sept* 186 *3*

Issued *July Aug 1 Sept* 186 *3*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Requiment of *July*

Two in the field for *90* days, commencing the *1st* of *September* 1863.

Private Horses in the service of *5th Regt*

days, commencing the *1st* of *September* 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		
	July 1	July 31	2	3	2 1/2	7	"	180	"	130	420	180	
	Aug 1	Aug 31	2	9	1 1/2	7	"	540	"	66	540	76	
	Sept 1	Sept 30	2	12	"	"	"	720	"	"	"	"	
								1440		196	960	286	
								25 40		6 4			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *in the field*, the amount of *July Aug Sept*, 1863, of *H. W. Remond* Capt Regt Assistant Quartermaster, *25 1/2* bushels corn, *6 1/2* bushels oats, *960* pounds hay, *286* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Major C. B. ...

No. 38.

Vou. No. /

Abst. I,

1st Qr. 1863

Wm. H. Lyman

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For

3rd Quarter

1863

Issued

August 1st

1863

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Major W. Rogers & staff of 5th Regt. Inf.*
stationed at *in the field* for the *3rd Quarter* commencing on the *1st*
of *July* and ending on the *30* of *September* 1863.

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Pounds of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	Steel Pens.	Pen Holders.	Lead Pencils.	Blotting Paper.	Other Stationery.
		5		.	.	"	"	1	150	30	2	1	1	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Fort Worth* on the *1st* of *August* 186*8*, of
Capt *It at* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,* _____ quires of letter
paper, *Five* (5) quires of foolscap paper, _____ quills, _____ ounces of wafers,
_____ ounces of sealing wax, _____ pieces of tape, _____ sheets of cartridge
paper, *One* (1) Bottle *papers-ink powder- 150 Envelopes, 30 Steel Pens, 2 Pen Holders*
and 11 Lead Pencil + 1 Blank Book
(Signed in Duplicate.)

County of Texas

Rogers, J. C.,
Major, 5 Tex. Vol.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 25/14

Feb. 11, 1863
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. B. Rogers
Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 5 to Aug 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*

Where *Williamson Co. Tenn.*, 1861.

By whom *A. B. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Foot mark:

G. C. Work

Copyright

R

Confederate,

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 27

, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29

, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. C. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Y. C. W. M.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2
G. B. Rogers

Cal'r, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 1861.

Enlisted: May 15, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. Rogers
Copyright

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. B. Rogers

Capt. Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Rogers

(Confederate.)

12

5

Texas.

Sam'l S. Rogers
Sam'l, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. L. Rogers

Capt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

2

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Rogers
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

, 186 _____.

Where _____

By whom _____

, 186 _____.

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186 _____.

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: _____

H. C. West

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Capt., Co. G

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at
Richmond since July
2nd.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

VR

J. C. Rogers
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

O. C. Rogers

Major, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Nov 1, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted Major vice A.
Bryan promoted Lt. Colonel

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. C. Rose
Major, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Nov 1, 1862

Station Near Richmond

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: 30 days leave of
absence commencing
Feb 11/63.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Major, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } Nov 1, 1862
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Near Suffolk

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers

Major, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } Nov 1, 1862.

Station Near Fayetteville Pa

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ Signs roll as: Major 5th Texas
Commanding the Regiment

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Major, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *Nov 1*, 1862

Station *Near Fredericksburg*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*+Signeroll as: Major Commanding
the Regiment.*

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(363a)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers

Major

, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Nov 1, 1862

Station Via Chattanooga

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga,
New in Selma, Ala.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. G. Rogers
Major

, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, Nov 1, 1862.

Station Sta. Morristown Tenn

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chicka-
mauga

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Major, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 1st Nov, 1862.

Station Bull Gap, E. Tenn

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Chick-
amauga. Absent*

*In pencil on roll.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Major, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } Nov 1, 1862
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Cobham Station, Va

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chick-
amauga Ga. Since that
time disabled.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers^{*}
Major, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Nov 1, 1864

Station

Petersburg Va

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Chickamauga
Ga, Sept 19th, 63. Since that time
disabled

Enrollment

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Major

Appears on _____, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

1864

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Nov 1

1862

Station Near Chaffins Farm, Va

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Wounded at the battle
of Chickamauga, Ga. Since
that time, disabled

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Major

Appears on , 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } Nov 1, 1862
Regimental Appointment, }
Six miles from Richmond, Va.,
Station on the Charles City Road.

Present or absent

Remarks: Retired on Invalid
Corps, October 25th 1864.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Martin
Capt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

August, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster } *July 15*, 186*1*.
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } *Aug 15*, 186*1*.
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } *Electes*
by appointment, election } *July 15*, 186*1*.
or promotion,

Date and cause } *Promoted Major*
of vacancy, } *Nov 1*, 186*2*

Name of successor *John Smith*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Jeff Rogers
Major, Co.

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service,

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service,

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Promoted Major

Date and cause }
of vacancy,

Nov 1, 1862.

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Present Officer - J. C.*
Rogers

Book mark:

(see)

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. C. Rogers
Capt, Co G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Bragg near Richmond Va*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(644)

W. Johnson *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Capt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Dumfries Va.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. C. Rogers

Capt.

(Confederate)

Texas.

3

R J A Rogers
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Wm D. Dunfries

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Rogers

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. L. Rogers

Capt., Co G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Sumner, Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Bullard

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Royer

Capt, Co 5

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jul

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Camp 10
Remarks: sick in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. L. Rogers
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

near Fredericksburg

Remarks:

sick in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2
J. O. Rogers

Capt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

No. present.
Present Station } *Wm. Rich*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

9
Capt L. C. Rogers

Appears on Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station Present
Remarks: Near Copper Lake

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Major, Co

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Pro Major Vice*
Bryan Vice Bryan
promoted Lt. Col.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Fisher
Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Major, Co. F & D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Not Stated*

Remarks: *For Frederick K. King*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Smith

Captain.

Rogers. Jeff C.

RECEIVED FOR Major 5 Tax

SEE $\frac{19}{\pi}$ APRIL 1863 (1-15)

P. 18 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Confederate* *1864*
Oct 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded at
Richman

Date *Sept 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. C. Leonard

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
J. C. Rogers
Major 5 Regt Texas.
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm *Aug. 9*, 1864

Date of muster of organi-)
zation into service.)

Term of service , 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Absent from wounds

Date *Sept. 19*

Remarks: , 1864

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

W. H. G.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Capt. Co. G. 5. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 15, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Pro. Major
Nov. 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. C. Rogers

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major *John Gregg*
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffee Farm*
Sept. 20, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service , 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
Disabled by wounds.

Date *Sept. 19*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(564)

STTS

CA Rice
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

J. C. Rogers
Major, 5. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } R. I. C.
transfer or promotion

Oct. 24.

Remarks: , 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. C. Bay

1734

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

J C Rogers
Major 5 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Retired Oct 24, '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 187

W L Ray
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

- Texas

Jeff C. Rogers

Major 5 Regt Inf - Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement. Oct. 24, 1864.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty

Where assigned, 186

When returned to duty

Where returned, 186

Date of reexamination

Remarks: R 171 - J. O., 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 7

E. J. Muddahl

2004

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

Jefferson C. Rogers
Maj. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 5 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Mar. 26, 1863.

Date of confirmation Mar 26, 1863.

To take rank Nov. 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 18, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Retired Oct. 24, 1864.

Certif. 392

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 96

Geo. D. Preston

(626)

577

Copylet.

(Confederate.)

Rogers J. C.
Maj., Co.

5 Reg't Tex

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Board /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

James J. C.
John J. C.

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880

No. 407

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. B. Kirby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any and by capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss.
this 12th day of May, 1865.

J. B. Rogers
Major 5th Regt. Texas

Approved:

Henry Beetham
Col. 20th Me. Inf. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Beetham

Col. 20th Me. Inf. U. S. A.

5th Texas

1979
Rogers, John. D.
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50544542	20
4646	21
4748	22
4842	23
4930	24
50554348	25
4649	26
5042	27
5404	28
5692	29
6051	30
50537548	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Ans. O. Rogers
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20th 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Ans O Rogers

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Barksdale

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Rogers
Capt , Co. E 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. B. Arkdale

To what time

Sept 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John D. Rogers
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: *Capt Littlefield*

By whom _____

To what time *Jan 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on leave
of absence for fifteen
days from Feb 19, 1862*

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John D. Rogers
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Michigamie* 1862

Enlisted:
When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edw. Boyd
Clerk

P.

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. D. Capix

Appears on *Co. E* *Engine*
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

May & June

186-2

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

, 186

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P
J. D. Rogers
Capt., Co *E*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Bragg near Richmond Va*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
J. L. Page
Capt., Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Dumfries Va*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

1P

5

Texas.

J. D. Rogers

Capt. Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Near Dumfries*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Copyist.

R.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Rogers

Capt. Co. C

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Cumfries, Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Rogers

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt. Station } absent
near Dumfries, Va

Remarks: absent on sick
leave 15 days Feb 15
1862 Special Order No 19
Feb 15 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

Copied.

R.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Jno D. Rogers
Capt. Co E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

March

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks: Near Fredericksburg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas.

Geo. D. Rogers,
Capt. Co. E. 5. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 19., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

July 21., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 1 5 Texas.

Capt. J. L. ..., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 19, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } Aug 8, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Selected Capt

Date and cause of vacancy, } Resigned July 19, 1861.
July 22, 1862

Name of successor T. A. Baber

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

80 VOUCHER No. 96

Paid the 31 day of May 1862

Irish Rogers Capt

3rd Texas Regt C.S.A.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay, - - - 130

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - - 130

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl Rogers Captain* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>May 1st 1862</i>	<i>May 31 1862</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>}</i>	<i>13000</i>		<i>13000</i>		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>13000</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Littlefield*

and to the *31st* day of *April* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Littlefield* this *31* day of *May* 18*62* the sum of *one hundred thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *130*
 Forage,
 Amount, \$ *130*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Genl Rogers Capt
1st Regt Ky H
Army

VOUCHER No. 9

Paid the 7 day of July 1862

Wm. Rogers
Capt. - C. S. A.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - \$ 134

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 134

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18 the sum of Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 130

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 130

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER 50

Paid the 28 day of July 1862

James H. Rogers
Captain C.S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - 91

Ferage, - - - 8

Amount, \$ 99

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John D. Rogers Captain* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1861	July 21	1	21	12	00	91	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							91	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. L. H. Littlefield*

and to the *30* day of *June* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. L. H. Littlefield* this *28* day of *July* 18*62*, the sum of *Twenty one* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *91*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *91*

(Signed Duplicate.)

For 200 years & 200 years

5th Jan 1897

Touch. to all

Touch. to all

205-¹ *Scaph. [unclear]*
caud. [unclear]

Wm. Lloyd Garrison, New York, N.Y.

Received of Mr. J. M. Jones, Acting, A. B. Master
of the S. S. "Columbia" (English) the sum
(two) in full of my remuneration for 10 days
from the 1st to the 13th of October
1861

Jan 11 - 1897
 1897 - 1898
 1898 - 1899

5-12-42

Received of J. J. McElinde, S. A. Quartr. Master
S. L. Loxes Regiment \$96.00 in full
of my regulation to the 1st of November next
(24 days) duplicate

Geo. J. Rogers Rep
Camp Co. 1st Regt
10th Mass. Inf
Nov 1864

سید محمد باقر
شیرازی

(George Washington University)
Library
Box 708 is clearly in price of my
portion of additional equipment per \$1000
granted to the Regiment (with a list of
equipment)

100

38

no 8

1776

Sept 2nd

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for *Company E, 3rd Iowa Regt*, stationed at *Camp Briggs* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *first* of *October*, and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1861.

[illegible]

I certify that the above acquisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Brass* on the *12th* of *October* 1861, of *Sgt. J. H. B. Dickey*
one & 1/2 quires of letter paper, 90 ~~quires of blank paper,~~ 30 ~~do.~~ ounces of wafers,
 sheets of cartridge paper, ~~paper of ink powder,~~ 2 1/2 bottles blue 22 per No Colours
 Assistant Quartermaster

Leopoldo,

Mr. Rogers capt -
 10th Reg Inf Ar

✓

Enon

584

Camp Negro near Richmond Nov 1st 1861

Arise from 2nd South gate 1st 11th Regt 1st 20th

Infantry	Artillery	Ordnance	Infantry	Artillery	Ordnance	Infantry	Artillery	Ordnance	Infantry	Artillery	Ordnance	Infantry	Artillery	Ordnance
86	86	86	86	86	86	100	100	100	100	100	91	91	91	91
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

X written in Richmond

Pro J. R. Rogers Capt
15th Inf Regt
Camp Perry E.

677

Received from Capt. J. C. Lusk 11. 11. 11

5th Regt 54 200

Camp. Bragg's 1st Regt

for 5th 1861

At 11. 11. 11

322 00 Confederate cartridges

322 00 5th 11. 11. 11

322 00 5th 11. 11. 11

322 00 5th 11. 11. 11

for 5th 11. 11. 11

for 5th 11. 11. 11

for 5th 11. 11. 11

(No. 29.)

No. *1146* Abst. F 3, Qr. 1861

Cap. J. E. Rogers, Comdg. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For

Sept. 17, 1861

Wm. H. Brown

Gay

5 days

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Twine Blues* No. 29.

Vol commanded by *J. D. Rogers* Company, Regiment of *Texas* for the month of *Sept* 1861

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cts.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Shipping	1					$\frac{1}{4}$						
Spring		3				$\frac{1}{2}$						
			100			$\frac{1}{2}$						
				4		$\frac{1}{2}$						
					108		$14\frac{1}{5}$					for 5 days

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. D. Rogers
Capt. Commanding Company.

Received, *Sept 17* 1861, of *J. T. Whitfield Capt &* Assistant Quartermaster.

$\frac{14}{5}$ cords — feet — inches of wood and
of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE]

Ord.

J. D. Rogers
Capt. Commanding Company.

Tex. Vol. 5.
(No. 38.)

Vol. No. 165 Abst. 1 3 Qr. 1861

John T. Rogers

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 1861

Issued 18 Sept 1861

Deane Blue

as in 1861

5 Days

186

The Dr. Page copy.

Voucher No. 114

Paid the 8th day of October 1861

Capt M. D. Rogers

5th Reg Texas C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1861

To the 30 day of Sept 1861

Pay.....\$ 130

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 130⁰⁰

✓

4

Wm. L. Briggs
 O.E.S. 24

Approved & Respectfully
 Commended, but regret
 exceedingly to lose
 the services of such an
 officer.

Wm. L. Briggs
 Brig. Genl.
 Cavalry

Page 100
 vol. 10, 1862

Per. & [unclear]

W. L. Briggs

Br. Genl.

(unclear)

Very respectfully
 [unclear]
 [unclear]

P 21

New Richmond

July 14th 1862

Capt J. S. Rogers

Tender his resignation



Accepted

Wart. O.C. no 168 at 24.0.
 Aug 21st 1862

Wm. A. S. G. July 19/62

[illegible]

11. Mrs. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Med Dep't 5th Reg't Ill Vol July 14th

I certify that Capt Geo D Rogers Co E 5th Reg't Ill Vol
is now & has been for several months past, laboring
under Gonorrhea — that this disease thoroughly
disqualifies him for the performance of his duties as
an officer & soldier — that it will require under the
most favorable circumstances a long time to effect a cure
— and that this cure can never be obtained while in
active service

R E Mackinich

Surgeon 5th Reg't Ill Vol

I certify that I have personally examined the
said officer and approve the above.

C. L. Hachler Surg.
2^d & 1st Brig.

Approved.

Geo T. Dasky

Chief Surgeon

1st Division

Voucher No. 720

Paid the 23 day of Sept 1861

Mr. S. Rogers, Captain
Sixth Blue, Texas Vol. C. S.

From the 19 day of July 1861.

To the 31 day of Aug 1861.

Pay.....\$ 186.33

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 186.33

5 Tex Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. John D. Rogers

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	July 19 1861	Aug. 31 1861	1	13	130		186	33	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 186. 33

Accepted appointment
July 19. 1861
for 20 years caps -
Six in Blues & 14 in Grey

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. N. Hardy, A. L. C. S. A. and to the day of Sept 1861, the sum of one hundred & eighty six dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplentes.)

for 20 years caps -
Six in Blues & 14 in Grey

Rogers, John D.

Co. E, 5th Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

See 

John Clopton

Asst. Surg.

Aug 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6660

(382)

Rogers, John D.

Co. E, 5th Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John Clopton

Asst. Surg.

Aug 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Rogers J. B.
Co. *C*, 5 Texas Infantry.
F. S.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Major*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers J. B.

✓ 1908
Rogers. P. H.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50544645
50554396

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
P. H. Rogers
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept-Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

P. H. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to
Terry's Tex Cav. Oct. 25,
1861.

(not found)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

P. H. Rogers
Put, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct. 25

, 1861.

Place

Camp Bragg near Richmond

Remarks:

*Transferred to
Terry Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Rogers, P. H.

Pvt.

Co. E, 5 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred to
Capt. Wharton, Co.
Col Terry, Reg. Tex. Cav
Special Order Number 189/3

Oct 25 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1951
Rome. N. B.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50544527	50556963
3319	7939
3437	44224668
3537	48598575
3636	44240015
3723	
3817	
3896	
3977	
4054	
4126	
4196	
4259	
4316	
4386	
4438	
4488	
50537706	
50536007	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Blank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R 1 5

Texas.

W. L. Rame

Priv. { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

May 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Lt W. G. Hill*

Period *The war*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(186)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W B Rome

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt W T Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Rear Hosp
May 8, 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

Confederate, Texas.

R
W B Rome

Appears on *Co. D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 25, 62
Absent -
Sent to rear for

186

Book mark:

Outward by

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W B Rome

Out, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt- W J Hill

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sent to rear Hos
Aug 25. 62*

Back mark:

Albrosby

for copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W B Rome

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt Hill

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing at the Battle
of Sharpsburg Md Sept
16-1862

Book mark:

Albion

Copy.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W B Rome

Ct., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Richmond
Hosp Dec 5, 1862

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W B Rome
Co. D

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:
When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

St. Hill

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 1862

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond
Hospital Dies: 1862

Book mark:

Albionby
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
W. B. Rome
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mech + Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dece 26, 1862
Texas
Lt. Hill
War
Capt West
Feb 18, 1863
Absent
Sent to Richd
Hosp Dec 5/62

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

M. B. Brame

Reg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

Three months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond

Hospital Dec 5, 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Minscaine

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

V. B. Lane

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Hall

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. West

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Richmond
Hospital Dec 5th 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
W. B. Rome
Art, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

For War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W. I. Boone

Priv, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 26, 1864.

Where Tex.

By whom Lt. Hill

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(44)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Salina

By whom W. H. Hall

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Raymond

To what time March 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as
adjutant's clerk April
1/64.

Book mark:

A. B. Murrian

Copyist.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Wm. J. ...
But, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5 June* 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When *9/11/62* 186 *2*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Woodward*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Wounded at
Wilderness May 6/1864
Sent to Hosp. Leg Am-
putated

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W. C. ...

But, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 10* 186*x*.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Hill*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hornum*

To what time *Decr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at battle
Wilderness May 6, 186*x*
At Hospital at Gordons-
ville Va.*

*x Duplicate Roll shows
Gordonsville, Va.*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Pat, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 20, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded battle
Milderssee May 6/64
Sent to hospital
leg amputated*

Book mark:

A. E. M. 2101

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded battle
Wilderness. Now on
furlough. leg amputated

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

M. R. Jones

Robt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. Lss. 5 Tex. Regt

Mich 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded. leg
amputated

Remarks:

Book mark: ?

L. H. Martin

(225)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

21, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hospital May 8/62

W. W. Potter

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Rome

Pot, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing since Sept 17

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. B. Kinn

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent Hosp. Dec 5. 1862

R. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

R 5 1st. ind.
W. B. Rome
Priv. - 5 Regt. Texas

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, Camp near Keedysville,
Md., September 20, 1862.

Number of copies

14

(639c)

Butcher

Official

(Confederate)

W. S. Penn
Tex.

Name appears on a copy of a
Parole

reading as follows: "We, the undersigned, do hereby give our parole of honor that we will not take up arms or serve in any military capacity against the Government of the United States until released from this obligation by competent authority."

Parole not dated.*

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal filed with this copy of the parole is dated Hdqrs., Winchester [Va.], Oct. 4, 1862.

Number of roll:

By sheet *1*

W. H. Scott

Copyist

Confederate.)

5

Israel

W. H. Taylor

Residence Walter Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army,
commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle,

, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865 and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls:

81

(800)

W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(N) 1

2

Dea

M. Kean
Sub. C. S. 3 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Neuritis
Admitted Aug 17, 1865.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 14.

G. M. Rame

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *Texas*

H. B. Rome

Pvt & 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimborazo Div 1*
Admitted *Dec 6*, 186*2*
Returned to duty _____, 186*2*
Discharged _____, 186*2*
Deserted _____, 186*2*
Died _____, 186*2*
Furloughed _____, 186*2*
Transferred _____, 186*2*
Remarks; _____, 186*2*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 364

H. B. Rome

R. 1



✓

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Rheumatism	
Admitted	Dec. 6.	1862.
Returned to duty	Sept. 7.	1863.
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Died		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 42.

J. Bay

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N^o 5 1861

W. W. Rame
Capt. U. S. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *legionnaires*

Admitted *March 29 & 30*, 1861.

Returned to duty _____, 1861.

Transferred _____, 1861.

Furloughed _____, 1861.

Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 351, 353

(635)

W. W. Rame

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1

5

1000

A. B. Rome

Regt. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Diarrh*

Admitted *Feb 28*

Returned to duty 1865.

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Remarks: *Furloughed* 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 242.

G. M. Rome

1801

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. Smith
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Rich
May 13
1862.

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 76.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5

Tex.

Wm. B. Rame
Capt. Co. G, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

May 13, 1862

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 27.

A. D. Moser

(255)

4211

Copyright.

Q1 152

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disposition See above

Remarks: Good

(635)

4308

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1

5

12/1

H. B. Rowe

Priv. Co. D. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *June 2*, 186*2*.

Co. Commander *Capt. Rowe*

Complaint *Scarfecha Ch.*

In private quarters -----, 186 .

Returned to duty *July 16.*, 186*2*.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page *456*

J. Bay

(285)

2060

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1

5

1862

W. B. Rowe

Co. 3rd Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 4, 1862

Co. Commander Capt. Bowie

Complaint biliousness &c.

In private quarters 1862

Returned to duty Aug. 13, 1862

Deserted 1862

Discharged from service 1862

Sent to General Hospital 1862

Transferred 1862

Furloughed 1862

Died 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

J. Law

(635)

3063

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.B. Rome

Co. D. 5th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue

Nov 17

Signature

, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

780

Clerk

Copyist.

+

1482

Rome. Jerry

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552720	20
2	2916	21
3	2820	22
4	3139	23
5	3227	24
6	3307	25
7	3379	26
8	3448	27
9	3578	28
10	3599	29
11	3686	30
12	3719	31
13	3785	32
14	3846	33
15	3912	34
16	4626	35
17	4747	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Jerry Rooney +
Put Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.
dated Oct. 11, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Calk Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. N. McFarmer.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *sick*

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Jerry Bone

But, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Nov.

Last paid: *

By whom

Capt. Hunter

To what time *

7th Nov., 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Nov.

7th 1861. Richmond, Va.

*

As on roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Jerry Rone,
Put *K* *Co.* *5 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept, 1 Oct,

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co. Texas,

By whom

Capt. Ike N. M. Turner,

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *Sick in Warwick*
Hospital in Richmond
since 16th Oct. 1861.

Book mark:

E. H. Barrett,

Corporal

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Jerry Rone

Put , Co. K , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When March 31 , 1862

Where Livingston.

By whom Lt. Huber

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: At Camp Kinder
Since May 9. 1862

*Name appears in column
Names Present Cancelled.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith.

(622)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Jerry Smith
But, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31

, 186*2*.

Where

Polk Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Hubert

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded at

Manassas Aug. 30. 1862

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Jerry R. R.
Put

Appears on *Co. K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted: *1862*

When *Mar. 31*

Where *Pack Co. Tex.*, 1862

By whom *Lt. Hubert*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. R. R.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

Jerry R. Carr,

But, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862.

Where

Barth Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Hubert,

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

detained as Major

about the 1st Dec.

Book mark:

E. B. Smith,

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James H. Smith
Co. 1

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31

, 1862

Where

Rock Co. Tex.

By whom

L. H. Hubert

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Details wagoner

Dec. 1st 1862

Book mark:

L. H. Hubert

(222)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Jerry Rone,
But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr.* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Mar 31*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Pack Co Texas,*

By whom *Lt. Hubert,*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *Maj. George*

By whom

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Hospital,*

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

George
Smith, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 8 June

186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31

, 186*2*.

Where

Fort B. Smith

By whom

Lt. H. B. Smith

Period

100

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

(62)

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Jerry Rone

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 1862.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Lt Hubert

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Jerry Cone
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

Dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1863

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom

Lt Heubert

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Sent to hospital
sick Nov 6, 1863

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Henry Jones
Co. 1

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mch 31, 1862.
Polk Co. Tex
Lt Hubert
War

Capt Norwood
Aug 31, 1863.
Present

Book mark:

Mr William

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Rose

Pres, Co. *45* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 186*2*.

Where

Calk Co Tex

By whom

Lt Schubert

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time

Dec 3, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Bristol

Sick Feb 21/64

Book mark:

J. Williams

(1863)

Copyright.

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

Jerry Rome
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863* to *Apr 30, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged on
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability *Mch 21,*
64

Book mark:

(642)

J. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

12
Rose
Put, *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

None
Part, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 9*, 1861.

Place *Richmond Va*

Remarks *Discharged*
for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. R. Mason

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tea

J. R. Roane
Rev. Geo. H. 5

Tea

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 25, 1862

Admitted, 186 .
Returned to duty Sept 25, 1862 .
Discharged, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Died, 186 .
When furloughed, 186 .
Time, 186 .
When transferred, 186 .
Where, 186 .
Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Barton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q 1
Wm. A. Roane
Wm. A. Roane
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted		
Returned to duty		
Transferred	<i>Sept 24</i>	, 186
Furloughed		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
No. Hospital		, 186
Remarks:	<i>Winder Div. 3</i>	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 228

(685)

Wm. A. Roane
1777
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

Jerry Rowe
Capt Co K 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov., 1861.

Date of payment 13 Nov., 1861.

By whom

J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 520

W. H. Davis

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 5 Tex

^{Born}
Jerry Rowe
Capt Co H 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 Mch., 1864.

Date of payment 24 Mch., 1864.

By whom

W. R. Price

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 542

W. H. Davis

(300)

3012

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 | *1* | *1863*

John P. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 22*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *...*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 226.

(1863)

J. P. ...

5047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

J. R. Rone
Priv. Co. A. 5. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted Mar. 29, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page 236

(685)

J. C. Bay

1705

Copyist.

R
Voucher No. 11
Paid 13 Nov 1864
Serrano's Bond
Private Co. N 3
Texas
discharged

From 4 Aug 1864
23 Nov 1864

Pay \$ 3373
and 2130
letting 25-
Amt \$ 6103

Co. N 3
DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
TEXAS

Note.—When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or practicable, or by some other suitable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Jenniah Rine
a Private of Captain Blade Turner
5th Regiment of Texas Company (K) of the
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by Capt Turner
at Livingston Texas on the 4th day of August 1861,
to serve for the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of injury
certificate of disability
The said Jenniah Rine was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____
due from that date to the present date. Enlistment to Nov 5th 1861 and has pay
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him for clothing twenty five Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Pickens, this 11th day of Nov 1861.
J. H. Warden
Quartermaster

For pay from _____ of _____ 1861, to _____ of _____
_____ 1861, being _____ months and _____ days,
at _____ Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
_____ being _____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, _____
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount, 7 03
Balance paid, _____
RECEIVED of _____ C.S. Army, this _____
day of _____ 1861 Dollars and _____
Cents, in full of the above account.
Jerry Rine
(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESS:

Rosas Santos

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rosas Santos

1984

Ross, Harvey

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50549545	50558863
4630	0912
9700	41584
9780	75818
9840	44368355
9918	
50558888	
0088	
0166	
0238	
0312	
0383	
0453	
0521	
0588	
0650	
0706	
0766	
0820	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Harvey Rose

Priv

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 23

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Henry Rose

Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Texas*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *F. C. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in hospital - Richmond*

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Harvey Rose

, Co. 56, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Wash Canton

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Mr. Littlejohn

To what time

Nov 1

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

9
Pos Harvey Rose
Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

January & February, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

August 20, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt John S Cleveland
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

in the field
Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

Book mark:

M. R. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McKerich

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

August 20

, 1861.

Where

Fort G. Smith

By whom

Capt. John C. Cleveland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

July 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy to

R

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

For Frederick Rose
Appears on Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:
When Aug 2, 1862.

Where Polk Co., 1861.

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in the fight
at James' Mill on Apr 27
from severe Chamberlaine
in hospital

Book mark:

W. L. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John P. Lee
_____, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.
Date Oct 12, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Park Co Tex*

By whom *Capt A. L. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gaines farm*
June 27, 62

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Henry Core
Core, Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Rock Co.*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____
Where _____, 186 /

Where _____, 186 /.

By whom _____
Period _____

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Williams*
To what time *10:00*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks 1

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Harvey Rose

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Harry Rose

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Polk*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Howard*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Harvey Rose
Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May - June*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Polk*
By whom *Capt John S. Chelana*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj George*
To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

5

Texas.

Henry Ross

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Polk Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On leave*

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Harry Rose

3rd, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Park County Texas

By whom

Capt J. B. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the Battle
of Chicamanga Sept 19/1863
now in Selma Ala

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Harry Rose
Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Polk Co.*

By whom *Capt J. S. Clinch*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle of Chickasaw 19 Sept 1863*

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Harry Rose.

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Polk County, Texas

By whom Capt John S Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since

Feb 20th/64

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(1863)

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Curry Rose
Appears on *Co. 5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March-April*

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John Henry Rose
Appears on *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

W. H. G. Jev

, 186*1*.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Johnson

To what time

Dec 31

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick since
May 1864*

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on *Harvey Rose*, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July & Aug*, 1864.
When

Where *Aug 20*, 1864.
Balk Co. Texas

By whom *Capt J. J. [unclear]*
Period *for the War*

Last paid:
By whom *A. J. M*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* Name appears in local names. Present
as Harvey Rose

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Lee
Lee, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *A. H. Lee*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Rock Hill*

By whom *W. H. Lee*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Harvey Rose
Priv, *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Rose

Put, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va

W. H. Johnson
Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. Rose

Quar. Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.,

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Special Hosp at
Richmond Nov. 25. 62

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. I.

5

Texas.

Franklin Lee

Private, Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Proced
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 10, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(842)

J. Verkoep

Appra

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *5* | *Peru*

H. K. ...
1st Co. H. S. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>No. 10</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov 27</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks :		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 226

(CONFEDERATE.)

Let a Rose

Pet. C. H. Rose
 appears on a Register of
 Medical Practitioners

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty
Discharged

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 36

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Nov.

H Rose

Pvt Co H 3 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 10,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Dec. 11

, 1862.

Admitted	, 1862.
Returned to duty	, 1862.
Discharged	, 1862.
Deserted	, 1862.
Died	, 1862.
When furloughed	, 1862.
Time	
When transferred	Dec. 11, 1862.
Where	Chimborazo
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(1864)

J. Hunk

2700

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1

5

1928

H. Rose

Put in N 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Returned to duty Sept 25, 186

Transferred, 1862

Furloughed, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

No. Hospital 6

Remarks: Chimb. div. 5

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 226

Donator

1777

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1
F. Rose
134
100 (Co. *F. S. Regt. Texas*)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

debilitas

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Mayr.

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

Loquacious

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 286

(286)

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al *4* *7*

N. Case
Priv. Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Sept. 25* 1862

Remarks: *Ret. to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 156

oakley

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Taylor
3
W. J. Taylor
W. J. Taylor

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Fishhook of leg*
Admitted *June 29* 1862
Returned to duty *Sept 25* 1862
Deserted 1862
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Remarks: 186

Do on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 65.

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

5

Tex.

H. Rose

1st Co. H. 3 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of regularly detailed
men at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of detail May 27, 1864.

Order of detail

Reported for duty May 27, 1864.

How employed

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 52.

A. S. Andrews

(635)

5147

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 5 | 1st

H. Rose
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Wound of leg

Admitted

Dec. 11. 61

1862.

Returned to duty

Dec. 17

1862.

Discharged

186 .

Furloughed

186 .

Transferred

186 .

Died

186 .

Deserted

186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 44.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Texas

H. Rose

Private H. S. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of white attendants on
duty in 2d Division."

List dated Not dated, 186 .

When attached to hospital May 29, 1864.

How employed Nurse in H. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 206, page 2

H. M. Rose

(25)

5126

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *124*

Th. H. H.

Port. 124 5-124

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

May 12 1864
Still reported towards
front for assign
ment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page *220*

A. L. Moser

Copyist

5

Texas.

... Co.

, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

not dated. . . ., 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. B. L. 1009

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

Harvey Rose

Co H 5th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

From Sept 29-Nov 29, 186

To Sept 29-Nov 29, 186

Signer's name X, 186

Remarks: paid Oct 29, 1863

examined by Maj R V Bonneau

Roll No.

655

Zimmerman

Copyist.

✓ 1955
Ross, J. D.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544528	20
2	3353	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Age 21 } Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
Appears on a } 5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Richmond*

Muster-in to date *May 4*, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 8*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Apr 8, 1862.
War
St. Hill
The war

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
Pvt. D. Rose

Pvt. D. Rose, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died June 3, 1862
at Sick Camp near
Richmond Va*

Book mark:

Allgroby
Copyist.

✓ 1956
Rose. Joseph

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542758
2	1865
3	50556340
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R
David Hall
Co. - C

Age *20* years. *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Centerville Tenn*
Co. A. Feb 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*

Where *Centerville*, 186

By whom *A. J. McBride*

Period *for the month*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. McBride

Copyright.

No

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Joseph Ross

Adj. Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Centerville, Texas.

By whom J. McBride

Period For the war

Last paid: pay & commutation due

By whom for enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died, date & place unknown.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Co 6

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

on
rks:

Since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

for Daily Duty:

for:

P. 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

5-

1 May

J. Rose

C. Co. 5. Tex Reg.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

June 9

, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

W. H. M.

Copyright

CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 23</i>	186 2
Returned to duty		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died	<i>June 9</i>	186 2
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 67.

(636)

4272

Copyright

17
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

1862

1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

L. Herrera

2516

Copy

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

J. L. Rose
Priv. Co. C. 5-Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Chim. 5

Date

Remarks:

1863.

Left duty Mar. 15, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 146, page 235

J. C. Gay

(625)

1765

Copyist.

No.

14

Re-enlisted at

1862

By

1862

Regiment of

1862

enlistment, last served in Com.

pany ()

Reg. of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,

said

of

is

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States

for the period of THE WAR.

Given at

Witness:

The

day of

14
STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Leontovius Leon Co*
Joseph Rose born in *Livingston Parish*
in the State of *La* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *black*

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
"re-enlisted", this *Twenty second* day of *March* 1862, as a
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Joseph Rose*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville*
this *22^d* day of *March* 1862

Before *St J. M. Bride* *East of Logan*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opin-
ion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

Examining Surgeon.

The soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion,* is *5* feet *7* inches high

St J. M. Bride, Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of

St J. M. Bride of the Confederate States Army, this
22^d day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

\$ 50.00

WITNESSES:

East of Logan

Joseph Rose

✓ 1957
Ross. D. C.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575219	20
2	50548273	21
3	8391	22
4	8363	23
5	8008	24
6	8711	25
7	8807	26
8	8843	27
9	8938	28
10	91327	29
11	9116	30
12	9184	31
13	9320	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas

5

R. 1

W. C. Ross

Put

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not dated 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 22

1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. John Smith

Period

During the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 5th Regt.
1st Texas Infantry.
†Roll taken: "Roll A. & I. G. O. May 12, '62."
Blank mark:

W. St. Bozarch

2 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. S. Ross.
P. V., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1861.

Where Milan, Ga.

By whom Chas. Smith

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Dup. Rec shows 1862

Book mark:

G. C. H. H.

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. G. Ross
Pri, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W. L. Ross
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 24

1862.

Where

Milam County, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

W. H. Cross
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: *1/2 gun lost by acci-*
dentally falling on tree
on it

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

A

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. C. Ross

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom W. Smith

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R
A. L. Ross

Private, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown *Captain*

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

S. W. Ross

2 Corp, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 1862

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. M. B. George

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 2 Corp.

May 1st 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozack

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W. H. Ross
2 Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 22, 1862
Where Milam Co. Tex.
By whom Lt. Smith
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. George
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg & sent to Richmond July 2nd/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

N. E. Cross
2 Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 22*, 1862.
Where *Milam Co. Texas*
By whom *Lt. Smith*
Period *1862.*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Brown*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gettysburg
July 2/63 & sent to hospital.*

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

(100)

Copy

Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D. E. Ross
2 Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Brown

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg July 2/63 & sent to General Hospital.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

H. H. Ross

2 Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Brown

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Sept. 20/63
for 50 days to Meridian
Miss. Absent without
leave since expiration
of furlough.

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. W. Foster

Company, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry Foster* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *William B. Foster*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Brown*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 9/63.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack

(543)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ross
David G. Ross

Comp Co G 5 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue, 186

Signature Sept 22, 1863

Remarks:

1 No.

212

Horrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	
Admitted	186 3
Duty	, 186 3
Deserted	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 3
Remarks:	, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 115

(133)

221

Copylet.

Port. Co. St. & Light Tex.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Mumps</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 213</i>	<i>1862</i>
Returned to duty	<i>June 12</i>	<i>1862</i>
Deserted		
Discharged		
Furloughed		
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 67

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

4312

Copyist.

✓ 1788
Ross. J. B.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5054	9481	20
2	9568	21
3	9721	22
5055	4565	23
5	4891	24
6	4959	25
7	5136	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BONE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

W. B. A. W.

102nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Vol. Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Wm. Cleveland

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

1000, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr - Oct*, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 186 /.

Where *Rock Co. Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Hutter*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Hutter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Hospital - Richmond*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1 Corp'l J. H. Ross
Co. K

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1861.

When Aug 2

Where South Co. Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 1861

Remarks: Died on the 2. Dec 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

P

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Corp *Mass*
Appears on *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186/

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va

W. Johnson
Comdr.

P

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pass

Put call, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va.*

W. G. ...

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P
Cross
Put, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Union Hosp.
Richmond Oct 12,

(346)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Ross
Corp. C. H. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186 /.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(344)

[Signature]
Copyist.

Ross - James E.

5th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1779 page

Coffin & hearse

Dated - Feb. 29 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ 1949
Ross. J. C.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547617	20	50555545
2	64556	21	7016
3	6572	22	7579
4	6671	23	7989
5	6759	24	44368557
6	6851	25	
7	6925	26	
8	6996	27	
9	70168	28	
10	7186	29	
11	7204	30	
12	7257	31	
13	7330	32	
14	7387	33	
15	7442	34	
16	7482	35	
17	7537	36	
18	7578	37	
19	50537842	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. Ross
Per _____, Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for *dated* *May 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186*2*

Where *Liberty*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Boston

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

J. L. Ross

Cor , Co F , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* , 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 7 , 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due fr. enlist.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. H. Co.

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1 June 2, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *March 7, 1862.*

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Williams*

Period *March 7 to April 30, 1862.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. H. Fife*

To what time *April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
of June 27 and sent
to Hospital.*

Book mark: *W. L. Williams*

W. L. Williams
Copyist.

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

J. L. Ross
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where Liberty, Tex.

By whom Lt. Williams

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle
June 27, '62 & sent to
the sick camp

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. H.
J. L. H., Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *J. L. Williams*

Period *Three months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pittsfield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June*
27 and sent to Sick
Camp near Richmond

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

J. le Ross

Priv, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 7*, 186*2*

Where *Liberty, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
June 27 & sent to Rich-
mond.*

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Confederate.

5

28
Texas.

J. C. Allen
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 7*, 1862.

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *J. C. Allen*

Period *March 11 to*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Allen*

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
June 27, 1862 - Fort
Richmond.

Book mark:

W. W. S. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. B...

S..., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Spicer, Tex.*

By whom *W. Williams*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *October*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. L. Ross

Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 7, 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. L. Ross
Priv. Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 7*, 1862

Where *Liberty Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Martin
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. G. Ross
Priv, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:
When *Mich 7*, 1862

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Lt Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. D. Norton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book Mark:

N. M. Jackson
Copyright.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Par J. L. Ross
Co. D

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1864

Where

Mich 7, 1862

By whom

Liberty, Tex.
Dr. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 1864.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

M. N. Speer
Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. L. Ross
Per *Co. F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 186*2*

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When _____

Where _____, 1864.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864.
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. N. Spelman
Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

J. L. Ross
Priv, *Co. F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 1862

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copyist

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 1864.

Where _____, 1864.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. H. Jackson
Copied.

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. C. Ross
Plot

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex Reg't
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7

, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded -
Slight leg

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Ross

Pvt, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Sick Camp July 20/62

W. W. Potter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1861
Co J, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Rich June 27

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Geo, Co *Ross*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

June 27

Ross

(Confederate.)

13

5

Texas.

Miss. Brown

Co. 4th, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded June 27/62

Rev. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pennington
Pennington, Co. *F*, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Pennington
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

299

(642)

J. Vorkooper

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

5

Texas

Chas. W. Davis
Capt & 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

of **Morning Report**
4th Division,
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
for Richmond, Va.,
Sept 28, 1862.

Admitted Sept 25, 1862
Returned to duty
Discharged
Deserted
Died
When furloughed
Time
When transferred
Where
Remarks:

Book mark:

(647)

O. J. Taylor

2317

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Went to Camp Meade
May 22.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 75

L. P. Wicks

4213

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1 E 1

G. B. Ross
Co. 1, 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Disentery acute*
Admitted *Aug. 23*, 186
Returned to duty *Aug 30*, 186
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
Furloughed, 186
When transferred, 186
Where transferred
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 106

(385)

W. H. Johnson

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5
John B. [unclear]
Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted _____
Returned to duty *June 16*, 1864
Discharged *June 21*, 1864
Deserted _____, 186
Died _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
When transferred _____, 186
Where transferred _____, 186
Remarks: *Convalescent Camp*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 16

(335)

3163

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

J. C. Ross,
Pot. Co. F 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks

July 31
Transferred to 3rd Div.
August 23, 1864.

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 118

J. M. Ross

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Ross
Co. F 5 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 1st, Div Gen Hosp.

Nb. 2 Danville Va., 1863.

Date of issue *Mar. 8*, 1863.

Signature

by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy
Const.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. C. Ransom
1st Co. F. 5th Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing, 1st, Div Gen Hosp.
Nc, 2 Danville Va.

Date of issue *Apr 13*, 1863.

Signature *by 4*

Remarks:

Roll No.

MEEDS

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

J. C. Ross

Pt. Co. 4

5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Winder Div 4

Admitted

Sept 27

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks

Dec 15
Danville

, 1862

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 302
102

A. M. R.

(626)

1700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 154

J. I. Rose
Rt. Co. F, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted ----- July 31, 1864

Returned to duty ----- Aug. 30, 1864.

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

When transferred ----- Aug. 23, 1864.

Where transferred ----- 3d Div. H. G.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page 46

A. L. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Tex.

J. C. Row
Priv. Co. F. 51 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----, 186 2

Admitted May 13, 186 .

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: To Camp 21 miles
May 22/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 77.

A. D. Moser

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Tex

J. C. Case

Port Co 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 31, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 44

(635)

M. Douglas

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1864.

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 526.

(935)

4806

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1864
Disposition *Discharged*
Date _____, 1864
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 170

(636)

4806

Copied.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Ross

1st Co. 2, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

Ross Joseph C.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ross J. C.

✓ 1991
Ross. Joseph. L.
Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542757	20
2	1843	21
3	1939	22
4	2019	23
5	2092	24
6	2157	25
7	2221	26
8	2293	27
9	50556897	28
10	7941	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

R Confederate, 5 Texas.

Amos L. Rice
Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Centerville, Tenn*
Co. 6, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*

Where *Centerville*, 1862.

By whom *J. B. Smith*

Period *For the war*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R.
J. L. Ross,
104., Co. C,

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 13.

, 1862.

Where

Cenfreville Texas,

By whom

H. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

apl. 30.

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left in rear sick
on march from Staunton
on Surgeon's Certificate
June 22.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Ross

Art., Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 13, 1862.

Where Greenville, Texas.

By whom J. J. McBride

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. H. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in battle August 30.

Book mark:

J. L. Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Ross

Regt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 13.

, 1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

A. J. McBride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle of Manassas August 30.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Ross

, Co. 12, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1st Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 13.

, 1862.

Where

Wichita, Kan.

By whom

W. C. Ross

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Ross

To what time

Dec. 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded by a shell Dec. 14 '62.

Book mark:

J. C. Ross

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

18
Alfred E. Ross
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 13

Where

Centreville, La

, 1862.

By whom

St. M. B. B. B. B.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Dec. 31.

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle
at Fredericksburg, Va.,
Decem. '14. '62.*

Book mark:

J. C. C.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

5

R

J. A. Ross

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No.

5

Texas.

J. L. Ross
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged May 8.
63' from Chingborazo
Hospital, Richmond,
Va.

Book mark:

J. L. Ross

(642)

Copy 1st

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. C

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

wounded Aug 30

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Dec. 14 1862

R. W. Smith

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex.

Jos. A. Ross

Bt. C. C. 5 Tex. Volo.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge May 21, 1863.

Date of payment June 3, 1863.

By whom J. F. West

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 417

A. S. Andrew

(226)

5177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *Gray*
J. L. Ross
Pvt G. C. 5 Regt Texa

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Chickamauga</i>	<i>5</i>
Admitted	<i>Dec 15</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 156, page 372

(CONFEDERATE.)

Six

J. L. Ross
Det. Co. 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

June, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Debility, above 45 yrs. of age.
Disease *Scrotal Hernia (Single)* } *June 1*, 186

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

(44)

22

Copyist.

R (CONFEDERATE.) 5 Tex
J. A. Ross
Pvt. Co. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of discharge May, 1863.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 144, page 373

H. G. Ross

CH.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date _____
Remarks: _____, 1863

Remarks: _____, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 229

(1985)

4719

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 14*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Adm. to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *28*

(285)

4719

W. A. R.
Copyright.

5-

17/2/20

Feb 2nd
School days

Feb 2nd
School days

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Contused wound of Head*
Admitted *Dec 15*
Returned to duty *1/15/64* 1862

Admitted Dec 15 1862
Returned to duty 1/15/63

Returned to duty 1/15/14, 186 2.
Deserted 1/15/14, 186 3.

Deserted -----, 186 3.
Discharged -----, 186

Discharged	186
Furloughed	186

Furloughed 186 .
Transferred 186

Transferred _____, 186 .
Died _____ 186

Died 186 .
Remarks: 186

Remarks: _____, 186 .





Confed. App.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 109

Q. T. Taylor

4717

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 25, 1862.

Deserted _____, 186 _____
_____ , 186 _____

Died _____, 186 .

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

P. J. Paul

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *3* | *Tex*

John H. ...

L. H. C. 3 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Septicemia & Lucite*

Admitted *March 18*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged *June 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *34*.

Blindness
(635) _____ Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

5

Tex

Joseph I. Hess

pvt Co C 5th Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Maj. Gen. Jno. B. Hood's Division, in the engagements in front of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 12 and 13, 1862.

Report dated near Fredericksburg
Dec 22, 1862

Remarks: wounded severely in head

Series 1, Vol. 21, page 621.

NHerring

Copyist.

1371

Reenlisted at

John, March 15 1862

By

10, 12, 5th Regiment of ~~Infantry~~ *200*

enlistment, last served in Com-

pany () Reg. of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do Verify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

to hereby certify that I have given my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States

of the period of THE WAR.

Given at

day of

The

WILLIAM

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Centerville
I, *Joseph L. Ross* born in *Centerville*
in the State of *S. Carolina* aged *Twenty* years, and by

occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily

"re-enlisted" this *Thirteenth* day of *March* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Joseph L. Ross*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,

and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville* *Joseph L. Ross*

this *13th* day of *March* 1862

Before *St. J. M. McBride*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The said soldier has *Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high*

St. J. M. McBride, Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of *St. J. M. McBride* of the Confederate States Army, this

22nd day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty;

for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicate]

\$50.00

Witness: *J. L. Ross*

Joseph L. Ross

✓ 1864 + 5
Ross. Madison

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

50349544	50550870
2 9629	21 4369
3 96919	22 4961
4 97719	23 5034
5 9841	24 5654
6 9858	25 8038
7 9952	26 48589044
50550035	27 43447368
8 0115	28 47333920
9 0189	29
10 0202	30
11 0338	31
12 0410	32
13 0478	33
14 0544	34
15 0601	35
16 0668	36
17 0730	37
18 0786	38
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

A

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Madison Ross

Pvt, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 31*, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186 /.

Where *Folk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

• Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright.

1
Confederate.

5

Texas.

William C. ...
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Aug 28

, 1861.

Where

By whom

John C. ...

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In hospital Richmond

Book mark:

W. C. ...

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

19
Madden Ross
Appears on Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at
Richmond Va from the 22
Nov 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

Madison Ross

Pvt, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

J. A. S. Cleveland

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time

Jan'y 1, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
ization name:

Company Master
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

, 1867.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

- 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

34th *1st Division* *Ross*
Appears on *Co. 4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 7 June*

Enlisted:
When *March* 1862.

Where *Tex.*
By whom *W. H. C.*, 1861.

Period *March*
Last paid:
By whom *W. H. C.*

To what time *March*
Present or absent *May 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *sent*

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. C. Cook
Wm. C. Cook, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

Dated Oct-12, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where *2nd K Co Tex*

By whom *Wm. L. Leonard*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

10 *1861*

3rd Regt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Rich Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Henshaw*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *at Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

5

Texas.

354, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When _____, 1862
Where _____, 1862
By whom _____, 1862

Where _____, 186____.

By whom _____

By whom *App. Co.*, 186,
Period *Cleveland*

Period *1914-1918*
Last paid: *for the war*
By whom *...*

Last paid: *for the war*
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*
To what time *Oct 1864*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent 31, 186
Remarks: present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

N. M. Potter

Key:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
ization named at

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 186____
When _____

When

Where _____, 1867

By whom _____, 186

Period _____
Last paid _____

Last paid: _____
By: _____

By whom

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copy

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Madison Ross
2^d Supt, Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

When
Where *Aug 20*, 1861.

By whom *Polk & Capt John S Cleveland*
Period *For the War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt Norwood*

To what time *Feby 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2d Reg't Texas Infantry,
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1863

When 1861

Where 1861

By whom Capt John S. Cleveland
for the war

Period

Last paid:
By whom Maj George

To what time April 3, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Bliss*

By whom *John*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *John*

Discharged July 17
1863

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

(R)

5

Texas.

Madison Ross
2d Supt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Bell County, Texas

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Major George

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner near

Bunker Hill Va. July 17 1863

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. Ross
2nd Sergt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Where *Colk Co. Texas*, Aug. 20, 1861.

By whom *Capt John S Cleveland*
Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Absent without leave*
Since Feb 29th 1864

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Mc. Mass

2 Sph. Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March - April

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1st

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Tex

By whom

John S Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

C. A. Howard

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Since July 29 1864

now in Texas

Book mark:

Wm. D. The

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

1
7
Edg. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 1867.

When _____

Where _____, 1867.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. D. H.
Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Matthew Ross
Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July + Aug

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1864.

Where

Pack Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec 31

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Since Feb 29th 1864. Now in Texas

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Dropped from the roll
for prolonged absence
from his command. Deserted*

Book mark: _____

Wm. O. Otter

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

5

Texas.

Rod.
Put, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond, Va

W. H. H.
Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. Ross
Priv, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Union Hosp.
Richmond Nov 13.

W. H. ...
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Madison Ross

Pvt, Co H

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Union Hospital
Richmond Nov 6

J. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lied in hospital at Richmond
Nov 9/61*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A
M. Reed
Co H, 5 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hosp May 10 62

Reed

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report
of Rebel Prisoners for the week ending July 24,
1863.

Report dated

, 186

When enlisted

When captured

, 186 /.

By whom captured

, 186 3.

Residence

Age

Remarks:

Left for ...

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Pris. of war capt'd in Western
Va. during the week ending July 24, 1863."

Number of roll:

Is about

New Creek, Va.

(5576)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Det. Co. 4, 5th Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

; hair

; complexion

Date of departure

Remarks: *Escaped*

Sept 21, 1864.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *196*

R

(Confederate.)

5

Tex

Madison Ross
Capt. Co. H 5 Regt Tex C.S.A.
Appears on a

List
of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at
Wheeling, Va. (also known as Athenaeum
Prison).

July 22/63

Age 22 years; height, 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.
Complexion florid; eyes blue; hair dark

Occupation Farmer

Residence:

Town

County

State

Polk
Tex

Arrested:

By whom

Where

Date

3rd Va Inf
Shanghai
July 18

, 186

Charges

Remarks July 23 Sent Camp Chase 1863

Reg. No. 96, Dept. West Va., page 91

RW Lemon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Cass

Pat. Co. H. 5 Page 55

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Dec. 31

, 1861.

Enlisted:

not dated

When

Aug. 20

, 1861.

Where

Cold Spring Texas

By whom

Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Now sick in this Hospital.

Book mark:

N. G. Brinkman

1552

Paid October 31st 1863

Madison Ross
2nd Sqr
Co H 5 Texas

From May 1st 1863, to Oct 31st 1863.

Pay, \$ 102

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

2nd Supt? Co H 5 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1st* 1863 to *October 31st* 1863
being *6* months, " *17* days, at *17* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>102</i>	—
<i>102</i>	—

*Captured at Gettysburg
& Escaped from Capt. Chase
& now on his way to his Co in Army*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Roll

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *31st* day of *October* 1863
from *Major John A. Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred & 50 ——— Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Madison

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me a

Co ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

102 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Davis & Co
Capt & Co

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Tex.

M. Ross

Priv. Co. H. 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Measles & Interm. quot.

Admitted Dec. 3, 1861.

Returned to duty Feb. 12, 1862

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died **186** .

Remarks: -----

.....

.....

.....

Coated. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 122

172

(1983)

oak

Copyist.

Ross. Mathew

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ross. Madison

Ross Matt

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ross Madison

19-25
Ross. Santos

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rossas Santos

✓
Ross. S. J. 1996

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50542844

20

2

2943

21

3

31034

22

4

3127

23

5

3216

24

6

3316

25

7

3433

26

8

3561

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ SEE ALSO:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Albrosby

Albrosby, { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Aug 2, 1861
Near Harrisburg

By whom

Albrosby
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
S. J. Moss
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept - Oct 1861*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 29, 1861

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *A. M. Haskell*

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Elias W. Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby
Carroll

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S J Ross

Al, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20 1861.

Where

Near Harkisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

seen Dec 19. 1861

Book mark:

Celler only

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S J Ross

Pol, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 20, 1861

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cellerly

(Confederate.)

R 5 Texas.

S J Ross
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom R M Powell

Period the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Cellbroshy
Printed

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S J Ross

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S J Ross

Prof, Co. D,

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded in Abdo

men at Battle of Mans

Aug 30, 62

Book mark:

Altman

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S I Ross

Q4, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-2 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Powell

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dis Aug 31. 1862 &
wound rec'd at Battle
of Manassas Aug 30. 1862

Book mark:

Alberony

1937
Rossas Santos

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3	50537723	20
4	50547137	21
5	7206	22
6	7268	23
7	7331	24
8	7389	25
9	7443	26
10	7493	27
11	7538	28
12	7581	29
13	7069	30
14	490446513	31
15	48693726	32
16	457151063	33
17		34
18		35
19		36
20		37
21		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S. Rosas

Pvt, Co, F

Appears on a 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2nd. 5th Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness

Date May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded, slightly, leg

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pr.

Santos Rosas

Appears on

C. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Mar 17, 1863
Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Priv Sloan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(143)

L. J. Minton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Santa Rossas

Per, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1863

Where Liberty, Tex

By whom Prior & Stone

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Manton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. [Signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Santos Rosas

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mich 17, 1863

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

Priv. Sloan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to
hospital Atlanta Ga.
Nov. 10, 1863

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Samuel H. Green
Capt. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 11th

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

March 11th, 1863.

By whom

John Sloan

Period

from the Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howard

To what time

Feb. 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

was discharged
for losing six
penny must be cartridge

Book mark:

W. H. & Son
Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Santos Rossas
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent Pick in
Richmond since
about June 15, 1864.

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. A. ...
... Co. ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July 1st*, 1864.

When

Where *Mar 17*, 1864.

By whom *Wm. A. ...*

Period *Mar 17*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. A. ...*

To what time *Feb 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *He went sick*
in field since
about June 20, 1864.

Name appears in
column of Names Present

Book mark:

W. A. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Santos Rosas
Pur, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1863

Where *Liberty, Tex*

By whom *Priv. Sloan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

San Antonio
Vol. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Vol. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Seelman
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Santos Rosas

Priv, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186*3*

Where *Liberty Tex*

By whom *Priv Sloan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(343)

Copyright

B Confederate.

James Ross
17. 7. 60
Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received

Apr 10, 186*0*.

Received from

Termila 24 d

Sent to

New York Harbor

Date sent

Apr 10, 186*0*.

Remarks:

Prisoner of War

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 202, page *2 R 3*

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

5

Tex.

S. Ross x0

Priv., 5 Regt. Texas.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence *Liberty Co., Texas*

Complexion *Sallow*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

REMARK: "Sheet 1 to 4 inclusive embraces the
names of such invalids as are able to travel. Sheet
5 to 9 includes prisoners from distant States."

Remarks:

* Name appears in col. Names as
Sartorius' Ross, and, interlined,
as S. Rouse.

0 Sig. by mark.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of prisoners of war released at
Hart Island June 14, '65, as per G. O. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

53 sheet 8

H. H. Hibbard

(486)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1
5
152
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *June 22*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *June 23*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 266

(255)

4806

L. P. Smith
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R
5 Tex
J Rouse
Regt. Co C. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured

Petersburg

When captured

Apr 4, 1865

When received at Post

Apr 11 1865

From what place received

City Point Va

From whom received

Capt Sherman

To what Company assigned

29

Remarks:

Liberty Tex.

Released June 14, 1865
G.O. 109 June 6 1865

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No. 1; page 87

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 124

L. Rosen
Conf. A. E. 5 Register

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted June 23, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
When transferred _____, 186 .
Where transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 21

(186)

O. L. Moser

5165

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 5 | Tex

S. R. 25

2nd Co F 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 23, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 111.

(225)

5100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

| Tex

Ernest Santos
Co F 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date *Aug 20*, 1864

Post Office *Liberty*

Age

Disease *Febis Remittens*

Disposition *Cast & buried*

July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 111.

J. C. ...

Copyist

Rough Allen

Co. *H*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ruff. Allen

Rouse S.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rossas Santos

Rentt

Co. *E*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lott *V. R.*

2001
Rowe D. A.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowe Dennis

2002
Rouse Dennis

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502719	21	50554022
2	2818	22	4066
3	2902	23	50537776
4	2992	24	7884
5	3064	25	50555981
6	3140	26	6269
7	3228	27	71812
8	3308	28	7671
9	3334	29	44368600
10	3404	30	
11	3469	31	
12	3540	32	
13	3608	33	
14	3675	34	
15	3740	35	
16	3808	36	
17	3860	37	
18	3919	38	
19	3976	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Dennis Row
Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 24 to 31

1861.

Dated Oct. 11, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. J. H. McTurner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Pasch

Copyist

Confederate.)

Texas.

A
A. A. Rowe,
Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept, 1 Oct,*

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 2nd*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Paix*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. H. M. Furman,*

Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. F. C. Hutter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,
Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. A. Rowley
Put, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

Book mark:

E. H. Booth
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

5

W. A. Roe

Put, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, 1 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

Capt. Muster.

By whom

Aug. 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick Dumfries Va.
Feb. 27. 1862.

Book mark:

Ex-Roe

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. C. H. Jones
But

Appears on _____, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled: _____, 186 2.

When *Aug. 24*

Where *Livingston, Tex.*, 186 1.

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Max Hunsan*

To what time *Feb. 27*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

R

A. A. Fournier

But, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Levinston

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 20

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hospital on

Surgeon's Certificate

since June 28, 1862

* *So on roll*

Book mark:

E. A. Bosch

Copyist

Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. A. Rowe,

But, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1st 4, 1861

Where Livingston Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lullfield.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded at Mansfield
Aug. 30, 1862 & at Bay markix
Aug. 29, 1862

Book mark:

E. A. Brack,

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

S. A. Rowe,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at
Manassas Aug. 30, 1862*

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. A. Row,

5th Reg't, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hunter*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt.*
Dec 11th 1862

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. A. Rowe

Sgt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlejohn*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Baugh

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. A. Rouse

Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Texas*,

By whom *Capt. Turner*.

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*,

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Wounded on
10th April near
Suffolk,*

Book mark:

E. A. D. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. A. Rowe

4th Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Webb

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*Appointed 4th Sgt
22nd June 186*2*.*

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D. A. Rose

4 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid: Maj Webb

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

At hospital
wounded, white
Sulphur Springs, Va.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(442)

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. A. Rowe
4 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D. A. Rowe

4 Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

Copyright

A

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. A. Rowe
4 Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D A Rowe
4 Sgt, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. A. Love
Sgt, *Co K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 1864.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Woodward*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. William

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D A Rowe

3^d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Norwood*

By whom *June 30*, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

L. A. Rowe
3 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept + Oct

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

Aug 24

, 1861.

By whom

Livingston Tex
Capt Turner
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks

Absent
On wounded fur-
ough since about 17
Oct. 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

D. A. Rowe
3 Sgt, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Wounded Sur-
lough since Oct 29, 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyid.

R

Confederate.
5

Texas.

D. A. Rowe
Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2d. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Nature of wound, &c.

Wilderness
May 6, 1864
Wounded
slightly, leg.

Remarks:

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

L. A. Rowe
Serg't, Co. K

Appears on a , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2rs. 5 Tex Reg't
Mch 9

, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7

, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded se-
verely, hand & thigh.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. H, *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to the rear Feb 27/62

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pat. Cole, *Co. E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at Rich-
mond since last Return.

J. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

5

Texas.

Rowe

Pvt *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
D. A. Rowe
Div, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

abs. since Aug. 31, 1862.

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private, Co. A, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

J. Workman

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *5* *Tex*
D. A. Paul
C. K. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*
Period *Oct. 15 to 22, 1864*

Remarks: *Talassie Ala.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 176

and Paul

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1 5

Pres.

W. H. Rouse
Sgt. E. K. 5th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Oct 5

Remarks:

Furloughed Oct 17 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 24.

(246)

S. M. Rouse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R |

5

| Tex.

D. A. Rowe

Sergt Co. K. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received May 28

Disease

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 152

(152)

Frank

5167

Copyright

151 (CONFEDERATE.)

151
L. A. Kenna
Capt. Co. H. 5th Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

Transferred to W.
Aug. 15 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 22

(625)

W. Fennel

5141

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

12

L. H. ...

Sept 19, 1864

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct

1864

Remarks: *Paralysed*
Oct 12/64 10 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252.

(186)

J. B. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5-12
 12
 891 Co. H. Tex
 Appears on a Register of
 General H.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 229

(1025)

1100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864.

1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 277.

(635)

1806

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

171
5
171

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -----

Disposition -----

Date -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 176

4200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 Tex.

E. A. Rowe
Sgt. Co. 14, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted June 23, 1864.
Returned to duty June 24, 1864.
Discharged _____
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
When transferred _____, 186 ____
Where transferred _____, 186 ____

Remarks: Convalescing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 21

(225)

A. D. Mose

6165

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

D. A. Rowe
Sgt. Co. K. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1
Feb 29

, 1864.

, 1864.

To

When paid

June 24

, 1864.

By whom

J. Ambler
34

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 421

L. E. Fitch

Copyist.

Paid

June 27 186*7*

*D. L. Rowe. S. Sgt.,
No. 5 Regt.*

From

June 1867, to Feb 29 1867.

Pay,

3 94

~~*94*~~

Richmond

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

D. A. Rowe

C. S. Army.

35973 Co H. 5 Texas Inf

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Aug* 1864 to *29 July* 1864
being *2* months, days, at *\$17* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

34

*Returning to Co
Reported to St Bates*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

34

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *24* day of *June* 186*4*,
from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Thirty four Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

D. A. Rowe

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

D. A. Rowe Co. (H.)

5

Reg't

Texas

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

Thirty four

Dollars,

J. S. Dunsen

Paid

June 29th 1864

D. L. Rowe, B. Lt.

Co. K. 5th Regt.

From Jan 1 1864, to Dec 29 1864.

Pay,

\$

94¹/₂

RF.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *D. R. Rowd.*

C. S. Army.

1st Lt. 3
For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 186*4* to *Feb 29* 186*4*,
being *2* months, days, at *\$17* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>94</i>	
Amount paid,	<i>94</i>

*Returning to Co
Reported to Lt-Bates.*

Deduct, due

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *24th* day of *June* 186*4*,
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Thirty four — ~~10~~ Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

G. A. Rordy

Personally appeared before me, a
D. R. Rowd Co. (H.), *1st* Reg't *Lexas* Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *Thirty four* — ~~10~~ Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Dressman
Capt

2003
Rox. H. H.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50547699	20
2	7803	21
3	7905	22
4	7990	23
5	8088	24
6	8166	25
7	8270	26
8	8389	27
9	8501	28
10	8686	29
11	8709	30
12	8805	31
13	8904	32
14	8994	33
15	9099	34
16	505549912	35
17	51319	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. H. Rowe

PR

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

Aug

Muster-in to date _____, 186 /.

_____ , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was also known as Company G, 6th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark : _____

E. B. Miller

Copyist.

Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

A. A. Rome

Pr, Co. G

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15

Where Milan Co. Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt J. E. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Hall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

4. 9. 2
PA, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J G Cutler a am 25.00

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G C WAX

(942)

Copyist

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

H. S. Lane

Ct, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *William Co 24*

By whom *Call of B Rogers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *on extra or daily
duty at Curulla since
Nov 21 1861 called in
today by order of Col*

Book mark:

G. B. West

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. A. Rowe

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*

Where *Milam Co Tex*, 1861.

By whom *J. S. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 31*, 1861.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Rogers

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. H. Rouse
Priv. Co. G

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Mar. & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co., Tex.

By whom

J. L. Rogers

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

H. H. Fournier

Co. C, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J B Rogers*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Fournier

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. H. Rouse
Private, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 8 Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 15, 1861.
William Co. Tex.
Capt. Rogers
War

Capt. Littlefield
June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Lost Gun & accoutre-
ments in Battle.

Mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

(Confederate.)

VR

5

Texas.

H. H. Rowe

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam County, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

One gun & accoutrements complete, lost in battle.

Book mark:

H. H. Bazaar

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

He. He. Rowe

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 sec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam City, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(A) Confederate.
5 Texas.

H. W. K...
Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862.
Where Milan Co. Tex.
By whom Capt Rogers
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Littlefield
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark?

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1863.

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Brown

Copyright.

R Confederate.
5 Texas.

H. H. Rowe
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Appointed on division
engineers & artificers
~~in the 1st Texas~~ corps June 12/63.

* Absent Roll

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

Confederate.)
3 Texas.

R
H. H. Rowe
Part, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, 1863.
for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

12th June 1863
18, 1863

July 15
Missouri
Cap. Rogers
Kear
Cap. Norwood
June 30, 1863

Present
from
July

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Comd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. H. Rowe
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 2 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of gunshot
wounds Oct. 1/63, leav-
ing \$53.25 in the hands
of G. R. Fairbanks Maj.
& Q. M. Atlanta, Ga.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

17

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. H. Roe
Capt. & Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached serving
as Cavalry mess.

[Signature]

Copyist.

101

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put. C. G. Roe

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guerrilla since last return

W. Johnson

Fixed

R

H. H. Rouse
H. Co. 4. 3 Regt Texas

Appears on an

Inventory

Inventory
of money and other effects left by deceased soldiers
Fair Ground Hospital No. 2,
Atlanta, Ga.

in
at

Inventory dated

Fair Ground Hotel
Atlanta, Ga.
Oct 12

Date of death

Specie

State of death

Specie \$ 3325

Currency \$ 2 nat

Remarks

Book mark:

G. S. Andrews *copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Tex

H. H. Rowe
Pvt. Co. G. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1863.

No. 2744

Amount * 53.25

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 53

Me. Ballade

(236)

877

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Ter.

H. H. Rouse
1st Co. G. 3 Regt Ter.

Appears on a

List

of military clothing left by deceased soldiers

in
at

Fair Ground Hospital No. 2,
Atlanta, Ga.

List dated

Atlanta, Ga.
Oct. 9

, 1863.

Date of death

Value \$ 22⁰⁰/₁₀₀

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Andrews

(562)

1864

Copyist.

Howe - H. H.

Co. G. 5th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page /

Died

Dated - Oct. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

2004
Royston. W. L.
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551036	20
2	1123	21
3	1309	22
4	1294	23
5	1381	24
6	1427	25
7	1570	26
8	1678	27
9	4608	28
10	4974	29
11	5453	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. V. Royston

Appears on *Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *the 2 to the 31 of August* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S.

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. V. Royston
Co.

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Harrison Co. Tex.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

, 1861.

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

May F. B. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital since

Book mark:

A. J. B. Binsell

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

H. V. Royston

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec. , 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co Texas.

By whom

Co. I of D. Robertson

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

Oct. 31

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Captain.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. V. Roysters

Re, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. A. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital in rear
at Richmond Feb. 27, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sweeney

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. V. Royston

Co. I

Appears on

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mo. & Apr.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Marble Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harney

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. Dismore

Copied

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

H. H. Royston
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Wash. Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to sick camp June 5.*

Book mark:

(342)

H. H. Hibbard *Capt.*

R

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. V. Royston
Re , Co. I

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1 Aug.
dated Oct 9 / 1862

186 2

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 3

Where

Wash Co. Tex

, 186 1.

By whom

Enl. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent, not taken
upman at Manana Aug. 30
(since dead)

Book mark:

O. J. G. Small

Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

R
H. V. Royston
Re Co. I

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1862.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Aug 3

Where Wash. Co. Tex , 1861.

By whom Col. Robinson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks: Died Sept 15. 1862 - 7
Wounds recd at Mansfield
Aug 30

Book mark:

Albion

9

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put *Rayston*
Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va

(344)

W. J. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B

Rayston

Priv, Co 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Chimborazo
Hospt. Richmond Va
Oct. 23.

P (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Br

Lynton

Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ordered to rear Feb 27/62

G. B. Hinch

(344)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. Davidson
and his Ex. Regt.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease muscles
Admitted Oct. 22
Returned to duty Dec. 11, 1861

Admitted Oct. 22, 186 /

Returned to duty Dec. 11

Returned to duty Oct. 22, 186 /
Deserted Dec. 11, 186 /
Discharged

Returned to duty	Dec 11	186 /
Deserted		186 /
Discharged		186 .
Exp.		

Discharged	186
Furloughed	186
Died	186

Discharged -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .
_____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1

L. P. Autsch

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st | *5* | *Dec.*
W. H. Hays
Sub. Sec. 5th Reg. Tex.
Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Malaria*
Admitted *Feb 22*
Returned to duty *Dec 14*
Deserted *1861*
Discharged *1861*
Furloughed *1861*
Died *1861*
Remarks: *1861*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 1

A. D. Moore

4311

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Reluctant*
Admitted *May 9*, 1862.
Returned to duty *May 21*, 1862.
Deserted
Discharged
Furloughed
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 23

(635)

L. P. Attcher

4218

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

121

5

Tex.

W. J. Clayton
Capt. Co. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Mar. 7

, 1862

Returned to duty

Mar. 24

, 1862

Deserted

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 24

(635)

A. J. Moser

4211

Copyright.

✓ 2005
Remark. W. A

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50545990
5030

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R
Will. A. Clark
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Richmond Va

May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 22, 1862.

Where

Washington Dc

By whom

R. J. Harper 7th Lt

Period

The war

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied.

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. A. Parks
Cvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24

Where

Washington, D.C., 186*2*

By whom

R. C. Harper
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation

To what time

due from enlistment, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Richmond
June 29. 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 5 *Tex.*
W. A. Quark
Det. Co E 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

July 8

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

C. Kline

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

100
100
100
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Names of Men who
Died in Division No. 5, Chimborazo Hos-
pital."

Disease

Date of death

Remarks:

Typhoid fever
July 18, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 260

(635)

4718

Completed

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. A. Taylor
Chimborazo Hospital
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid Fever*
Admitted *March 18* 1867
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Remarks: *May 5* 1867

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 61

Q. J. Taylor

(635)

4717

700ppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

5

1 July

H. A. Romark.

Co E. 5th Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

July 8, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

Y. Ham

Copyright

2006
+
Ruff. Allen

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50550950	20
50549914	21
50550407	22
0087	23
0165	24
0237	25
2332	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

William Pugh

Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Winder

May 5

, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1862.

Where Beat No 4 Trinity Co Tex

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland.

Period For the War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. D. D.
W. L. D. D., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *W. L. D. D.*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *W. L. D. D.*, 186 *2*

Where *W. L. D. D.*

By whom *W. L. D. D.*

Period *W. L. D. D.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. D. D.*

To what time *W. L. D. D.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent from camp
since 5 May 1862*

Book mark:

W. L. D. D.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Chas. Buff
Co. *T.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Company 5*

By whom *Capt. A. H. Littlefield*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Pr, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862.

Where

Trinity Co

By whom

Capt J. L. Williams

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*+ Name appears in last name
Present as E. Huff*

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

....., Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ..

Enlisted:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Allen Ruff

Pvt, Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862.

Where

Trinitas Co.

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Little

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. G. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Allen Ruff

Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Apr 7. 63. Richmond

Pneumonia

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

A. Ruff
Enlistment Regr Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*
Admitted *May 25*, 1862
Returned to duty *June 10*, 1862
Deserted _____, 186__
Furloughed _____, 186__
Died _____, 186__
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 29

O. F. Taylor

(635)

1862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5
James H. Taylor
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Smallpox*
Admitted *June 10* 1867.
Returned to duty *July 10* 1867.

Deserted 1867.
Discharged 1867.

Furloughed 1867.

Transferred 1867.

Died 1867.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 41.

(635)

4717

W. J. Taylor
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

16

Tex.

A. Ruff
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *July 20*, 1862

Remarks: *Ret. to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 42

(225)

4710

as per
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st
Y. B. 1862
Richmond, Va.
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 11*, 186*2*.

Transferred to *Richmond, Va.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 125

(225)

J. P. Johnson

5047

Copyright

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

Allen Buff
Priv. Co. 4.5 - Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted April 9, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 240

(183)

J. Cany

1765

Copyist.

✓ 2007
Russell. E

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50542843	20
2942	21
3662	22
50554486	23
4697	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 5 | Texas.

E Russell

Det., { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

17
E Russell

Co. D, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Mar Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital
Richmond Sept 15

Book mark:

Albrosby

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E Russell

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on a
Surg cert in Richmond
Dec 5, 1861

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

LP
Russell
Put, *Co*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. J. [Signature]

Copied

117
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

E. Russell
Put. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Nov. 15*, 1861.
Place *Near Richmond*.
Remarks: *Discharged
for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Rutigan John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratigan John

2009

Ryan. James
 Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546071	2	50547536
2	6173	3	50554723
3	6263	4	5316
4	6361	5	5620
5	6463	6	5911
6	6569	7	6357
7	6668	8	7327
8	6756	9	7995
9	6848	10	49083882
10	6923	11	49042406
11	6994	12	49029279
12	7066	13	47946020
13	7134	14	
14	7202	15	
15	7263	16	
16	7328	17	
17	7385	18	
18	7447	19	
19	7491		

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 4 Ballin Va Inf local defense

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Ryan

Pvt

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Bryan

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st Oct. 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Haverhill

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

To what time Aug. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. G. 1861

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. [unclear]*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec. 1. 1861*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Con. detached since
as [unclear] [unclear]
since [unclear]*

Book mark:

M. M. [unclear]

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R

James Ryan
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

Anglo, 1861.
Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt K. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Brigade
Carpenter since Nov.
26, 1861

Book mark:

L. G. Austin

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

James Ryan
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Leapt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. D. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Hagan
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Warrsburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Hagan*

Period *See War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gillefield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Ryan
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent. X

Remarks: Sick in rear

*Name appears in col. of
names Present. Can-
celed.

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

(100)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Bryan

Det. , Co. A , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st* , 186*2* .

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10* , 186*1* .

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *For the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Aug. 31* , 186*2* .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Littlefield*

Book mark:

1862,

Wm. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Ryan
Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick & sent to
Richmond Nov. 19, '62

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Bryan
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *Hannibury Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hardy*

To what time *December*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left on Dec 16
Richmond Nov. 19. was
detained for 64 days &
went on general hospital
order Nov. 26. Feb. 12, 1862.*

Book mark:

M. H. Feltus

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Bryan

Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. West*

To what time *Feb. 1, 1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained for 60*
days to work on gun
boat. Special Order no
34 Feb. 12, 63.

Book mark:

M. M. Zedner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Ryan
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt West

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detailed to work
on gunboats for 67
days (special order
no 36) Feb 12, '63.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Ryan
Pvt. Co. F

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1863

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Bryan
for war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed to work
on gun boats for
sixty days (Special
order No. 36 Feb
12, 1863).

Book mark:

H. H. Norton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Ryan
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Meas

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to work
on gun boats for 60
days, Special order no.
36 Feb 12, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Bryan
Det., Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Retained to work
on gun boats for 60 days
Feb. 12-1863, special
order No. 36.*

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Ryan

Cor, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to work

on gunboats for 60

days Feb. 12, '63.

(Special order No 36)

Book mark

L. G. Norton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

James B. ...
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left West
March 1st 1863.
was absent
on guard duty
at Fort Fisher
from Feb. 12, 1863.

Mark:

W. H. Sedgwick
Carter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. Spain
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Abducted
went on gunboat
Richmond for 60
days. Returned
Nov. 26. Feb. 12, 1863.*

Book mark:

M. W. Fedine
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R
James Ryan

Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: detailed to work
on gun boats for 60
days Feb 12, 1863
Special order No 36.

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James W. Ryan

Det. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug. 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

James Ryan
Per *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed to work
on gunboats for 60
days in Richmond Va.
(special order no 36)
from Feb 18. 1863*

Book mark:

L. G. Huston

(222)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Bryan
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1864.

Where *Marionburg, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *March 1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Retained to work
on gunboats for 60 days,
in Richmond, Va. Special
Order No. 34 from Feb.
1864.*

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Pvt. J. Ryan
Appears on

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 /

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenter Nov. 22/61

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. Johnson

Copyist

CP

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lryan
Put *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Brig. Caspary
Nov 26/61

W. J. ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P. H. A. Ryan
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service
carpenter*

(644)

G. B. Hunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P
P. M., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service
carpenter.*

G. B. French

R

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Br. Co. *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Co detached to service
Brigade Carpenter
Sinner last return*

J. B. Hunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

12
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital in Lawville

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

5

Texas.

Ryan

Platoon, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick sent to Richmond
Nov 19

Rio Rich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3

Texas.

Sas Ryan

Qui, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hosp Sick Nov 17 1862

Reo. Rich

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R 1

5

Texas

James Ryan
5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of arrivals and dispositions of Federal and Rebel
soldiers and citizens.

Received

Feb 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Deserted from the
enemy

Dept. of Va. and N.C. (also known as Dept. of Va.),
Register No. 195; part 2, page 52.

Authentic
Copied.

(506)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received

March 9, 1865.

From whom received

Army of James

To whom sent

C. J. Graham

Date sent

Washington
Feb. 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Rebel Deserter

Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 201, page 53

(220)

J. C. C. C.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of oaths taken by rebel deserters, Headquarters
Provost Marshal, Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Received from

When

When confined

Turned over to

When

Remarks:

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 192,

part 1, page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 5 1 1/2

James Ryan

Pol. 5 Reg. 1/2

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received Feb 24, 1865

Where sent from Army of the James

Action taken Taken to the Trans.

furnished to Marine
Co

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 299, Part 766, Page 137

(200)

Attest

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5 Texas

James H. Ryan
Sgt 5 1891 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshot wound in side

Admitted Dec 22 1862

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Transferred 186

Died 186

Remarks: Detailed to work on
gunboat Mich 18

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 105

A. T. Taylor

(685)

4717

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Ryan
Pvt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 18*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Admitted to*
work in Gunboats.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *29*

Carpe
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 5
James Ryan
1st Co. F. 5 Regt. Texa
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Chickadee</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 22</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862.
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 52.

James Ryan

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

5

Texas

Geo. Ryan
Priv. Co. F. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186

To Oct 7, 1863.

When paid Aug 19, 1864.

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

J. Ambler
134
Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 724

L. E. Fehl

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Ryan

Co. F. 5 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Cr, 1864.

Date of issue Aug 12, 1864.

Signature James Ryan

Remarks:

886

436

No.

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Ryan

Co. F 5 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Gr. , 1864.

Date of issue Aug 20 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

12/8

Book

Comptrol

R

(CONFEDERATE)
5th

Tex

J. Ryan

Co. F, 5 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr. , 1864

Date of issue Dec 7 , 1864

Signature James Ryan

Remarks:

Roll No. 178

McGarry

Copyist.

Ryan, James.

Pvt., Co. F. 5 Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject:

Detained

Special Order Number 36/11

Feb. 12, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

445



Paid August 19 1864

James Ryan,
Produce
to \$5.44

From 186 to 186

Pay. \$

Don. & Co. 184. 50

UNITED STATES, Dr.

To *James Ryan,*

Private 1st Class 3rd Regt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

180 to

186

being

months.

days, at

per month.

180 to 186 being 180 days 186

DOLLARS.	CTS.
134	08

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

19

day of

Aug.

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

134 08

134 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness.

[Signed Duplicates]

James Ryan

3010
Ryan. William

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50541379

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

R

5

Texas.

William Ryan

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

May 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 1862.

Where Columbus Colorado Co. Tex

By whom Lt J. D. Robertson
Officer for the 5 Reg. Tex Vols.

Period The war

Remarks: Killed by one
Pierce. March 30. 1862.
said Pierce in jail

Book mark:

(62)

W. J. Ryan

Copyist.

✓ 3011
Saller, B. A.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552733	20
2	2832	21
3	2925	22
4	4745	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

B. A. Talles,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31*, 186*1*.

Dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. N. M. Turner*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

D. A. Sallis,
Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston Polk Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. Mc N. M. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
D. A. Sallies

Put, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred*
Nov. 9th Richmond, Va.
to Donaldsonville
Antelley.

Book mark:

E. H. Roark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. G. Waller
Regt. Co. H., 5 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 9

, 1861.

Place

Richmond Va

Remarks:

*Transferred
to Donaldson Artillery.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

V. G. Johnson
Copy

Salles, B. A.

Pvt.

Co. K, 5 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred to
Donaldsonville (Donaldsonville)
7 days only, La. Vol
Special Order Number 213/4

Nov 8 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

३४३

Vol., and made-oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

John C. Caldwell
- 12 Mt.

421
[REDACTED]
Paid January 9th 1863
B. V. Gales
Private
Donaldsonville La.
From July 1st 1862 to Dec 31st 1862
Pay \$ 72 -
Bty 50 -
112

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

B. A. Gallie

C. S. Army.

Donaldsonville Artillery

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1st

1862

to

Decr. 31st

1862

being

5

months,

..

days, at

\$ 12

per month,

Twenty

DOLLARS.

CTS.

72

30

Detained on Special Duty

Off

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

122

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Gallie

Descriptive Roll.

Furlough & Detail

Lieut C. Mott

Donaldsonville Artillery

John Ambler
Wm

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

9th

day of

January

1863

from

Asay John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & Twenty Two

122 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

B. A. Gallie

Approved

J. J. Trice
Col 5th Regt. 104th

Application to transfer
B. A. Sallies of Com.
K. to 5th Regt. 104th
T. 104th Regt.

Transfer sent to
G. A.

Special order
No 213
TV

ON
ES.
IT

desiring a transfer to the Louisiana
Flying Artillery of Louisiana, Capt. [illegible]
It is recommended that
said transfer be made, and I hereby give
my consent to the same

Wm. H. [illegible]
[illegible]

I ~~have~~ accept of the transfer of Private
B A [illegible] to serve in the same capacity in
my company

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

✓ 2012
Lalor, Peter

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505382, 15	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John A. ...

Co. 1, { Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Discharged Sept. 17, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged on Sur-
geon's certificate Aug 17,
1861.*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(642)

Sandal. W. S.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandell. W. S.

2014
Sandell, N. L.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552728	2	51554052
2	2828	3	4073
3	2907	4	7188
4	2995	5	7675
5	3066	6	44368538
6	3142	7	
7	3229	8	
8	3309	9	
9	3380	10	
10	3449	11	
11	3519	12	
12	3591	13	
13	3657	14	
14	3720	15	
15	3746	16	
16	3806	17	
17	3866	18	
18	3926	19	
19	3963		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

M. S. Sandel,

But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.
Dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Ark. Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. R. M. Turner,

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Sick.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

J

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. J. Sandell

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 1 Oct.

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where *Aug. 24*

By whom *Livingston, Pa. Co. Texas.*

Period *Capt. H. H. H. H. H.*

last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Hunter.

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. R. R. R.

Copyright

S

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. ...

... Co. ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 1 Dec

186

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

186

Where

Livingston, Tenn.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

E. A. ...

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. Sandell
Capt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1862

Where

Livingston

, 1861

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

No

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lillfield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Name appears in Column Name*
Present as W. S. Sandell.

Book mark:

Ex Book

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

W. H. Smith
Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(242)

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Smith

Appears on , Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

Where

Livingston

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hospital Richmond
Since July 9, 1862

* Do on roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

S
W. J. Samuel
Put, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug

1862

Aug 24

Livingston, Tex., 1861.

Capt. Turner

War.

Capt. Lillifield

June 30, 1862.

Present

Book mark:

(842)

E. H. Rader

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

3

Texas.

W. L. Lander
But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186 *1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at*
Sharpsburg Sept. 17th 1862
sent to rear Com. & Bounty
due

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

W. L. Smith

Capt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 5, 186*2*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lullfield

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M. S. Handley

But, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston Co.,

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lillbrite

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. B. & Co.

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. F. Partridge
Appears on , Co. 1, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Mch 10th*

Enlisted: When *Aug 24* 186*3*

Where *Livingston, Texas*, 186*1*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *Mar*

last paid: By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

E. A. Booth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

W. L. Hamilton

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

186

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

186

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(1862)

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. S. Sandie
Capt, Co. *16*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July + Aug*

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Aug 24

1861

By whom

Livingston Tex
Capt Turner
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George
Apr 30

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At hospital wound
ed White Sulphur
Springs, Va.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

W. I. Sandell

Priv., Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Blaggett

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* At Hospital White
~~at~~ ~~Spring~~ Va.

* So Cancelled on roll.

Book mark:

L. N. Williams

(242)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

W. S. Sandell
Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

Mar

last paid:

By whom

Capt Greenwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Musician since 12
Dec. 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Sandell

Muster, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 186 *1*

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Woodward

To what time

Dec 31, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copy 1st

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. Lawrence
Mason, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Williamson

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Mustin, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1864*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. L. ...

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. Sandal

Major, *Co. C*, *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

S

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. Sandal

Mason, Co. *S*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

(642)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. Linnell

Muslin, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Linnell

(1002)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. A. Miller
Co. *51*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 17 left in Mex

(344)

Wm. A. Miller

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sundall

Priv. K, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sharp's Long Sqr
17. 1862.

Rev. A. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

J. Vorkooper

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 5 1 Day

W. S. Sandoz
Capt. Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 5, 1863.
Disposition Discharged
Date July 5, 1863
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 260

(635)

4000

W. S. Sandoz
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Brinkman
5
W. A. Brinkman
(Pat. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.)
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for
W. A. Brinkman, 1863.

Enlisted:
W. A. Brinkman, 1863.

When
20 Aug., 1861.

Where
Fort Mifflin

By whom
Capt Turner

Period
1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When
1863

How employed
Patient

Last paid:

By whom
Capt Woodward

To what time
1 May, 1863.

Present or absent
Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

2015
+ Sanders, A.

Co. 10, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542851
2	2950
3	3066
4	554489
5	4608
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 | 3 | Texas.

A Sanders

Pvt. { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

Allen Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Allen Haskell

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A
A Saunders
Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *Wm Haskell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas W Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hosp Richmond*
since Oct 23

Book mark:

Alb Crosby
Crosby

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
W. Saunders
Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Hartisburg

By whom

Wm Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

G W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Richmond
Hospital Nov 2, 1861

Book mark:

Alberty
Comd

(Confederate.)

S 5

Texas.

Launders
Privt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Anderson
Adj. Col., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place *Nov 2*, 1861.

Remarks: *Heard Richardson*
Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(344)

W. J. Anderson
Copyist.

Sanders - Alonzer

5th Texas R. C.D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 2015
Sanders, J. B.
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50546011	20
2	6115	21
3	6216	22
4	6319	23
5	6471	24
6	6577	25
7	6676	26
8	6764	27
9	6856	28
10	6979	29
11	7000	30
12	7073	31
13	7142	32
14	7210	33
15	7273	34
16	7337	35
17	7393	36
18	7448	37
19	7510	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

J B Sanders
Mus. { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Appears on Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Texas

By whom Capt. K. Bryan
Period During war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.
Tenn Infantry.

Rank mark: _____

L. D. Burton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. P. Sanders
Company, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for September, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10

1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. B. Bryan

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. B. Bryan

To what time

Aug. 10

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____, 1861.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Speck
Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J B Sanders
Musc, Co. F.

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

, 186 2

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
Pvt. J. B. Sanders
, Co. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mich & aprel

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 10, 1861

Harrisburg, Tex.

Capt Bryan

for war

Capt Littlefield

Feb 28, 1862

Present.

Book mark:

L. G. Manton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. ...
Appears on *...*, Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *...*, 1861.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Detained on the
... transferred on
...*

Book mark:

W. L. ...
Copy

S

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Part J. B. Sanders
Appears on Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1862

Where Harrisburg, Tex.
By whom Capt H. Bryan

Period for war
Last paid:
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862
Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left at Dick Camp
Aug 7 '62.

Book mark:

L. G. Marton

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. D. Anderson

Pvt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Griffith*

To what time *May 10*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
Put *J B Sanders*
Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where *Harrison Co, Ind.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Anderson
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 11*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*

Period *See the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Jackson
Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. V. Anderson
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 11*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Hays*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hays*

To what time *Feb. 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick, and sent to
Hospital, Richmond,
Va. March 27, 1863.*

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ser J. B. Sanders

Appears on Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harriahburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to hos-
pital, Lynchburg, Va.
June 15, 63.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

3

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

For J B Sanders

Appears on Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Aug 10, 1861.

By whom

Harrisburg, Tex.

Period

Capt Bryan
for war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to hos-
pital Lynchburg, Va.
June 15, '63 Since fur-
oughed time not
known.

Book mark:

L. Manton

Copyright.

3

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Par J B Sanders

Appears on Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Aug 10, 1861.
Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hatton

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to
hospital Lynchburg,
Va. June 15, 63.

Book mark:

G. J. Hatton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. V. Anderson
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Nov. 10*, 1861.

When *August*, 1861.

Where *Warrickburg*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*

Period *for the War*

Last paid: *Capt. Walker*

By whom *June 30*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick & sent to
Hospital Warrickburg
Va. June 30, 1861*

Book mark:

W. V. Anderson
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

For J. B. Sanders

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1864

Where Aug 10, 1861.

By whom Capt Morgan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunter

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick & sent to hos-
pital Lynchburg, Va.
June 15, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. Munton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. N. ...
... Co. ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... 1861.

Where ...

By whom Capt. P. Ryan

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Sick, sent to
hospital. Discharged
... June 15, 1863.

Book mark:

M. N. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

J B Sanders
Pos *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *July 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick & sent to hos-
pital Lynchburg,
Va. June 15, 1863.*

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Anderson
Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*.

By whom *Capt. Morgan*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morgan*.

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wied in German*
Hospital in 1862

Book mark:

W. W. Zeehan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 5 Tex

J. B. Sanders
Co. A, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 29, 1862.

Transferred to Texas Hosp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 225

(225)

J. P. Johnson

5047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

1864

J. E. Sanders
Rev. Co. A. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *May 18.*, 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint *Melancholicum hand*

In private quarters

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Sent to General Hospital, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed *May 25.*, 1864.

Died, 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

(635)

J. Bay

3000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25' [unclear]
Pat [unclear]
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Winter 1861*
Admitted
Returned to duty *Sept 3*, 186
Discharged *Sept 3*, 1862
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
Furloughed, 186
Transferred, 186
Remarks; , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 356

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. R. Saunders
Qu. Co. F. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Date *Texas*

Remarks:

Admitted Mar. 29, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 303

(685)

J. Bay

1761

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

5

15

K. Saunders

5 Regt + 5 ex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Sept 23

, 1862.

Returned to duty

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

No. Hospital

, 186

Winder Div. 3

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 240

(186)

L. Barton

177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

5

Tex

J. B. Saunders
The 1st of 5 Regt Tex.
Appears on a

Morning Report

of
3d Division,
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

for Oct 1, 1862.

Admitted
Returned to duty Oct 1, 1862
Discharged
Deserted
Died
When furloughed
Time
When transferred
Where
Remarks:

Book mark:

(664)

Banton

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

5

Tert

G. B. Saunders
Priv 5 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 23, 1862

Admitted Sept 23, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Died, 1862

When furloughed, 1862

Time, 1862

When transferred, 1862

Where, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

Barton

256

Copyright.

✓

2017

Sanders, Newton

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541382	20
2	0270	21
3	0360	22
4	0460	23
5	0553	24
6	0644	25
7	0735	26
8	556478	27
9	6876	28
10	7391	29
11	7882	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S Confederate.
5
Texas.

M. Sanders
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*
May 8, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mich 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus Colorado Co. Tex.*

By whom *St. J. D. Roberts*
Sty. off. for the 5 Reg't Tex Inf

Period *Ther was*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Newton Sanders

priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lieut Roberdian

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Newton Sanders
hwt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May + June

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18

, 1862

Where

Lumbus, Tex

By whom

Lieut Robinson

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to the rear
May 24 1862

Surge certif

Descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Linder
J. L. Linder, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1862

When *Mar 10*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. Jordan*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to rear May*
28 62 *here at*
not heard from since
Discovered list
furnished

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. ...
..., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 18*, 186 *2*

Where *Colombus, Tex*

By whom *W. B. ...*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to rear*
May 28 62
ctf
Not since
heard from
Descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copy

J

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Stewart, Lincoln
Wt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Story Rec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 18*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *A. E. Proberman*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to the rear*
May 28 1862 Surg
Ct. Not since
heard from
Descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. Sanders
priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 18*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Pt Roberdeau*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died*
Sent to rear May 28
62 not since heard
from
Desc list furnished

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
V. Sanders
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to rear date unknown

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1
Robert, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to rear March 28

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thompson
Quinn, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to rear May 28 62

Reothick

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sunder
Quir, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to rear May 28. 1862
Shot since heard from.

Rio. H. H. H.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | *5* | *2*
Wm. A. R. R.
Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted *May 7* _____, 186 *2*

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Trans. to Lynch-*
burg June 5/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 69.

(635)

4211

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 *5* *Tex*
M. Sanders
Port Co B. S. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	<i>Typhoid fever</i>
Admitted	<i>June 6</i> , 1862.
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Discharged from service	, 186 .
Sent to Gen'l Hospital	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 94

(685)

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

1867

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Smallpox*

Admitted *May 1* 1862.

Returned to duty 1862.

Deserted 1862.

Discharged 1862.

Furloughed 1862.

Died 1862.

Remarks: *Transferred to Lynchburg
5 June 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 68.

(635)

4213

Copyist.

Sanders. William.

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders. William

5014
Sandell. W. S.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandell. W. S.

2025
Sanger. J

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.
F+S

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanger. James.

Saunders. A

Co. *D*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders. A.

2022
*
Saunders, William

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52542846	20
2	2945	21
3	3044	22
4	5138	23
5	3225	24
6	3327	25
7	3446	26
8	3543	27
9	3647	28
10	3731	29
11	3816	30
12	3901	31
13	3980	32
14	4057	33
15	4138	34
16	553271	35
17	5605	36
18	6065	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. Sanders

Pl. { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Aug 2, 1861
Near Harrisburg

By whom

A. M. Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

** Name appears in column Names
present as Wm. Sanders.*

*This company was also known as Company D, 12th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albrosly

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

25
Col. Sanders

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas W Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S

Wm Sanders

Pl, Co. D

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick

furlough for 60 days

from Dec 23, 1861

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Sanders

Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 186*2*

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Dec 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Sanders
Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861.

Harrison

R M Powell

Thru

Capt Littlefield

Feb 28, 1862

Present

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Wm Sanders

Plt, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

1st war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Saunders
Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 186 *2*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug. 2, 186 1.

Harris

Capt R M Powell

for war

Capt J A Littlefield

June 30, 186 2

Present

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Sanders

Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hosp

Sept 23-1862

Book mark:

Alberdy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Wm Saunders

D- , Co. D , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sullivan

To what time

Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty
copy

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Wm Sanders

Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 186 *1*.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlejohn

To what time

Dec 31, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Texas Nov
Richmond Feb 17. 1863

Book mark:

Albrosby

(see)

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Saunders

Priv, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Paymast. Richmond

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 5 Texas.

W. A. ...
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Chesapeake

By whom Capt. ...

Period Forward

Last paid:

By whom May 2

To what time May 2, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed scout

for Genl. ...

May 1st 1863

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Edw. Powell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mendenhall*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained scout for*
Gen Longstreet May 1st
1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept - Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Chas. Smith*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed scout for*
Gen. Longstreet May
1st 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Minstain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Samuels

Ret, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Cap Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Knoxville Nov 25th 63.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sanders
Put. Col. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. on sick
franklin Dec 30

(344)

W. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. Anderson
Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Resident Furlough 60 days
Dec 23/61

G. B. French

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. *5*

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Hosp Sept 23

W. M. Potter

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Am. Standard
Regt. Tex.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in
at General Hospital No. 17.
Richmond, Va.,

for
to Oct. 31,
dated Nov. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Hambro Texas*, 1861

By whom *Capt. Powell*

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Chessman*

To what time

1 Sept.

, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

H. G. Brinkman

1004

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

5

James

Mr Sanders

Co D 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 15, 1862

Transferred to Gen Hosp no 7

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 47.

(225)

5012

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in

General Hospital No. 17.

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(945)

N. A. Brintman

1864

Copy 12.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q | 5 | Tex

M. J. ...
Feb. 1875

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Cerebral malaria

Admitted Sept. 25, 1861

Returned to duty Feb 23, 1862

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed Dec. 28, 1861

Died 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 20.

(035)

C. O. Moore

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

5

Tex.

W. L. Anderson
Mil. Co. D. 5 - Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register at

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*

Date

Remarks:

1863.

Ret & duty Mar. 25.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *303*

J. Bay

(685)

Copy 101.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted 186 .
Returned to duty 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks:

2000 Rpt
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 17.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

h

Trust

William Sumner

Regt Co A 3 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Al 11</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 14</i>	<i>1862</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Nov 10</i>	<i>1862</i>
Discharged		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Transferred		<i>186</i>
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *414*
446

G M Rowe

(635)

1790

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

5

Tex

W. L. Saunders
Priv. Co. D 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital...

Texas

Date

Admitted Feb 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 295

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Saunders
Pres. H. S. High School
Appears on a map

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hosp. Ind.

Day.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 308

(68.3)

T. Bay
1761

Copyright

8

✓ 2023
Lawyer Joseph H.
 Co. 10, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50552751	20	50555342
2	5533	21	5650
3	1907	22	5961
4	2447	23	46584008
5	3068	24	
6	3141	25	
7	3230	26	
8	3310	27	
9	3381	28	
10	3450	29	
11	3520	30	
12	3592	31	
13	3658	32	
14	3721	33	
15	3786	34	
16	3846	35	
17	3905	36	
18	3963	37	
19	5029	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer

Priv

, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 24 to 31

1861.

Dated Oct. 11, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Park Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. H. McInturn

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

EN Parker

Copyist

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer,
Priv, Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept, 1 Oct,

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug, 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Rock Co, Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. H. Hutter,

Period

War.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

En Boach

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec 1* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Walter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Made in Chimborazo
Hospital, Richmond, Va.
since Oct. 24, 1861*

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyright

Confederate.)

Texas.

S

J. H. Sawyer,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

1862.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Va - 3. 1861.

Aug. 24

Livingston

Capt. Turner

War

Capt. Hunter

Aug. 31

Absent.

, 1861.

Detailed as nurse

Book mark:

Est. Booth
Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutton

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as Nurse

Va - 3, 1861

Book mark:

Est. Booth

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5 | 5 Texas.

G. H. Stanley,
But

, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich. Sept., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlejohn

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer,
Put

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

x

Remarks:

Hospital Charlottesville
June 18, 1862

* Name appears in Column
Names Present cancelled.

Book mark:

E. H. Roath,

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bosch

Copied

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *County due,*

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

(211)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer,
Privt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov + Dec

186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

Copyright

John B. [unclear]
Appears on *Co. 2. 5 Regt Texas Infantry*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1 Feb*

Enlisted: *186 2*
When *May 20*

Where *Livingston, Tex.*, 186 1.
By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *May 20*

Last paid: *Capt. Lilligood*
By whom *Dec 31*

To what time *186 2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
Put, Co. K, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb.* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *Mar.*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

(Confederate.)

I

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer,

Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch + Apr.

186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George,

To what time

Feb 28

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

(543)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Sawyer
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July + Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without
leave since July 1863.*

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

8

5

J. H. Sawyer
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 5 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 24, 1861.
Where Livingston Tex
By whom Capt Turner

Period
last paid: May George
By whom Apr 30, 1863.
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent without
since July 1863.

Book mark:
J. M. Williams
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

S

J. H. Sawyer
Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent without leave
since July 1863

Book mark:

(847)

J. H. Sawyer

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. Sawyer
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan - Feb*

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Aug 24, 1864
Linnaston Tex
Capt Turner
War
Maj George
Apr 30, 1863
Absent
left without
leave since July 63

Book mark:

Milliam

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ed. H. Sawyer
Appears on , Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864*.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

By whom *Livingston Tex*
Capt Turner

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Maj George
Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Abst without leave
Since July 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Deserted at Resacca
Ga. December 1863*

Book mark:

Irwin

Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Iman

Lawyer

Appears on

Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 /

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

None in Richmond Va
Nov 10/61

(166)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put *Lawyer*

Appears on *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. L. Stewart
at Richmond Va.
since last return

J. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

See, Co. *12*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

none accounted for

G. B. French

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lawyer
M, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to Richmond
on 9/61.

A. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar.
Genl., Dept. Cumb., January 4, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft. in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released
on oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., January 4, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 512.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James H. ...
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Delirium*
Admitted *Oct 22*
Returned to duty *March 1*, 1861.
Deserted , 1862.
Discharged , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 91, page 10.

(886)

L. P. Allard

4213

Copyright

DATE: 5/22

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 22, 1861
Returned to duty Nov 1

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed -----, 186
Died -----, 186

Died _____, 186
Remarks: _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 10

A. D. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1862

1862

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 67

(636)

4212

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | *Tex.*
J. H. Sawyer
W. H. Co. 91. 5. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

May 7

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 628.

W. H. Sawyer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

at

for

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

to Dec. 31, 1861.
not dated.

Aug 24, 1861
Livingstone

Capt. Turner
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt. Hunter
Aug 31, 1861

Present

Wages less \$24.80

Book mark:

C. Kline

2024

Samuels, Elbert H.

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5054/458	20
2	1534	21
3	1611	22
4	1707	23
5	537896	24
6	554937	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

/
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. F. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Law
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. F. Scurry
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *S. H. Mauley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Sutter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

5

Texas.

E. S. Simpson
1st

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom

Capt. J. M. Whaley

Period

in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick since Nov. 27.

1861.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. H. Sawyer
Not.

, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died 25 Feb. 1862
in camp near Sam Houston,
Tex.*

Book mark:

L. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert H. Sawyers
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Feb*

, 1862

Station *Camp Neabco Near Dumfries Va*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febus Typhus*

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

Feb 25, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Martin

648,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

5

Texas.

E. Sawyer

3rd, Co, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 25, 1862.

Place San Antonio, Tex

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. M. M. M. M.

(944)

Copy to

2024
Schackelford. E

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Musician
---------	----------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schackelford. E.

2026

Schauff, Benjamin

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5152-9893	20
2	8708	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 4*

Muster-in to date *April 24*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *March 4*, 186*2*

When

Where *Greenville, Tex*, 186*2*

By whom *H. E. ...*

Period *4 Mos.*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

(556)

Paul Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Benjamin Schauff
Priv, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Recruit deserted
before joining, on way
from Texas

Book mark:

H. A. Rortz

Copyright

2027
Scherer, Riley
Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5054135	20
2	5054136	21
3	5054137	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. L. Scherer
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va.*
Jan 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 4*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Colorado Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. D. H. Sherman*
Reg't officer for the 5 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Period *The war*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(66)

W. L. Scherer
Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. J. Stearns

Co. 10, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lieut Roberdeau*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from*

To what time *enlistment* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

J. Stearns

Copyright.

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Riley Scherer
Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May + June

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Apr 4

Where

Columbus, Tex

, 1862

By whom

Lt. Roberdeau
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at West
Point May 7 1862

Book mark:

J. E. Johnson

Copyist.

2625
Scherer. R. L.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scherer. Riley

Schnoski. Charles

Co. D., 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schnoski. Charles.

2030
Schwoler, Samuel

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532724	20
2	2824	21
3	2920	22
4	5027	23
5	5152	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Saml Schooler,

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.
dated *Oct. 11, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. S. N. McTurner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Baath

Copyright

J

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sam Schooler
But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 10th, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Park Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. H. M. Turner,

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Davis,

Copyist.

J

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sam. Schooler
Bar, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 1st

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2nd

, 1861.

Where

Livingston Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Dec 2nd 1861 Camp
Meabres near
Dumfries, Va.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Schooler
Put, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Dumfries
Va Nov 14/61.

(944)

Agnew
Copied

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

S. Scholes
Pvt., Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 2*, 1861.

Place *Dumfries*

Remarks: *Discharged
for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(344)

W. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

5

Tex.

Samuel Schooler
Pot. Co. A 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 2 Dec. , 1861.

Date of payment 5 Dec. , 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 564

W. F. Davis

(625)

6012

Copy 1st.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the upper left quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the upper right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the lower left quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the lower right quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the bottom left quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, located in the bottom right quadrant of the page.

Schoolfield. —

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schoolfield. W. C.

+ 2032
Schultz, William

Co F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5754+6082	20
2	6184	21
3	6272	22
4	6369	23
5	6473	24
6	6579	25
7	6678	26
8	6725	27
9	554579	28
10	4909	29
11	6715	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

8
5
Wm Schultzy

Appears on

Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 10, 1861.
Reblett's Bluff, La.
Capt. K. Bryan
during war.
Present
186

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.
Mass. Texas Infantry.
Book mark:

L. J. Huston

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Schull
Robt., Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt. H. Bryan*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Hutton*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Zedner
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Schmitt
Sgt., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

... *...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. H. P. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Schmitt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
Wm Schultz
Priv, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. Brigan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Wm Schultz
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm. S. Church
Sergeant, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1, June, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1861.*

Where *Winnipeg, Minn.*

By whom *Capt. Chapman*

Period *Term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Griffith*

To what time *April 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1861

W. S. Church
Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Shultz
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt H. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent 0

Remarks: Sick & sent to rear
Aug 20, 1862.

0 Name appears in col. of
Names Present, Can-
celed.

Book mark:

L. D. Huston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

See

Wm. Schuch

Co. 4, 5 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wid. Sept. 1st
of 8 months, 1862.
return*

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Det
Appears on *Det* *Regimental Return*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Det* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks: , 186 /

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pick in hospital
Richardson
200

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Schultz
Put Co. *4th*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at St. Ch.
Hospital Richmond
Va. March 2
608

(344)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Smith
Co *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 10

, 1862.

Place

San Antonio

Remarks

ill of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W W Potter

3012
Scofield. —

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scofield. W. Co.

5034
Lynchfield, N. L.

Co H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5054	954	1	20
2		9632		21
3		9718		22
4	55	4574		23
5		4963		24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Starnes
Appears on *Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

August to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Starnes

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186, .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on *2nd Co. 5th Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Abner T. Lee*
When *Aug 5*, 186

Where *Folk Co. Texas*, 186

By whom *at Ft. Smith, Arkansas*
Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Discharged*, 186

Remarks *Discharged time not known*
1861

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Scopie's d
Put, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va

J. H. Johnson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Schoolfield
Pres. Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Gibson Hos-
pital Richmond Va.
Oct 12*

W. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 5 *Tex.*
W.C. Schofield
Pt. Co H 5 *Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Nov. 25, 1861.*

Date of payment *Nov. 25, 1861.*

By whom *C. W. Hardy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 400

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

Scott. —

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lott. Jesse. B.

Scott

2030

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

South. N. J.

537
Scott George M.

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50342760	20
2	1848	21
3	1943	22
4	2023	23
5	2096	24
6	2161	25
7	2225	26
8	2286	27
9	2351	28
10	556492	29
11	6918	30
12	7425	31
13	7914	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

George W. Scott
Pvt

, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Centerville* *Apr 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 29*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 29*, 1862.

Where *Centerville*

By whom *J. S. McQuade*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. McQuade

(256)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Scott

Appears on

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29

, 1862.

Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

A. M. Bride

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & commutation due

To what time

from enlistment, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P. M. Smith
1st, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick at Camp
Wilder since July 15.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

Copy to.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present without
leave since Dec. 4. '62.

Book mark:

(542)

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

5

James

Wm. B. Scott

Co. 5, Regt. 1st

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Feb 2nd</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 1st</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time furloughed		, 186
When transferred	<i>Aug 1st</i>	
Where transferred	<i>Brigade Hospital</i>	, 1862.
Remarks:		

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. M. Scott
Appears on *Co. 5* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent without
leave since Dec. 4, '62.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Bay

Copyist

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Scott
Co. 6 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar. & Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar. 29
Whiteville, Texas,
Whiteville
for the war
Mar. 29
Aug. 31
1862
Absent
Absent without
leave price see H. 6.

Book mark:

J. L. Day

Copied

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. F. Scott

Appears on *Co. 12*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:
When

Mar. 29

, 1862.

Where

Cayceville, Tex.

By whom

L. McBride

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Carey
Aug. 31

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since Dec. 4. '62.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

(642)

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Scott
Appears on , Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July & Aug.* 1863.
When *Mar. 29*

Where *Weymouth, Va.* 1862.
By whom *J. McSpide*

Period *for the war*
last paid: *May 1862*
By whom *Aug. 31.*

To what time *Aug. 31.* 1862.
Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted was fur-*
-oughed Oct. 11, '62, for 40
days, went to Texas, has
not yet returned.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on *Co 6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*2*.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186*2*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital July 4/62

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Scott
Co *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Camp Winder July 10

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S.

J. H. Scott

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richard and others
July 15

Rio Hark

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

6 11 1862
Pease Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Hooper Aug 6th and
per longed out and
abs. without leave Dec 1862

Reed
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Scott
Det. Co. 11, Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Winderline</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed	<i>20 days</i>	, 186
Transferred	<i>Oct 11</i>	, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 110.

(335)

W. M. Scott

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Scott
Private Co. 5 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,
B. Q. M.

Roll dated *Richmond Va.*
Oct 15, 1862

Pay due:

From

To

29 Mar, 1862
31 Aug., 1862

Received payment *J. M. Scott*
Remarks: *Furloughed*

Book mark:

M. A. Pinkman

(552)

1832

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 5 Tex

G M. Scott

Priv 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Sept 23, 1862

Admitted	Sept 23	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		, 186
When transferred		, 186
Where		
Remarks:		

Book mark:

(651)

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *5* *7* *4*
Self Dealt
Regt 51st Inf
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted	<i>Sept 23</i>	1862.
Returned to duty		
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
No. Hospital	<i>Under Sec. 3</i>	
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 240

(285)

L. D. Austin

1777

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G M Scott,

Priv C 5 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

....., 186 .
From..... Oct 13....., 186 .
To..... Jan 11....., 186 .
Signer's name X
Remarks:..... paid Oct 20, £ 2

Roll No. 622

HUFF

Copyist.

No. 29
Re-enlisted at *Centerville, La*

March 29th 1862

By *Wm. M. Bride*
Co. C. 5th Regiment of La. Vol.

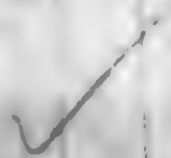
enlistment, last served in Com-

pany ()

Reg. of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States

for the period of THE WAR.
(Given at

day of

The

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *George M. Scott* born in *Walker County*
in the State of *Texas* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
"re-enlisted" this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *George M. Scott*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,
and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Centerville*

this *29th* day of *March* 1862

Before

Dr. J. M. Bride

G. M. Scott

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion,
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service.

Examining Surgeon.

The soldier has *Black eyes dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

Dr. J. M. Bride

, Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of *Dr. J. M. Bride* of the Confederate States Army, this
29th day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

\$ *50.00*

WITNESSES:

W. A. Talbot

G. M. Scott

Scott. L. W

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott. George. M.

✓ 2039
Scott, J. F.

Co. 40, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542852	20
2	2951	21
3	3041	22
4	3194	23
5	3223	24
6	3325	25
7	3461	26
8	534400	27
9	4866	28
10	5262	29
11	5390	30
12	5504	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. Pensins. Texas.
(Source of communication)

John F. Scott
(Name.)
Co. at 5 Reg't Texas Inf
Served in 27 mo dept

Statement made
of J. F. Scott Co. D
5 Reg't Tex. Inf

To archives dir
for anything
additonal -

1/9/17
3.5

F.V.

Ex B

FE

10. Street -
Uncarded records show him
as J. F. Scott. discharged
July 22/62. at Richmond
Va. by reason of surg
Cert of disability

No record found of the
services in G.M. & aft;

4

Harley

Wells

Notes
F.V. 1/10/17
E.H.B.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. F. Scott
Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 to 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Near Hartisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Alchrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
Scott
Roll, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20* 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas W Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hosp Richmond*
since Oct 30

Book mark:

Albrosby
Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

of
Col. J. F. Scott
Co. D. 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R. M. Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

G. W. Hardy

To what time

Oct-31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Hospital at
Richmond Arrive Oct
15-1861*

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
Adj. I. Scott

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20, 1862*

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *R. M. Powell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt West*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Authroty

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Alberty
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Scott
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20, 1861.*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt R M Powell*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Rear Hosp*
May 25. 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby

as (Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on *Reg't J. Scott*
, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July & Aug* 1862
When

Where *Aug 20, 1861.*
By whom *Garristburg*

Period *Gar Roll Pennell*
last paid: *for war*
By whom *Capt J H Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by order*
Sec of War July 1, 1862

Book mark:

Allen
Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Scott
Put, Col, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital
Richmond Va*

W. J. H.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Scott
Plt *Co* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Chamberg. Hosp.
Oct. 15/61.

S (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

Scott
But 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186 /
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186 .
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick at Chimborazo
Hosp. Richmond Va.
Oct. 15.

Ag...
(344)
Copy.

(Confederate.)

8

5

Texas.

Scott

Priv, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at blincoaze
Hospital

W. W. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Q. F. Scott
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Sick May 25/62

W. M. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 5 Tex.

J. F. Scott
Co. D 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

Chimborazo Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Dec 31, 1861.
not dated.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R. M. Cowell

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hutter

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 *5* *1861*

J. A. Bell
Adm. to N. 5. 1861

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Malaria*
Admitted *Oct 30* 186 *1*.
Returned to duty *Oct 23* 186 *2*.
Deserted 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *4*

5 | 5 | 7.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 30, 1861
Returned Nov 17

Returned to duty Feb 23, 1862

Deserted 186

Discharged _____, 186 .
 Exp. _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 1

A. D. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1862

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 87.

(625)

4213

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Scott
Plt. Co. 2. 5 Regt. Tex
Appears on 2. Page

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted May 25, 1862
Returned to duty _____

Returned to duty _____, 1862
Deserted _____, 1862

Deserted 186
Discharged 186

Discharged -----, 186
Furloughed -----, 186

Furloughed _____, 186
Died _____, 186

Died _____, 186
Remarks: _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 89

Ad. Moser

No 1544

Paid July 30. 1862.

Mr. F. H. Scott

Co. D. 5. Reg

Mar 1. to

22 July 62

77.06

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, attested by a Commissioner and Officer, if present, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. F. Scott
a Private of Captain W. M. Powell's Company (D) of the
Fifth regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Georgia
in the State of Alabama, aged 24 years, Six feet three
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. W. M. Powell
at Harrisburg Texas on the 26th day of August 1861
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability
The said J. F. Scott was last paid by Capt. J. H. Tread
to include the 28th day of February 1862, and has pay due from that date to
the present date.

There is due him _____ dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him \$ 23.75 being compensation for six months' clothing.
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Camp 5th Tex Regt, this 28th day of July 1862.
W. S. Clark 1st Lt

Quartermaster's Company.

For pay from 1st of March 1862, to 22nd
July 1862, being 4 months and 22 days
at Eleven dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from Nothing
to _____, being _____ miles
at ten cents per mile.

Amount.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn

Balance paid

RECEIVED OF Joseph John Morgan C. S. Army, this 31st
day of July 1862, Twenty three dollars and 00
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. F. Scott

Witness,

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

C. F. Scott

Private Co. H. D.

6th Reg't of *Texas*

U. S. Army July 1962

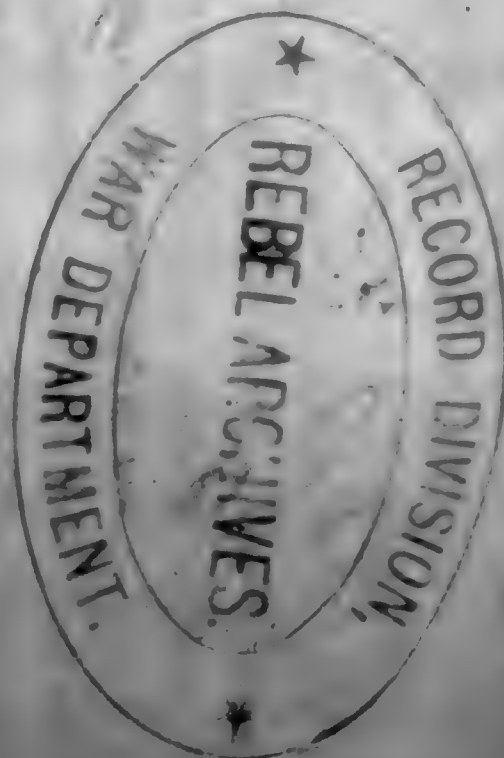
Referred to Gen. Wm. W. W.
for prompt discharge.

Approved
Surgeon.

Sur. Gen. C. W. W.
Chamberlayne House

Received (A. & L. G. Office, *Sept.*
1862.

His. Aug. 22/62



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private S. F. Scott, of Captain E. M. Powell Company, (B) of the 5th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt. E. M. Powell, of the 5th Regiment of Texas I. T. at Vannoy's Harris County on the 20th day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in _____ in the State of _____, is _____ years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Wm. C. Mayo Hospital No. 3 10th St. 10th Commanding Company.
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private S. F. Scott of Captain E. M. Powell Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 340, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhoea, and suspicious Plethoric following long & serious spells of Pneumonia & Typhoid fever. He has been 5 months in this Hospital. I recommend that Private Scott be discharged at the earliest. E. H. Smith Surgeon P. A. C. S.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 1861, at _____

By order of Brig. Genl. Geo. E. Winder. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

M. E. Graham
A. A. Jones

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. F. Scott, of Captain *R. M. Powell's* Company, (B.) of the *5th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *Capt R. M. Powell*, of the *5th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Harrisburg Harris County* on the *20th* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve during *the war*; he was born in _____ in the State of _____, is _____ years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3 July 18th 1862 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private J. F. Scott* of Captain *R. M. Powell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic diarrhoea and incipient Phthisis - following long and serious spells of Pneumonia & Typhoid Fever - He has been 5 months in this Hospital - I recommend that Private Scott be discharged the service* *J. H. Smith - Surgeon P.A.C.*

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____

By order of Brig. Gen. Geo. H. Under Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

J. B. Ingram
Allyne

No 1544

Recd July 30. 1862

Paid J. F. Scott

Co. D. 5 Reg.

March 16

22 July 1862

77.06

Co.

TEXAS

NOTE.—When the certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if paid in full, or by some other respectable person well known to the certifying officer.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. E. Scott
of Captain St. L. Powell Company (D) of the
Fifth regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Prigg Co
in the State of Alabama, aged 24 years, 5 feet one
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
occupation farmer was enlisted by C. H. Powell
at Harrisburg Texas on the 20th day of August 1861
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability.

The said J. E. Scott was last paid by Capt. H. H. Hildreth
to include the 28th day of February 1862, and has pay due from that date to
the present date.

There is due him _____ dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \$25.00 being commutation for six months clothing.
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars
on account of _____.

Given in duplicate at Camp A. V. Lee, this 22th day of July 1862,
M. H. H. H. H.

Quartermaster Company.

For pay from 1 of March, 1862, to 22nd
July 1862, being 4 months and 22 days
at Even dollars per month.

52.00

For pay for travelling from _____
to _____, being _____ miles
at ten cents per mile. Clothing

2.50

Amount.

77.00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn _____

Balance paid _____

Received of Capt. J. H. H. H. C. S. Army, this 30th
day of July, 1862, _____ dollars and _____
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Dupliques.)

J. E. Scott

WITNES,

✓ 2040
Scott, T. B.

Co. 2, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50542847	2	50544489
2	2946	21	356515
3	3037	22	6028
4	3131	23	7439
5	3219	24	7918
6	3321	25	
7	3438	26	
8	3539	27	
9	3638	28	
10	3726	29	
11	3812	30	
12	3897	31	
13	3978	32	
14	4055	33	
15	4137	34	
16	4270	35	
17	4320	36	
18	4381	37	
19	4439	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

3

Texas.

J B Scott

Pvt.

Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Attest
C. G. Crosby

(642)

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Scott

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Hartsville

By whom

A. M. Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Crosby

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J B Scott
Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Aug 2, 1861*
By whom *near Harrisburg*

Period *R M Powell*
last paid: *for the war*
By whom

To what time *J H Littlefield*
Oct-3, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*
surv Dec 14, 1861

Book mark:

Amberly
propriet

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J B Scott

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1862

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

was

last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J B Scott

Pvt., Co. D,

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861.

Harrisburg

R M Powell

1st war

Capt Littlefield

Feb 28, 1862

Present

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J B Scott

Det, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt R M Powell

Period the war

Last paid: Capt Littlefield

By whom Apr 3, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberdy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
T B Scott
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded in leg
Battle Malvern Hill
July 1. 62 sent to Hosp
Rich

Book mark:

Atterbury

S

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J B Scott

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt Powell*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded Malvern Hill & sent to rear Corps July 1, 1862*

Book mark:

Allen only

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. Scott

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded Battle

Malvern Hill July 1

1862 & sent to Hospital

Book mark:

Alberty
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J B Scott

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded Malvern

Wid & sent to Hopt

July 1. 1862

Book mark:

Albroy

Copyright

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on *Co. 4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st/62*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded at Malvern
Hill & sent to Hosp July
1st/62.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Scott
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Malvern
Hill + sent to Hospital
July 1st 1862

Book mark:

(442)

A. B. Musgrave

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thos. G. ...
Butt, Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded & on
furlough July 1st, 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Bernstein

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Smith, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave in Texas. Lost his leg at Marshall Hill July 7th 1862*

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

(62)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Scott
Appears on *Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *War & Lee*

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged for
disability Oct 30th 62*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

, 186-.

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
furlough. Reenlisted
in Company 1st, April 4.
X transferred back to
Company
X on Roll.

Book mark:

A. B. Murstein

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John, Co. *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted
for service

Book mark:

(642)

A B Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ 186 _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186 _____

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Admitted
furlough. Leg. computed*

Book mark:

(642)

A B Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Dead, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Indefinite fur.
Leg. substituted

Book mark:

A. B. M. T. A. S.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Smith
Butt, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Must & Co.* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
on indefinite
furlough Leg Amputated

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

For E. B. Scott

Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Rich pris house wounded July 2/62

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded July 1 sent to Rich

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. B. Scott
Appears on *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded July 1, 1862 and
sent to hospital July 1.*

R. W. Fisher
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Scott

Quartermaster, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*,

186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded and sent to Hospital
July 1, 1862,

R. C. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 5 Tex.

J. B. Brett
Priv. Co. D 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

June 30

, 1862

To

June 30

, 1863

When paid

Aug. 6

, 1863

By whom paid

Wm. Cooke

Amount

\$209.67

Remarks:

Bounty and Clothing Paid.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page

427

W. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

5

Feb.

T. B. Scott
Capt. Co. D 5 Regt. Feb.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1
Feb 29

, 186 3

, 186 4

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

Mar. 21

, 186 4

W. Cooke

\$173.13

cloth. p'd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 443

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

5

Tex.

Thos. J. Scott
Pvt. Co. G 5 Regt. Tex. P.R.

Appears on a

Roll

of absentees from Camp Lane, near Bonham, Texas.

Roll dated

Jan. 10, 1864.

Date of authority

Cause of absence

, 186 .

Remarks: *Without leave*
since June 1, 1863.

Miscellaneous File No. 212.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

S

5

J. B. Scott

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated., 186 ..

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. B. Bucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
Appears on a

REPORT
of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 15, 1862.

Wounded

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper
Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 77

Paid the 7th day of Aug 1863

J B Scott Private

Adjutant

Pay 159.67 Dollars

Count 50.00

209.67

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *T. H. Whittell*

a private of Company D² 11th Regiment of Ohio Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.		Last Paid.		BOUNTY.
		Age.	Height.	Hair.	Complexion.	Build.	Birthplace.	State or Territory.	Town or Locality.		When.	Where.	By whom.	To what Time.	
J. J. [illegible]	Private	24	5' 8"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Illinois	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	22	5' 6"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	21	5' 4"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	20	5' 2"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	19	5' 0"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	18	4' 8"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	17	4' 6"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	16	4' 4"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	15	4' 2"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	14	4' 0"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	13	3' 8"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	12	3' 6"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	11	3' 4"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	10	3' 2"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	9	3' 0"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	8	2' 8"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	7	2' 6"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	6	2' 4"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	5	2' 2"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	4	2' 0"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	3	1' 8"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	2	1' 6"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	
[illegible]	Private	1	1' 4"	Brown	Dark	Medium	Missouri	St. Louis	Farmer	1862	St. Louis	By [illegible]	To [illegible]	50¢	

REMARKS:

REMARKS: ...
... July, ...
... 50° ...
...
...
...
...
...
Furlough extended at Houston Texas Aug. 1863, for sixty days,
by H.P. Kiddlee, Chm. & Surgeon of Examining Board

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Handwritten signature: *James H. ...*

Date, June 10, 1964

The Confederate States,

To *Shenck*

Dr.

1862	June 30th	For pay from 30th of June 1862 to 30th of June 1862	132 00
		1862 being twelve months and 11 days, at \$ 11.00 per month.	25 00
		For the balance of the year 1862	917
		For Clothing allowance from 1st of July 1862 to 31st of Dec 1862	50 00
		For Bounty as per Act of Congress	
		Amount.	216.17
		Deduct for Clothing drawn in 1862	6 50
		Balance paid,	\$ 209.67

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 24th day of August, 1933

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, of *Houston, Texas* this *20th* day of *August* 186*2*
Capt. William Cooke Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. *Thos. H. Wood*
and Nine dollars and *Sh. by Exch.* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS

Edw. White. (Signed Duplicates.)

Y. B. Lertin

Seale. J. R.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seales. J. R.

3042
+
Seales, J. R.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544529	20	50557936
2	3328	21	
3	3448	22	
4	3544	23	
5	3643	24	
6	3782	25	
7	3817	26	
8	3902	27	
9	3981	28	
10	4058	29	
11	4128	30	
12	4197	31	
13	4261	32	
14	4322	33	
15	4383	34	
16	4441	35	
17	4491	36	
18	556955	37	
19	7463	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Seales
At, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 20*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt W J Hill*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J H Littlefield*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in side*
at Battle Manassas
Aug 30. 62

Book mark:

Celleroby

S Confederate.

5

Texas.

Pt J R Seals

Appears on *, Co. D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded Battle*
Manassas & southern
Hosp Aug 30. 1862

Mar 20, 1862.

Texas

Lt Hill

The war

Capt Littlefield

June 30, 1862.

Absent

Book mark:

Albany
Copy

S (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

R. H. Seals
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

About
Wounded Battle
Manassas & left for
Texas in 30 days fur,
rough Nov 12/62

Book mark:

Callbrook
Corporal

Confederate.)

Texas.

25

5

Art R Seals

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left company for
Texas on 30 day of Jan,
long Nov 12, 1862

Book mark:

Allgroby
June

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

J. R. Seal

Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 2* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1863.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Hill*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hardy*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left the company
for Texas on thirty
days furlough Nov 12
'62*

*Name appears in column
of names Present cancelled*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(see)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. ...
But, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. L. ...* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March*, 1862
Where *...*

By whom *...*
Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*
To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond*
Hospital June 25th 1863.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John L. ...
Post, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained here at*
Winder Hospital Richmond
Aug 1st, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. J. Lee
Capt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sep't + Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *St Hill*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed nurse at*
Winder Hosp. Richmond
Aug 1, 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Seales

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. Hill

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed nurse at
Rich Aug 1st 63

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert L. Hill
Robert L. Hill, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March*, 186*2*.

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Hill*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *May George*

By whom *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed Hosp.*
Nurse Richmond Aug 4/63

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186____.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

sent to _____
_____ April

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

103, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 1st, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Butt, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Butt*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gage*

To what time *Mar 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital
April 20, 1864*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Техни.

5

Age 30 years.

Age 2
Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period _____

Remarks:

• This company was also known as Company D, 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. A. Mustain

Copy

(100)

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

J R Seales
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 2 June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt W J Hill

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Rear Hosp
June 1, 1862

Book mark:

Alberty

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*

Where *Tex.*

By whom *L. H. Hill*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick and wounded, 30
at Warrenton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. Seal
Buff, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fuller 60 days Nov
12, 1862

R. F. Fitch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Spale

Co. D. 5 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Nov. 21 _____, 186 .

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

2221

Roll No. _____

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. H. Seal

Cuir, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Justough Nov. 12, 1862

R. H. Seal

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. ...
Robert ...
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Wm ...</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov 15</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 158, page 472

225)

170

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Lewis
1st Lt. 5th Regt. Va.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>March 2</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed	<i>10 days</i>	, 186
Transferred	<i>Rec'd</i>	, 1862.
Remarks;		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 121

(625)

1700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John P. ...
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

..., 1864.

..., 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 625

L. P. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 5

no
ret.

C. H. Seal

Co. D. 5. Regt. Texas,

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Detailed Men in
Chimborazo Hospital No. 2."

Disease

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of appointment
or detail,

By whom

Date of entrance to hospital

Remarks:

Returned to duty
Mar. 29 '64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 85, page 1

(125)

J. Bay

201

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 5 154
J. B. Seal
Capt. C. S. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty *Oct 1*, 1864.

Discharged *Oct 1*, 1864.

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

When transferred, 186 .

Where transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 2.

(196)

5105

C. H. Moser
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 426

(835)

4906

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt J. S. ...
Co. H 1st Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct* 186*4*
Diagnosis
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 221

(225) *M. Douglas*
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

John T. Smith
(Capt. Co. 8 1 Regt Tex)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 15* 1864

Remarks: *Detached and*
sent to Gen. Stand
er for assignment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *160*

(635)

4719

oa Rye
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 5 Ex

J. K. Seal
Priv. { Co. D. 5. Regt. Texas
Bapt. Hill

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Neur. Pain.

Secondary

Admitted April 25., 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Transferred May 2., 1864.

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: To Lynchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 282

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *3* *124*

Y. R. Tule

W. C. D. & Regt. T. Co.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *I. M. left hip*

Admitted *Jan. 29*, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: *Detached and sent to*

Gen. Weir for assignment
to duty. Feb. 13, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *142*

(223)

A. S. Andrews

4716

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

5

Tex

J. R. Davis
Co D 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Val Sclereticum*

Admitted

Nov 18

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 1862.

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time furloughed

, 186

When transferred

, 1862.

Where transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 260, page 7.3

G. B. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 *Tex.*
J. R. Seal
Det. Co 25 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dyspepsia*
Admitted *Nov. 13*, 1863.
Returned to duty 186
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Furloughed 186
When transferred *Jan 29*, 1864.
Where transferred *Chickasaw Hos*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 27

(636)

C. Kline

3108

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Seal
S. J. Seal
S. J. Seal

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Nov 12*, 186*3*.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *17*.

(983)

M. S. Douglas

5100

Copyright

Seal, J. H.
Pvt. Co. D.
5 Texas Vols.

Detail

SO #196/7

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

August 10, 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

5

Tex

J. R. Seale

Pol. Co. D 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

May 31, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

, 186

Date of reëxamination

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page *22*

W. H. Balling

Copyright

Searcy. -

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lacey. James. E

Sedgley. J. T.

Co. *E*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sedgley. J. T.

+

2045

Sedgley, J. T.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5054	4554	20	5755	4534
2		4656	21		
3		4755	22		
4		4918	23		
5		5020	24		
6		5119	25		
7		5214	26		
8		5300	27		
9		5383	28		
10		5455	29		
11		5536	30		
12		5600	31		
13		5664	32		
14		5724	33		
15		5785	34		
16		5835	35		
17		5882	36		
18		5933	37		
19		5969	38		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. T. Sedgley
4 Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Washington, Tex.*

By whom *Jno. D. Rogers*

Period *Forwards*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hutter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. T. Sidgley
1 Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington, Tex
J. D. Rogers
not

Capt. Hatter
Aug 31, 1861.
Present

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

J. A. B. N. D.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sedgley
E. Corpl, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright.

S (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. T. Sedgwick
Privt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *McKays*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copies.

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. T. Seelye
Prk, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 186*1*.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Walker
Coy. 1st

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. P. Sedgley

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. P. Sedgley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left camp at Richmond Aug. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. T. Sedgely
Pop, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnison
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S

J. T. Sedgley
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Corporal

S

Confederate.
5

Texas.

L. J. Sedgley
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan 27 Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent
sent to Richmond
with Dec 15, 1862*

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

Copy

8

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Sedberry
Privt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Washington Dc*

By whom *J. D. Sedberry*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *At Hospital*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. I. Sedgley
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186*1*.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm George

To what time

April 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

S

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. P. Sedgley
Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. T. Leary
Capt, Co. E, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1863
Washington Dist.
Capt John D. Rogers
War

Capt Horwath
Aug 31, 1863

Absent
Wounded at Chancellorsville
Sept 19, 1863
amanga

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. P. Sedgley
Privt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Washington Rep.*

By whom *Capt J. D. Rogers*

Period *721*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Aug. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle*
of Chickamauga, Fla.
Carried to Macon, Miss.

Book mark:

J. A. Bryd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. T. Sedgely
Cvt, Co. *E*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

July 19 186 *1*.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sturwood

To what time

Aug 31, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at Chick
amauga Sept (19) &
hurled to Macon
Miss.*

Book mark:

J. N. Hillman
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Seaguiry
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 19, 1861.

Washington D.C.

Capt. J. D. Rogers

War

Capt. J. D. Rogers

April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Present sick

Book mark:

J. D. Seaguiry

Copy

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. T. Sedgley
Prof, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864.

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hornwood
Apr 30

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

Copyright.

S (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. T. Seagley
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
At hosp. Rich-
mond Va

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1862) Copyist.

J (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. T. Reddy
Reddy, Co. E, 5 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19 1864
Washington Dist
Capt J. D. Rogers
War
Capt Atwood
Apr 30, 1864
Absent
at Hospital
Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

✓
Appears on

W. L. ...
Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date,

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital July 2/62

W. W. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

John P. Altick

100 3

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

100 3 1864

100 3 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 691

(625)

1866

L. P. Altick
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

of 1st Division
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,
Appears on a *W. J. Hedgesley*

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *1865*, 1865.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 1865
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Date _____

Remarks:

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 315

J. Cany
176

176

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance

Morning Report

of

1st Division.

at

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

for

1864.

Admitted

Returned to duty

, 186

Retired

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(654)

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

5

101x.

J. N. Sledge
Regt. Co. E. 5 Regt. 24

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *None*, 1864
Not'd to duty
Jan'y 2/65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 53

(25)

J. B. Brown
Copyright.

8171

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

5

Tex

J. T. Sedgley
1st Co C 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Nov 2, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 241

M. S. Douglas

copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 5
Jack Sedgely
Priv. Co. E. 5-Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Hospital...

Texas

Date

Admitted Feb 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *295*

(635)

J. Bay

1765

Copyist.

Sedgley, J. R. (or T.)

Co. E, 5th Texas Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corp.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thomas Harper

Lt., Co. E, 5th Texas Regt.

Aug 25, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.
(382)

6660

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 4635 Abst. A. Qr. 186

Port J. T. Sedgely
Co - 3rd Texas

Dollars 47¹⁰⁰

Paid 27th of Aug: 186 2

Apr: 30th to May 1st '62

P. 22-
C 25-

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. Sedgely

Co E. 5- Texas

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For pay from April 30. 1862
to July 1. 1862. 2 mos
at \$11 per month

22

" Clothing

25-

\$

47

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
as entered on descriptive note of J. T. Sedgely
my property. Return for the quarter ending on the day of 1862

John Ambler Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

the

27

day of

Sept

1862

of

Maj John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

forty-seven

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. T. Sedgely

mis. R. T. Hoar per 1862 to 1863

✓
See. A.

2046

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51543984	20	
2	4041	21	
3	4131	22	
4	4211	23	
5	4215	24	
6	4325	25	
7	4356	26	
8	4449	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Adams
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb 2 1863 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
A substitute for
J. M. Cotton

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick & sent to
near hospital Sept 20th
1863

Book mark:

(642)

A.B. Mustain

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. Lee
Privt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted: *1863*.
When

Where *WVa July 2*, 1863.

By whom *Lt. Caldwell*
Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt. Nowood*
By whom *Aug 31*, 1863.
To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick and sent*
to rear Sept 20" 63.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Smith, Co. *A* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Smith* 186*x*.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *St. Caldwell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Newwood*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick & sent to
Hosp. Sep 21/63.*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(922)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

, 186-~~x~~.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

, 1863.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
21/63. Sick.

~~x Sick sent to Hosp Sept~~
~~21/63 in full length March~~
~~1/62 x En on Roll.~~

Book mark: _____

(343)

A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John
John, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Absent without
leave since June 1/64

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. Lee
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Ma*

By whom *Lt Calanell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since June 1st '64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____

1863.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

1863.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Leave since _____

Book mark: _____

AB Mustaine

Copy 1st

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Andrew Leeper
Capt. Co. D. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Feb 1, 1863
Aug 2, 1863

When paid

By whom

S. H. Oliver, 1863

Amount

\$77

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 471

J. M. Williams

Copy

Sellers. W. H.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.
F + S

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sellers. W. H.

2046
+
Sellers, N. H.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.
2.8

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50538121	20
2	8721	21
3	7905	22
4	7914	23
5	7927	24
6	55 4354	25
7	4645	26
8	5758	27
9	6400	28
10	5688	29
11	5997	30
12	53 7533	31
13	7531	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W. B. Botts
1st Lieut.

{ Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark;

(642)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Sellers

Privat, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 19, 1861.

Fredericksburg, Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sellers

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Sellers
Adjutant, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 1861.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct 6*, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Richmond, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 1st Lt. Co. (11. July*
19. 1861. App'td Adjutant Oct.
6. 1861

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Sellers
adjutant, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct 6*, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Sumfries, Va*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Appointment adj't
confirmed by War Dept. Mar
8, 1861.*

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(2424)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. H. Sellers

Adjutant, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } Oct 6, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Near Lumbria, Tex

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Ucty Unit
Adit Genl Feby 22/62 vice
Maj. Quattlebaum, absent.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
W. H. Sulas
1 Lt., *Capt.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Bragg on the border of*

Remarks: *Acting Adjutant*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Sulas
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Sellers

1st, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Near Dumfries Va*

Remarks: *Promoted Ad-
jutant Nov. 9 from
actg since Oct 6*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
W. H. Sellers

1st Lt & Adj't, Co *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Dumfries*
Remarks: *Adj't*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Sellers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

8

W. H. Allen
Adj't Co.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Near Quinby, Va.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Captain

8

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Sellers

Adj't Co , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
K14123 Station near Ounbrie

Remarks: Attached Oct 9
A. A. Gensl Feb 22
1st vice May Littleham
absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place .

Remarks: .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

5

Texas.

W. H. Bellaw

adjt
Hunt, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't } Absent
Station } near Fredericksburg

Remarks: Detached actg
asst adjt-gene since
last return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(246)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Martin
1st, Co. *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 186*1*

Date of entry or muster } *July 19, 1861.*
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } *Aug 1, 1861.*
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause } *appointed July 19, 1861.*
of vacancy, } *not 10, 1861.*

Name of successor *J. R. Hale*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Lewis
Adjutant, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug , 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Appointed
Nov 10 , 186*1*.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Re-noted A. A. G. Apr. 1 , 186*2*.

Name of successor

John H. Kerr

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

Wm. H. Seller
Adj't., 5-Regt. Inf., Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted

(Gen. Hood) _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. Law

(1025)

Copyright

Voucher No. 874

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1861

1st Lt H. H. Sellers

5 Reg Texas Vol, C.S.

From the 19 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Oct 1861

Pay. . . \$ 309

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 309

X

The Confederate States of America,

1st Lt. W. H. Secor 5th Reg. Ind. Inf. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.	<i>July 19th 1861</i>	<i>October 31. 1861</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Thirteen</i>	<i>\$90.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$309.</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Received of the Adjutant General's Office 19th Feb. 1862</i>
For year's service. -									
Forage for horses. -									
					<i>X</i>		<i>\$309.</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18____.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. S. 5th Reg. Ind. Inf.* this *14* day of *Oct* 18____, the sum of *Three hundred & nine* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Secor
1st Lt. 5th Reg. Ind. Inf.

Senne. H

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Senne. Henry.

+ 2050
Lorne Henry

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50541386	20	50536874
2	0265	21	7389
3	0366	22	7880
4	0466	23	4668 5016
5	0552	24	6782
6	0641	25	
7	0719	26	
8	0797	27	
9	0861	28	
10	0922	29	
11	0989	30	
12	1049	31	
13	1103	32	
14	1161	33	
15	1209	34	
16	1263	35	
17	1304	36	
18	1344	37	
19	556471	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *5* *Texas*

Source

Pat & B. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *70 4*
Admitted *Oct 4*, 1862.
Returned to duty, 186.
Discharged, 186.
Deserted, 186.
Died, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
Transferred, 186.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *316*

G. H. Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

5

Tex

H. Senne

Sgt. Co. B. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

J. Law

(633)

170

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 5 Tex

W. L. Linn
Out Co B 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Captain *Robertson*
Age *26* years.
Admitted *May 14*, 186*3*
Complaint *v. d. arm*
Occupation *Baker*
Died _____, 186 ____
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Transferred _____, 186 ____
Returned to duty *June 30*, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page *26*.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Henry Senne
Out, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated:

Richmond Va.

May 8

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 11

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2

, 1862.

Where

Columbus Colorado Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. J. D. Richardson
Recy. officer for the 5 Reg. Texas Inf.

Period

The war

Remarks:

Book mark:

74

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 *5* *24*
W. H. Jones
1st Co 13th Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typh. Febr.*
Admitted *Aug 15*, 1862.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
When transferred *Sept 1*, 1862.
Where transferred *Kent. Hosp.*
Remarks: *Left arm*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *17*.

(22)

A. S. Andrews

3162

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

S

Jay.

H. Seune

Pvt Co B 3 Regt Jay.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug. 18

Disease Vul scalyt left arm . 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29.

(635)

Frank

5167

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

5

Reg

Henry Seave

But Co. B, 5 Reg

Age years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8

(St. Charles Hospital).

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Prisoners*

Admitted *Oct. 18*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Furloughed, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: *Transferred to State Hospital Jan'y 12/63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 251, page 144.

H.A. Johnson

8

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Henry Senne
wte Co, 9, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lieut Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(943)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. ...

Regt. Co. 1st

1st Regt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

1st Regt. Co. 1st

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1st July 1863

Where

1st Regt. Co. 1st

1862.

By whom

1st Regt. Co. 1st

Period

1st

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Patient

186

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Claggett

To what time

1st

1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Burnham

(646)

1787

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8
(St. Charles Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty	, 186 .
Gone to private house	, 186 .
Private quarters	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Transferred	, 186 .
To	, 186 3.
Deserted	, 186 .
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 34.

S (Confederate.)
5 | Texas.

H. Deane
privt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 2, 1862

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lieut. Roberdeau

Period the war

Last paid:
By whom unknown

To what time unknown 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Wounded in skirmish
near West Point May 7
1862

Descriptive list
furnished

Name appears in column
of names present

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Herty Lorne
1st, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1862

Enlisted: When *April 2*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *A. Robertson*

Period *the war*

Last paid: *Sept 1st 1862*

By whom *Capt. L. L. Leland*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in*
skirmish near
West Point May 7
'62

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James C. ...
Co., 12, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *W. B. ...*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at*
West Point Tex
7 '62 in hospital
Richmond Va

Book mark:

J. Nelson

S (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. Enore
privt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Lt Roberdean*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at*
West Point May 7
1862 - in hospital
Richmond Va
Descriptive list fur-
nished

Book mark:

(342)

J. Stearns

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. C. Moore
part, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt. Roberdson

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at West
Point May 7 '62

now in Hospital

Richmond Va

Descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
Ch. Senne

Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Roberdeau*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Claggett*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at*

West Point May 7,

1862. Now in Texas

Hospital. unfit

for infantry

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

W. Finne
Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Roberdeau*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Claggett*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at*
West Point May 7/63
now in hospital

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ed. Senne
Priv. Co. B

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom *Columbus Tex.*

Period *Lt. Roberdeau*
There was

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. Claggett*
To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at*
West Point May 7,
62 - now in Hos-
pital

Book mark: _____

W. J. Johnson

Copy

C Confederate. 5 Texas.

H. Lerone
private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Capt & Co*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 2*, 1862
Where *Columbus Tex*
By whom *A. J. Robertson*
Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Chasgett*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. Lessor
fnt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Lt. R. Gerdeau

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
Henry Senne
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Senne

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Henry Senne

Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 13*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *St Robert Dean*

Period *He was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Townsend*

To what time *Dec 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy in

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Henry Senne

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 3, 1862

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt. Roberson

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Howard

To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

S 5

Texas.

Henry Senne
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1862

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Lt. Roberdeau

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

Heinrich Senne
Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 3*, 1862.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt. Roberdeau*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bond*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S
Henry Senne
Priv, Co B, 5 Reg't Texa. Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 13, 1862.

Where

Columbus Tex.

By whom

Lt. Roberdeau

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pvt *A. Senn*
Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to rear May 6/62

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2nd Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded May 7

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A

Quinn, Co B

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 *2*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at sick camp Aug 8, 1862.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Senne
Paul, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Cedar Land
ing May 7. 1862 in Hoopl.

Asst. Surg.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: Joined from City Point, Va., April 14, 1865.

Number of roll:

is sheet

63

(6376)

J. H. Taylor
Captain

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence *1012 1/2 St. James*

Complexion *light* ; hair *dark*

Eyes *blue* ; height . ft. . in.

Remarks:

Light
light

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released at
Newport News, June 16, '65, as per General Order No. 100, A.
G. O."

Number of roll:

14 ; sheet *3*

(666)

A. Cooke

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Henry Sims
Regt C B 5 Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Genl</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:	<i>State Ark</i>	<i>Jan 12</i> , 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 69

G M Lowe

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *5* *Texas*
H. Linn
Det Co B 5. Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>11</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 15</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 424

G. M. Lane

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry Boone

Co B 5 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for
At Gen. Hosp. No 8 Richmond Va. 186

Date of issue Nov 28

Signature

1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Director
Corrlist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry A. Lane
Pvt. B Co. 1st

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing 3d. Div Gen Hosp.

for No. 2 Danville Va.

1863

Date of issue

May 27 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy

Copyist.

Sensabaugh, William
Co. *E*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sensabaugh, William

3052
Sensebaugh William

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50544628	20	49554379
2	4725	21	560333
3	4822	22	
4	4919	23	
5	5014	24	
6	5115	25	
7	5210	26	
8	5296	27	
9	5379	28	
10	5453	29	
11	5526	30	
12	5609	31	
13	555785	32	
14	5615	33	
15	5886	34	
16	6996	35	
17	7476	36	
18	7947	37	
19	44385685	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

8
Wm Sewabough
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept-Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Mr. O. Rogers

Period

Wet

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Nm Sensusbaugh
Pnt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

Ed Boyd

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. M. Sussabaugh
Col, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861.

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent fur-
ough for 90 days
from Dec. 23. 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(642)

Copyright

S

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Sensabaugh
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McKays

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

J. W. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Ashland
Va April 15, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied.

(500)

S (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

Wm Lincolnbaugh
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861

Where *Washington Dist.*

By whom *J. D. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

S

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Jim Sencer
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Ma-
massas Aug. 29, 1862

*Name of person in Column of
names present

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

Wm Sensebaugh
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*2*!

Where *Washington*

By whom *Jno Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Littlefield*

By whom *June 30*, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Mansassas Aug 30. 1862*

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

8

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Sensabaugh
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

John D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Manassas Aug. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

Wm. Sensabaugh

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

5

J

Wm Sencebaugh
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Wounded at man
assas Aug 29 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Kelbourn
Clerk.

(1042)

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Sensebanger
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Jno. D. Royce

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

May 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H M Senebrough
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19 186*3*

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

J. H. Kilbuck
Coytst.

S

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John S. S. S. S. S.
But, Col, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Capt. W. S. Rodger

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Mrs. George

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Little
Burg July 2, 1863 and
since we have learned
that he has died.

Book mark:

John Boyd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. Simsbrough
1st Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guerrilla Nov. 22.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(344)

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

PM *Amasa Vaughn*
Appears on Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Amasa Vaughn 20 days
July 6/62

G. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lincoln
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted have 40 days
June 5/62

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. W. Potter
Appears on *Co E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 *2*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Senebaugh

Appears on _____, Co _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Mansfield
Aug 30

Rev. J. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Samsel
Co. E, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30. 1862.

R. H. Fitch

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Miss

James G. ...

... ..

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va, Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

(462)

C. H. ...

Approved

(Confederate.)

W. W. Cunningham
Chas. S. Smith

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Admitted

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks

W. W. Cunningham
Chas. S. Smith
Amputation

Pa. Reg. No. 557 (Gettysburg), page

154

(630)

Copyist.

J. H. ...
(Confederate.)

John ...
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Gettysburg, Pa.*

When captured

Remarks: *Dead July 1st 1863*, 186

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

113 sheet 107

(2206)

J. H. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *5.* *10-14*
Wm Sendraugh
Co E 5. Texas Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

186

Hospital

Gettysburg Pa

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

(226)

L Nam

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 5 Tex
Wm Hancock
Sec. E. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 4399

Amount \$ 122.01

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 579

Me. Dallen

Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. 37 Abst. B 2^d Qr. 1862

Lucas New Lumber Co.

Dollars Eighty Nine

Paid 27 of May 1862

The Confederate States,

Private Co "E"
5th Regt N.Y.

To Wm. L. Lumsden

Dr.

186

Received of
Wm. L. Lumsden
Capt. Co "E"
5th Regt N.Y.

For pay from 1st of January
1862 to 30th of April 1862. For
march at Elm Springs for
commutation for his own clothing

DOLLARS. CTS.

44 00

25 00

8

69 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond on the 27 day of May 1862
of Capt. W. L. Lumsden Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Fifty Nine Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account. Wm. L. Lumsden

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

for 5th Regt N.Y.
5th Regt N.Y.
Camp, Va.

Serna. —

Co. *E*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherman. J. W.

12054
Little B. F.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51538200	30	10534756
2	8299	31	18111
3	8380	32	234805
4	8463	33	44132376
5	8575	34	313008
6	8690	35	44365451
7	8811	36	
8	8838	37	
9	8944	38	
10	9040	39	
11	9127	40	
12	9211	41	
13	9293	42	
14	9393	43	
15	9447	44	
16	9519	45	
17	9586	46	
18	9656	47	
19	9722	48	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1112
1112

(Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. L. Smith

Co. C, Co. *C*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 10 - 1861

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10 - 1861

1861.

Where

Fort Smith

By whom

W. L. Smith

Period

Sept. 10 - 1861

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Smith

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st
Co., Co. *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where *1861*

By whom *1861*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *1861*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

W. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1st 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1st 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

O. S. Taylor
Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John S. Miller
Miller, Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *W. B. Galt*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Galt*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. I. Taylor

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. F. Little

1st, Co. A. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1st June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Houston July 1st 1862

By whom Capt. H. B. Dells

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond
June 11 62

Book mark:

(622)

H. A. Royby

Copyist

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

John Smith
1st Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor
Coryist

Confederate.

Texas.

5

C. F. Little

4th Corps. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Promoted to 4th
Corporal Oct 1, 1862
vice Corporal Bell
deceased

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

George Smith
George Smith, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1867.

Enlisted:
When

Where *San Antonio*, 1867.

By whom *George Smith*

Period *1867*

Last paid:

By whom *George Smith*

To what time *1867*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Q. T. Taylor
Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

C. F. Settle
Sergeant, Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where Houston Tex July 19, 1861.

By whom Capt. H. B. Potter
War

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt. Kittlefield
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

H. H. Royce

Confederate.

5

Texas.

George J. Hill
3rd Regt. Tex. Infantry, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *1st Dec 1861* 1863.

When

Where *San Antonio* 1861.

By whom *George J. Hill*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *George J. Hill*
To what time *Feb 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. F. Settle

3rd Corp, 18th, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. H. B. Botte

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May H. B. George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2 Corp, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *1861*, 1861.

By whom *1861*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *1863*

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent *(present)*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Gettysburg
Ca. July 2, 1863. In
hands enemy*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Wm. L. ..., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *He was captured by the
Union forces and taken
to the hospital and died.*

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. F. Settle

1st Corp, Co. A

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

July 19,

1867.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt. Botte

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

April 30, 1867.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa, July 2, 67, in hands of enemy.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. J. Smith

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent:

Remarks:

He was killed in action at the battle of the Red Bank, Texas, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Vaughan

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1861

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

C. F. Kettle

4th Sgt Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Cap. Kettle

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Horwood.

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Gettysburg Pa. 2nd July 1863

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 1st
Sergeant, *Co. 1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st Reg't Texas Infantry*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1864.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. H. H. H.*

Period *For 1000*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. H. H.*

To what time *30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Furloughed for (21)*
Twenty. One days from
Aug 12, 64

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. T. Little
3^d Sgt., Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted: *1864*

When

Where *July '1* *1864*

By whom *Houston Tex*
W. T. Little

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

W. T. Little

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S. F. Little

Sgt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Little
Put *cc* *of* *the* *Tex* *Int* *try*.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Priv. House
Richmond Va Nov 661.

(44)

W. J. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

Al. J. Miller
Capt. Co. 5 reg Texas

Appears on record of
Prisoners of War

at Fort M. Henry Md

When confined

By whom confined

Residence

How disposed of

Character of prisoner

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 307

W. Spencer
Agent

(Confederate.)

John S. ...
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured

When received

, 186

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 2

(659)

H. S. ...
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

399

(652)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. F. Little
Sgt. Co. A, 5 Regt. Texas
Appears on

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From

May 1

, 1864.

To

June 30

, 1864.

When paid

Aug 16

, 1864.

By whom

J. Amblers

Amount

\$ 39.12

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 82

L. E. Fehle

(635)

5610

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

C.F. Settle

Co. A, 5 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr.

, 1864.

Date of issue July 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1221

Look

Copyist.

Settle Charles. F

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Settle - C. F

✓ 2050
Settle, E. R.

Co. 2nd, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain A. D. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50557904	20
2	7916	21
3	554543	22
4	555037	23
5	537530	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. B. Settle

Capt'n, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 1861.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct 6*, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Richmond, Va.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Appointed A. C. S. by War
Dept Oct 6, 1861. Absent with
leave*

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1440)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. B. 1st
Capt. W. B. 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1861.

Date of Commission, or } Oct 6, 1861.
Regimental Appointment. }

Station War Department, Va.

Present or absent

Remarks: Received paper
Order 266 from War Dept
Dec 14. 61

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Capt J. S. Little
and Co. 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186 /

Station *Richmond*

Remarks: *absent in Richmond 2 a week Nov 1/61*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]
Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Settle

Capt. & Co. Jrs, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
A. C. S.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *A. C. Sub. sick in*
Richmond on furlough

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M. Johnson

(Confederate.)

S 5 Texas.

E. B. Settle
Capt. & Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
acc
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt
Station *Heard unfringed*
Remarks: *C. C. A. / Resigned*
Dec. 14/61. as per special
orders No. 266

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. B. Martin
A. C. L., Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia: organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Oct. 6, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster |
into State service, | , 186 .

Date of entry or muster |
into Confederate service, | , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *appointed*
by appointment, election } *Oct 6, 1861.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Resigned Nov 26 1861.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Charles Denny*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Martin

#58
Abstract R
J. H. 4th 1861
Cont. 13 Bully

5 Sed Rest

Appd. J. H. Smith
J. H. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- 1 Commissary store unit (Bill), complete
- 1 Wall Tent & Fly, picks & pins
- 1 Common Tent for servant complete
- 1 Hatchet
- ~~Makeup Case~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for use of commissary in Texas

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED AT

Richmond, the 10th of October 1861

~~Wm. H. Chittenden~~
~~Assistant Quartermaster~~

Assistant Quartermaster.

A.C.S. S. 4 Regt

In full of the above Requisition.

Approved
John H. Smith
Col. 5th Texas Regt

Edwin B. Smith
A.C.S. S. 4 Regt.

✓
Settle H. G.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50538199	20	50557354
2	8298	21	7846
3	8326	22	7703
4	8244	23	
5	8488	24	
6	8600	25	
7	8724	26	
8	8834	27	
9	8940	28	
10	9035	29	
11	9125	30	
12	9207	31	
13	9290	32	
14	9370	33	
15	9445	34	
16	9517	35	
17	9584	36	
18	9654	37	
19	9777	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Botts

W. B. Botts } Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. B. Botts' Company* 1861

Enlisted:

When *July 19* 1861

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went sick in Richmond*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. G. Little

Art., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *H. B. Batts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *Reg't Com mutation due for Enlistment*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

(262)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. G. Little

4 Corp, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

Maj. M. B. Battle

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 4th Corp

Nov. 7, 1861.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. G. Settle

Corpl, Co. *61*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January & February 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

March, 186*7*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. I. Taylor

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. B. Little

H. B. Little, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. G. Settle

3rd Corp, Comd, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt. H. B. Botts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Simbler*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*
May 20 '62

Book mark:

H. A. Cobby

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. G. Settle

2 Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt W. B. Botte

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. G. Settle

5th Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. W. B. Bolles

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Kittelfield

To what time

Aug 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted to 5th Sgt
Sep. 1-1862. Vice Sgt.
Davidson absent on
detail & reduced to
rank*

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Richmond
Dec. 27/62.*

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. G. Settle

H. Sgt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. H. B. Potter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Kittlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm. L. Little
4th Reg't, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. L. Little*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Little*

To what time *April 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

S.

5

Texas.

A. G. Settle

4th Sgt, Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. H. B. Botte

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. H. B. George

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. B. Settle
Hays, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Little

4 *Sgt*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 14 Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Sevier Co. Tenn*

By whom *Wm. A. Little*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. Little*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Little

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S.
N. S. Settle
4th Sgt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Cap. Botte*

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Norwood*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

W. B. Rowley
Copy

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. J. Little
4891, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1864

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt. H. B. Bell

Period 1864

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. B. Bell

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John S. Miller
Appears on *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*, 186*1*.

By whom *John S. Miller*, 186*1*.

Period *1 mo. 3 wks*

Last paid:
By whom *War*

To what time *1861*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He would not*
be considered

Book mark:

John S. Miller

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

5

Texas.

N. G. Settle

2^d Sgt, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. Botte

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Royle

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. G. Settle

2 *Sergr*, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. Holt

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Richmond
July 15, 64 - of wounds
recd at Petersburg, Va.
July 13, 64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

S 5

Texas.

Settle

Sergt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to the pl. Nov. 27 62

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Smith
Smith, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hoskins Nov. 27.62

20221876

Rev. Rich

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

H. L. Little
Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *H. L. 2nd. 5 Tex Regt*
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle *Petersburg*

Date *June 13, 1864*

Nature of wound, &c. *Wounded se-*
verely neck since died

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 5
H. G. Little
Private 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded
in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *L. S. of the neck*

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 1864.

Date of death

July 15

, 1864.

Remarks: *Private Quartermaster*

Book mark:

MMR

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 5 Texas
A. G. Sattle
Priv. Co. A. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of Deaths.

Date July 15, 1864
Cause of death Gun Shot Wound
of the Neck. Died in
Private Quarters at G.
W. Smith on 4th bet.
Leigh & Clay

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 115, page 112

O. T. Taylor.

(225)

2004

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

5

Tex

M. S. Cottle

Pr. Co. A. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Discharges on Surgeon's
Certificate and Deaths."

Disease

U. S. neck.

Date of discharge
from service,

186

Date of disability

186

Date of death

July 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Pri Shatters.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 141.

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

171

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1861

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1861

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 107

(25)

1866

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 *1011*

H. G. Smith
Port Co. U. S. A.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 17*, 186 *4*

Disposition *Dead*

Date *Oct. 19*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 630

L. P. Alrich

Copied.


Paid June 23 1862

Corp. A. G. Little
5 Texas

From March 1 1862 to May 31 1862
Pay \$ 36

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. G. Little*

Co A 5 Texas Regt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March*, 1862 to *May*, 1862
being *3* months, days, at *19* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

39

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

39

39

30

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
Capt & Q. M.

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

23

day of

June

1862

from

Capt John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty Nine

15 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

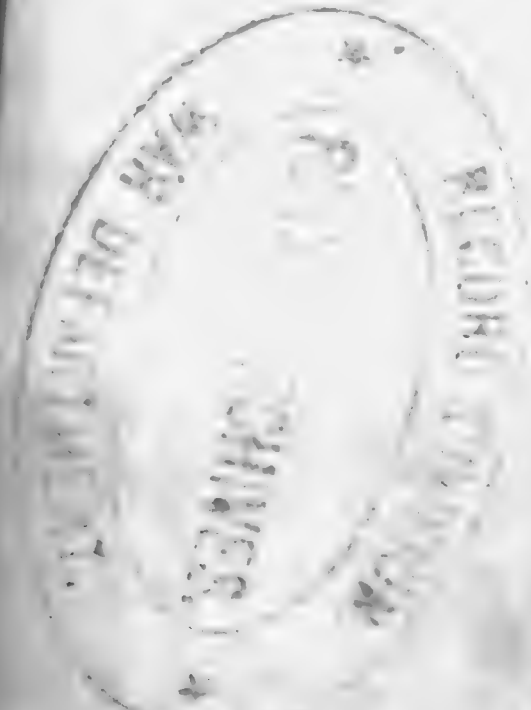
WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

H. G. Little

1000
1000
1000

Co A 5 day trip



Chicago
17-1-20

Chicago
17-1-20
New

Richmond 26th Octo 1864

Surgeon John J. Gravatt,

Sir, Yours of the 18th inst, reached me this morning, which explains any supposed delay in my reply thereto. In answer to your first inquiry, is that Sgt Hamilton G. Sattle Co A 5th Texas Regt Volunteers, was wounded through the neck, with a minnie ball on the 13th July last, in the trenches around Petersburg. He arrived at my home the next day and died on 15th day of July. In reply to the balance of your inquiries, say Nos 2 & 3 and 4, I have to say that every thing in my possession belonging to the said Hamilton G Sattle was handed over to his brother Charles Forbes Sattle by his and his father verbal request, when he left here in December 1861 for home. Any further or other information will be undertaken in my power, by leaving a note to my address, at No 85 Main Street. His brother is a member of the same Co; and Regiment and is now stationed near here,

Your Obedt Servant
Geo. W. Smith

ref in Vol 17

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 5 Texas
William S. Little
Chil. Co. H. 51471. 51

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Patients transferred to
Private Quarters."

Admitted July 11 1861

Disease M. D.

Physician Beane

Location of house S. M. Smith.

11 " 1st High & Clay.

Remarks: July 15, Died.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 372

(636)

O. T. Sayer

Copyright.

3558
Seward, C. D.

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551037	20	50536770
2	1124	21	7653
3	1212	22	7803
4	1296	23	537864
5	1384	24	
6	1480	25	
7	1573	26	
8	1665	27	
9	1747	28	
10	1829	29	
11	1908	30	
12	1989	31	
13	2070	32	
14	2146	33	
15	2221	34	
16	2293	35	
17	2360	36	
18	2434	37	
19	6630	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

C. L. Seward

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex Regt
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Cold Harbor

Date June 3, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Killed

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(622)

Copy

S

Confederate.

5

Texas.

C. S. Seward

Co.

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 1 to the 31 of August*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

Copy to

S Confederate.
5 Texas.

C. S. Seward

Pl, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

J. R. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. F. B. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. C. Seward

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. J. Sevard
Pet

Appears on , Co. I , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Mr. J. Lee.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1861.

Where

Houston Co Texas

By whom

to col J. B. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

A. B. Seale

Copyright.

S (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. S. Seward
PT

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 186 2.

When *Aug. 3*

Where *Washington Co. Tex*, 186 1.

By whom *Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. Seward

Copyist

S (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

C. D. Seward

Pt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1*

, 1861.

Where

Wash. Co. Texas,

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson
trsr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

D. J. Gessner

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

C. D. Seward

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Wash. Co., Tex.

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed on nurse for
Capt. Selay June 28.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

S

C. S. Seward

Re, Co. 9, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Wash. Co. Tex

By whom

Col Robertson

Period

To the war

Last paid:

Sept Littlefield

By whom

Apr. 30

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Osbourne

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. J. Seward

Pt, Co. *9*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 5 Oct

186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 186 1.

Where

Wash Co Texas.

By whom

Cpl Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Seward

Copyist

I

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. A. Seward,
Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 186*1*.

Where

Wash. Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield.

To what time

Oct 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Detailed for special duty by Genl Robertson.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. J. Serrand

PT

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Tex

, 186*3*.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detained on special duty
with Gen Robertson*

Book mark:

A. J. Serrand

Copyright

S

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. S. Seward.

Co.

S

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1863

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

July 28

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

*Detained on Special
Duty by Genl Robertson.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

S

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. A. Seward
Plt, Co. *S*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3* 186*3*.

Where *Washington Co Tex*.

By whom *Capt Robertson*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *On special duty by*
Genl Robertson

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. A. Seward
Capt, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
Detail to Genl Robertson.
Oct 22, 62.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. S. Seward

Re

, Co. *I*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10th.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Tex

, 1863.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hornum

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained on special duty by Gen Robertson Oct 22 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. S. Seward,
Pr, Co. *J*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

186*3*

Where

Washington

, 186*1*
Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood,

To what time

Oct 31

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Detailed on special
duty by Genl Robertson
Oct 22, 62,

Book mark:

W. H. Saff,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

S
C. D. Seward
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Detailed on special duty*
by Genl. Robertson Oct. 24, 62.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard
Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. D. Seward

Appears on , Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. 1 age*

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Aug. 3

Where

Harrison Co. Tex

, 186

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

none

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howard

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detained on special
duty by Genl. Gregg Mich. 1864*

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

J

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. A. Seaward,
Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1864.

Where

Washington Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

Dec 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed in action
June 3. 64.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Seward
Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to nurse Capt Clay

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Edward
Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Com. Off.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. L. Seaward
Priv. Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks: *f*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det. Srv. with Equal
Rotation.

R. S. Hill

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A.
C. A. Squad
Co. 1st, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly to Gen. Robertson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C D Seward

Pvt Co I 5th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Oct Nov Dec, 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service courier

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Oct 1

Dec 31

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

419

Roll No.

Zimmerman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. H. Seward
Act Co I 5 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at *Texas Brigade*
during month of *July Aug 1863*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Forrier*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *July 1*, 186

To *Sept 3*, 186

Remarks:

Ill No. : 2101

WATHEN

Coprist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. D. Seward
Quarries Co I 5 Texas

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of *Oct Nov Dec 1863*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Quarries*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Oct 1, 1863.
Dec 31, 1863.

Remarks:

200

Roll No.

W. J. HEN

Copyist.

Vote of Aug 25/55

Bill of Commutation

Chas. Sumner

155-20

The Confederate States
of America

Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C.

For the purpose of the
Department of the Interior

and to the effect

of the Department

of the Interior

of the Interior has

been authorized
for the purpose

of the Department
of the Interior

May 3^d 1863
Commutation Fund

G. D. Edwards

~~1705~~

No 1

The Confederate States
C. D. Sewant

May 3rd 1863 } For Commutation of Rations
171 Days @ 60¢ \$ 102.60
As taken at Genl Robinsons
Head Quarters No Rations being
drawn from the Comd since
the 1st of November 1862
to the 1st of May 1863.

Approved
J. B. [Signature]

Recd May 3rd 1863 of T. A. Hamilton
Major Texas Brigade the Sum of
One Hundred & two \$ 102.00
full of the above account.
C. D. Sewant

Jewell. —

Co. K, 5 Texas Infal

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jewell, William

Serrill Richard

Co. *D*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Serrill Richard

Co. *D*. 6th Texas Inf.

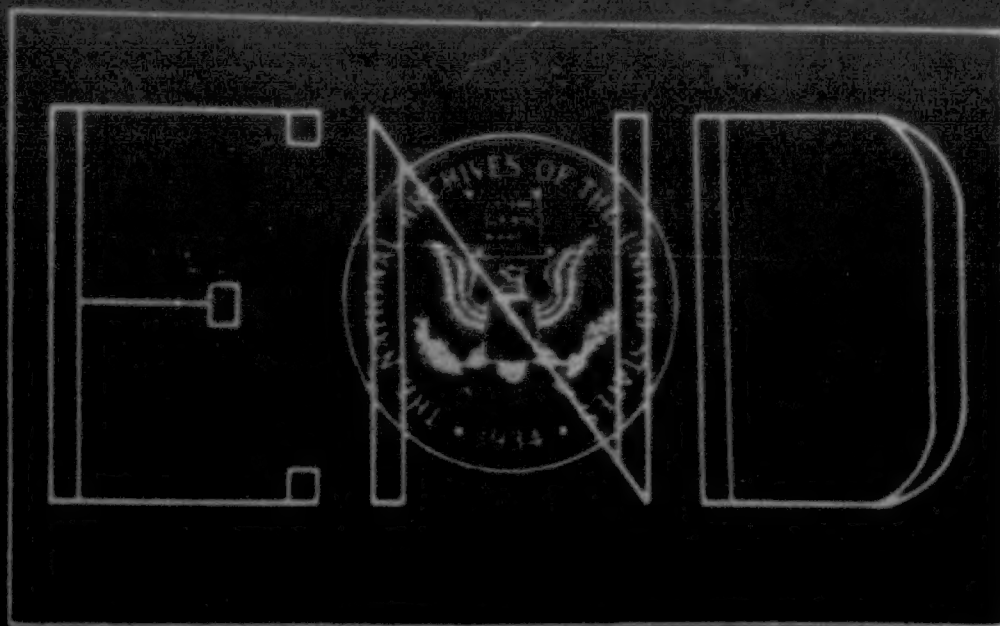
Private

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

304





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

